# ACTTION - CONCEPPT/IDNC MEETING ON DIABETIC PERIPHERAL NEUROPATHIES 

## December 12, 2017

## A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188



```
1 DR. GIBBONS: Chris Gibbons, neurologist
from Boston.
    DR. SINGLETON: I'm Rob Singleton. I'm a
    neurologist at the University of Utah.
    DR. HARATI: Yadollah Harati, neuromuscular
    specialist from Baylor College of Medicine, Texas.
    DR. DYCK: Jim Dyck, neurologist, Mayo
    Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota.
    DR. SMITH: Gordon Smith, neurologist in
    Utah.
    DR. MALIK: Rayaz Malik, endocrinologist,
    Cornell, Doha, New York.
    DR. POP-BUSUI: Rodica Pop-Busui,
    endocrinologist, University of Michigan.
    DR. RUSSELL: James Russell, neurologist,
    University of Maryland.
    DR. JARPE: Matt Jarpe. I'm a biochemist at
    Regenacy Pharmaceuticals in Boston.
    DR. HOKE: Ahmet Hoke, neurology at Johns
    Hopkins.
    DR. BENNETT: Dave Bennett, I'm a
    neurologist at the University of Oxford.
```

    Page 6
    1 DR. BRIL: Vera Bril, a neurologist from the
    University of Toronto.
    DR. BRUEHL: Dave Bruehl, psychologist and
    pain researcher at Vanderbilt University.
    DR. HERRMANN: David Herrmann, neurologist
    at University of Rochester in New York.
    DR. GEWANDTER: Jen Gewandter, University of
    Rochester, clinical trialist in pain.
    DR. KOLB: I'm Noah Kolb, a neurologist at
    the University of Vermont.
    DR. CALLAGHAN: Brian Callaghan,
    neurologist, University of Michigan.
    DR. FEDLMAN: Eva Feldman, neurologist,
    University of Michigan.
    DR. ZOCHODNE: Doug Zochodne, neurology,
    University of Alberta.
    DR. FREEMAN: And Amanda?
    DR. PELTIER: You already introduced me.
    Amanda Peltier at Vanderbilt University, neurology.
    DR. FREEMAN: Why don't we get going? As
    you see, this is a unique meeting. It's a
    combination of CONCEPPT, which I'll talk a little
    1 bit about, and the International Diabetic
2 Neuropathy Consortium, which my colleague Chris
3 Gibbons will talk about in just a second.
4 There are some housekeeping matters, which I
5 can let you read through quickly on your own.
6 Restrooms, I guess, located outside to the left.
7 The rest is somewhat self-explanatory. Checkout is
8 12:00 noon. Feel free to refer to these at any
9 time.
10 What l'd like to do now is give a brief introduction, overview, and set the stage for the proceedings that will follow. This meeting is, I think, a somewhat unique one, and you'll see why in just a few moments.

Now, typically at this point, I would introduce Bob Dworkin, who some of you met yesterday. He is the director of ACTTION, and he 8 would give this talk. I'm going to talk through his slides, not do it nearly as well, nor with as much authority as he would have done, so bear that in mind.

Personally, I think ACTTION has really been

1 a remarkable achievement. You see the mission
2 statement over there: "to identify, prioritize,
3 sponsor, coordinate, and promote innovative
4 activities with a special interest in optimizing
5 clinical trials that will expedite the discovery
6 and development of improved analgesic, anesthetic,
7 addiction, and peripheral neuropathy treatments for
8 the benefit of public health."
9 The achievement of ACTTION and IMMPACT,
10 which preceded and now is under the rubric of ACTTION, has been quite remarkable. Since the 12 existence of ACTTION over -- I'm not quite sure how 3 many years. Since 2010 and IMMPACT just before 4 that, I think around 100 publications, all of which 5 have been really important publications in major medical journals have occurred, and really it's made an enormous and I use the word impact with respect to those features that relate to neuropathic pain, pain in general, addiction, anesthesia, and many other aspects of the related disciplines.

ACTTION was born initially out of a

```
collaboration with the FDA, who felt that there
    were deficiencies, that there were deficits in the
    neuropathic pain trial. The organization has grown
    since that initial time, and as you see, a number
    of partners, FDA, Department of Defense, Department
    of Veterans Affairs, NIH, American Chronic Pain
    Association, Chronic Pain Research Alliance,
    professional societies, you can read the list,
    industry, again, read the list. And industry has
    provided support for meetings such as this.
    Now, there have been a number of activities.
    These are all organizations that fall under the
    rubric of ACTTION. IMMPACT was one of the first
    and, in fact, preceded ACTTION.
    Bob has a number of strengths, innumerable
    strengths, but one of his major weaknesses is this
    addiction to acronyms.
    (Laughter.)
    DR. FREEMAN: And they are all misspelled
    acronyms, and in fact, somebody once looking at
    this said, "What's wrong with this guy? Does he
    have a sticky key on his computer?"
```

    Page 10
    1 Here you see IMMPACT, and I think many of
    2 you in the audience are familiar with the role
    IMMPACT has played in the clinical trial
    methodology for pain in very spheres. You see some
    of the more recent publications.
    One the points, I think this is a good
    opportunity to make, is from meetings such as this
    there are always one or more publications. They
    are spearheaded by individuals who are in
    attendance. All of the members of the audience,
    all of the participants are contributors and will
    be authors, but only all of the members of the
    group. So this means nobody outside of this
    meeting with the possible exception on this
    occasion of somebody who made an attempt but could
    not make it because of inclement weather.
    These are two of the more recent
    publications. "Evidence Based Diagnostic Criteria
    for Major Acute and Chronic Pain Conditions," and
    this meeting was really borne out of the initiative
    as far as acute and chronic pain is concerned.
    Here, you see two of the publications from those
    1 meetings and initiatives. "Addiction, Anesthesia,
2 Sedation in Peripheral Neuropathy," and "Peripheral
3 Neuropathy," which I'll talk about in just a while.
4 CONCEPPT, double $P$ of course, is one of
5 those initiatives, another one on sedation, and
6 another obviously really important these days on
7 addiction.
8 Outcome measures are a major initiative, and
9 this will, I think, be part of the process that we
10 will embark on in future meetings, but more about
11 that briefly later. Here you see, QUALITE, PAACT,
12 development of validation of a novel patient-
3 reported outcome measure for pain. Lots to talk
14 about, but not now. Validation of an
15 accelerometry-based outcome measure, and all of
16 these are done in conjunction with the FDA.
17 Then there is an ongoing process on the 18 analysis of clinical trial data that has been
19 submitted to the FDA; again, a really important and
20 interesting initiative, no time to talk about that now.

Then finally, number 6, education and

1 dissemination, and there are number of ongoing
2 educational initiatives focusing on pain, pain
3 treatment, and clinical trials.
4 I now want to move on to talk a little about
5 CONCEPPT, which is the axonal peripheral neuropathy
6 initiative. Now, a couple of years ago, the
7 previous division director of the FDA, Bob
8 Rappaport, made the observation, the obvious
9 observation, that there is no drug approved for
10 axonal peripheral neuropathy, despite the
1 prevalence and thought that we should begin to
12 address this in similar ways to the neuropathic
13 pain, chronic pain, acute pain initiatives within
14 the rubric of ACTTION.
15 That was really how CONCEPPT was born. It
16 is the Consortium for Clinical Endpoints and
7 Procedures for Peripheral Neuropathy Trials, but
8 much bigger than that. And I think that title just
9 allowed the CONCEPPT acronym to emerge.
20 So far, we've had a couple of meetings, the
21 first of which took place in 2015, and you see one
22 manuscript from that meeting, lead author you'll


Page 14
1 I think all of us have in our collection -- I think
2 the last time I saw one of these slides was just a
couple of weeks ago in a presentation by Rayaz
4 Malik. We have the slide, which lists in very
5 small print in five columns the number of failed
6 clinical trials in diabetic peripheral neuropathy.
7 The list has actually, unfortunately or
8 perhaps fortunately, stopped growing just because
9 there's so little interest now in diabetic
10 peripheral neuropathy, and I speak not neuropathic pain in diabetic. I speak about disease modification.

These failed clinical trials have been of multiple drug classes, multiple targets, and multiple mechanisms of action. I ask myself, as
16 I'm sure you all have asked yourselves, is this
17 because the disease is just too complicated, or is
18 it because the drugs are just not good enough, or
19 perhaps we need combinations of drugs? Or is it
20 because there is something wrong with our clinical
21 trial methodology?
22 Is it that the architecture of our clinical trials

1 is not adequate for the disease.
2 Now, 1 and 2 is not in our power, perhaps 3 with one exception, to change. We can't change the
4 disease. We can't change the drugs. But what we
5 can do is examine intensely the clinical trial
6 methodology, and that is what I hope we are going
7 to be able to do over the next year or two, and 8 this just the start.
9 I had put this third in line, but following 10 the meeting of the International Diabetic
11 Consortium at Sitges, there was such a degree of
12 enthusiasm for looking at ways to develop the
13 field, expand the field, grow the field, and
14 enhance the clinical trial methodology that I
15 thought that I would harness that enthusiasm,
16 enthusiasm on the part of so many members of the
17 audience, and move it up on the agenda. We were
18 fortunately able to have this meeting very quickly
19 after that meeting earlier this year in Sitges.
There is this quote that I think is
apocryphally attributed to Einstein that "insanity
22 is repeating the same thing over and over again,

Page 16
1 making the same mistakes over and over again, and
2 expecting different results." My view is that is
3 where we are with clinical trials in diabetic
4 peripheral neuropathy.
5 On a personal note, I think I prefer the
6 Tallulah Bankhead quote, "If I had to live my life
7 again, l'd make the same mistakes only sooner," but
8 I think scientifically, probably that's not
9 appropriate. I think what we do need to do is
10 deconstruct the diabetic peripheral neuropathy
11 clinical trial and rebuild it from the ground up.
12 That's really what I want to talk about a little,
13 the deconstruction of the diabetic peripheral
4 neuropathy clinical trial.
15 What that means is looking at the inclusion
16 and exclusion criteria; the assessments; the
7 instruments; the scales; the outcome; and bring it
18 into the modern era; looking at assay sensitivity;
19 looking at scalings; looking at reproducibility and
20 validity; and trying to assess the placebo
21 response, which has become a really important issue
22 in disease modification trials in diabetic
peripheral neuropathy, as important as it is pain.
But we haven't adopted the same scientific rigor
with looking at the placebo response in these trials.
Now, this is all work in the future. What we are going to do is start today and at this
meeting at the basement, begin to look at the clinical trial and its taxonomy. What I want to
talk about now briefly is taxonomy and why taxonomy matters.

I understand that perhaps with the possible exception of a few neurologists, it's hard to get too excited about taxonomy, but it is absolutely critical. What the aim is, to have a widely accepted, consistently applied evidence based, and I emphasize evidence based, taxonomy using standardized, reproducible evidence based criteria.

The aim is really to standardize so that when we are talking about the same disease, we are talking about the same disease, so commonality of terminology and language. What we want to do is to build a taxonomy that is suitable not just for

Page 18
randomized clinical trials for interventions, but
also for cohort studies, case control studies, and
even case reports, observational studies, interventional studies, and prevention strategies so that we have something that is evidence based; where it can't be evidence based, consensus, expert opinion, and that in the long run, the hope is that this will facilitate research, education, clinical practice, and allow, for example, meta-analyses to
10 take place. When we are looking at different 11 clinical trials, we understand that we are speaking 12 about the same disease with the same criteria. The 13 long-term goal, of course, is to develop treatments for this devastating disease.

This is really prompted by the success that this endeavor has had in psychiatry and in headache, and I'll talk a little bit about those. Psychiatry, the DSM-III has transformed, possibly even revolutionized, psychiatry and has resulted in a number of evidence based treatments for psychiatry. In the same way, the classification of the International Headache Society has done that
and even more.
2 These are two different approaches to taxonomy. The DSM-III is more syndromal. It has
4 its axes or as we are going to use over here, its
5 dimensions, whereas the International Headache
6 Society has a hierarchicalist approach in their
7 classification, and I'll elaborate on that. What
8 I'm hoping that we will do is have some merger,
9 some fusion of both of these approaches.
Why I think that we should use the dimensional approach is that I think our disease,
diabetic peripheral neuropathy, is more of a mosaic, and that allows us to, for example, integrate the neurobiology, the biopsychosocial, and it allows us to encompass a precision medicine
based approach where we can look at genetic factors, environmental factors, lifestyle factors 18 within that set of dimensions.
19 What I think of is a major taxonomic success 20 is the headache classification, and let me talk a 21 little bit about this. This is the International Classification of Headache Disorders, and I'm going

Page 20
1 to show you, if you'll bear with me, their approach
2 to a couple of headaches. And I'd like as we move
3 forward to use this as a model within our
4 dimensions because this, as you, I'm sure, are
5 aware, has probably revolutionized but perhaps
6 transformed the way headaches are approached and
7 headaches are treated.
8 They classified primary headache, secondary
9 headache, and painful cranial neuropathies and
10 other facial pains. Primary headaches, migraines,
11 tension headache, trigeminal autonomic cephalgias,
12 and other primary headache disorders. Migraine,
3 migraine with, migraine without aura, chronic
4 migraine, complications from migraine and so on.
15 Pay a little attention to this because this
16 is the kind of approach that I think we should have
7 when we speak about our individual diabetic
8 peripheral neuropathies. This forms the basis of
19 every clinical trial in headache so that they are
0 talking about the same disease in the same way.
1 For example, at least five attacks
2 fulfilling criteria $B$ to $D$. What are $B$ to $D$ ?

Headaches lasting 4 to 72 hours, untreated or unsuccessfully treated. Headache is two of the following characteristics: unilateral location, pulsating quality, moderate or severe pain
intensity, aggravation by or causing avoidance of routine physical activity, two of those five.
During headache greater than one of the following,
and then not better accounted for by another IHD-3
diagnosis.
A couple of notes, clarification notes, which I won't go through in detail, and then the last criterion for every headache disorder: consideration of the possible diagnosis. Here you'll see, we'll talk about the differential diagnosis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy.

Migraine with aura, typical aura, brainstem aura, hemiplegic migraine, retinal migraine, and the hierarchical structure you see, 1.2.2.1, 1.2.2, 1.2.3, 1.2.4. Migraine with aura, very similar approach, but greater than one of the following fully reversible aura symptoms, $1,2,3,4,5$, or 6. Greater than two of the following four

## Page 22

characteristics, and you see the four. Aura
spreads gradually over to 5 minutes, each
individual aura symptom last 5 to 16 minutes, greater than one aura symptom is unilateral, aura
accompanied or followed in greater than 60 minutes by headache.

Migraine with typical aura, and here you see
it. Typical aura with headache, so fulfills
criteria 1.2.1, migraine with typical aura.
Headache with or without migraine characteristics accompanies or follows the aura, and typical aura
without headache, so aura occurring without the
headache. A migraine is migraine.
Then it brings us to our approach, and that is a model that obviously has been very successful,
very successful from a clinical trial approach and
very successful in terms of understanding the
phenomenology of the disease and the basic science
of the disease. It has been incorporated in a
widespread fashion.
As I mentioned, I chose a dimensional approach because I wanted to in a way mirror what

Page 21
Page 23
1 had been done with acute and chronic pain, but I
2 thought it was really ideally suited for diabetic
3 peripheral neuropathy because of this mosaic. It
4 doesn't really fit the hierarchy that the headache
5 classification incorporates, but within what we are
6 looking at, I think there's a lot of room for that
7 hierarchical approach.
8 What are the dimensions? I know I sent
9 stuff around, and I know also when you send stuff
10 around, nobody looks at it. So I want to go
11 through this very briefly just to give you the
2 overview.
13 There was this series. Somebody proposed
that you never send more than three articles to
read because the people you send them to then read
none, and I know I sent more than three. So let me go through this.
(Laughter.)
DR. FREEMAN: First, the core diagnostic
criteria, and this really is the hierarchical
classification of migraine. These are the
inclusion criteria, the exclusion criteria,
perhaps. This is the disease. The basis for the
diagnosis, the symptoms, the signs, the
investigations and test results. And if applied in
consistent manner, provide the standardized
5 decisions -- "standardized" is the operative
6 word -- for determining whether an individual fills
7 criteria for that specific neuropathy.
8 As part of this in the manuscript, at least
9 in the pain manuscripts, the major differential
10 diagnoses under consideration, I actually
feel -- and I want to make this point right
now -- I in many ways with some exceptions mirrored
what was done with acute and chronic pain. But I
actually think we could restructure this, and I
want you to be mindful of the possibilities that
these dimensions are somewhat fluid.
I, for example, think the differential
diagnosis is actually best positioned under two,
common features. This provides additional
information regarding the disorder helpful in
describing the disorder.
These features may or may not be present in
all cases, but this provides the full dimension of the picture. Variations common and uncommon not used as part of the core diagnostic criteria.
Epidemiology is part of this, and life span
considerations are part of this. Pediatric and geriatric issues; common medical comorbidities, very obvious.

Dimension 4, and this is where I think this
differs a little from what has happened in the past
because here we want to begin to look at the neurobiology, the underlying mechanisms, genetic,
environmental, lifestyle, other potential
etiological factors, the risk factors, the
protective factors, and psychosocial factors;
stress, allostatic load, mood, affect, anxiety,
mood, coping and so on.
Then finally, Dimension 5, functional consequences, and going back, personally, I wonder
whether psychosocial might be best positioned under
this: functional consequences, falls, physical
functioning, interference with activities of daily
life.

1
2 mind as people give their talks, as you sit on panels, think about how you can fill in the gaps.

I want to now make some acknowledgements,
first of all to Andrea, who I don't think is in the
room any longer, and Jill and Valorie, who is not
here, who played a major role in the logistics,
organizing this, making all of this happen so
smoothly. I want to thank them at the outset and thank them at the end.

I also want to thank my co-director of CONCEPPT, Jennifer Gewandter, who did a lot of
behind-the-scenes work for the meeting and has been and will continue to be enormously helpful.

I also want to make it clear that this is not designed to replace the ADA guidances initially in the 1990s most recently that Rodica put together, which are major contributions to the
field but do not address this issue specifically;
does not replace the NEURODIAB consensus statement that Solomon put together so well.

I would view this as in parallel and in the

Page 26
Page 25
Page 27
1 same way that those are not overlapping with one
2 another, they all address diabetic peripheral
3 neuropathy from specific and different vantage
4 points. So will this do.
5 I also want to say that this is iterative,
6 that this is the foundation. As the evidence
7 changes, this will change, and I view this as being
8 a working document and a document that will
9 hopefully endure with modifications as the evidence 10 changes.
11 I mentioned the manuscripts. Typically 12 from -- and we can discuss this in a little bit
3 more detail, but I want to introduce the notion
4 now. Typically from these meetings, there is at
5 least one manuscript. Everybody contributes.
16 My vision for this is that there will be one
17 primary manuscript which will address only the core
18 diagnostic criteria and that I together with Chris
19 and Jen will take the lead on putting that
20 together. And then there will be multiple
21 individual manuscripts that will be the individual
22 talks that take place. Whether we combine them or

Page 28
1 separate them, we can discuss. I think personally,
2 they could easily be stand-alone manuscripts.
3 I'm hoping that all of these will go into
4 high level journals, whether it be Annals of
5 Neurology, Neurology, the diabetes journals, Muscle
6 and Nerve, General Peripheral Nerve Society, all of
7 those are options.
8 I'm sure there's something else I wanted to
9 say, but I do not remember.
(Laughter.)
DR. FREEMAN: I want to finish with this
conclusion, which is taken from the cephalalgia
13 paper on the International Classification for
14 Headache. Every patient entered into a clinical.
15 This was the hope, their ambition, their plan. And
16 l'd like this to be our plan following this
7 meeting. "Every patient entered into a research
8 project, be it a drug trial or a study of
pathophysiology or biochemistry must fulfill a set
of diagnostic criteria." I would add common
diagnostic criteria.
I now hand over I think to, I think, Chris,
who will give the International Diabetic Neuropathy
Consortium perspective on this.
Presentation - Christopher Gibbons
4 DR. GIBBONS: We'll move to the next set of slides.
6 It's already been a morning of revelations, so I discovered that the IDNC has already been taken by Troels Jensen, so we are going to have to as a society come up with a new idea for our title.
But outside of that, we'll move on.
In any case, put on your thinking caps. I'm going to give you an introduction today of some of the discussion we've had that's gotten us to this point, hopefully where to go forward, and what this essentially means.

As you heard earlier from Roy and for most of the people in the room when we met in Spain this summer at the Peripheral Nerve Society, we had a dedicated session, and it was, I think, really impressive that, first of all, we had our first essentially session dedicated to this through the PNS, which has really been important because we

Page 30
haven't had a foundation or a place at the table.
These were the topics that were covered.
The bottom one here, the Diabetic Neuropathy
Consortium, is now the time? This was what I think
the main point that was raised at the meeting, and
thanks to Eva for really making that happen. I
think Eva put forward a great idea and got a lot of
us very enthusiastic about this and started the process moving.

It is now the time, and I think based on that enthusiasm and work with Roy and getting things going here, obviously we're now six months later all at a meeting here in Washington, DC, and I think it's a really remarkable time frame to think about how much has actually happened so quickly. This is fantastic, and really want to thank Eva for getting the ball rolling on this. Conceptually, where are we going to stand? The Peripheral Nerve Society, again an umbrella organization, and it exists already with two other consortiums, the Inflammatory Neuropathy Consortium and then the CMT and related neuropathies. I

1 really see that this potential has -- again, we
2 will fit as the third major consortium as part of
3 the Peripheral Nerve Society.
4 I think there's an enormous potential here,
5 but there are a couple of steps we need to take in
6 order to actually make this a reality. That's a
7 little bit what I wanted to introduce today, which
8 will be followed up by this afternoon, but these
9 are the steps that are required.
10 So in discussion with the Peripheral Nerve
Society, there are a couple of details they would
2 like us as a group to address. First of all, they
3 would like us to have a constitution, including
4 things like missions, aims, goals.
Get some board members. We need to have chairs, vice chairs, ultimately past chairs, but secretary, treasurers, the executive committee, and then board members. So these are things that we need to have in place before the Peripheral Nerve Society will recognize us as an independent group within their purview.

I drafted a couple of things which I want to

Page 32
1 introduce, and for those of us you interested,
2 we'll discuss this in more detail later. But
3 here's a draft of a mission statement that I hoped
4 we could work on during this meeting to actually
5 get us really step forward to nearly completing all
6 the tasks assigned to us in preparation for the
7 next upcoming Peripheral Nerve Society meeting.
8 As a draft concept, the mission is to
9 improve the life of patients of diabetic
10 neuropathies by promoting clinical and basic
11 science research, educating clinicians, basic
12 scientists, and other health professionals with the
3 goal of improving clinical care. It's really going
4 to be focusing on three areas, and this will be 5 research, education, and clinical care.

These are going to be the sub-goals, and we kind of go through these targets, I think these are broad and some of this is important to be fairly broad and encompassing, again, not knowing how long and how far off in the future this will really be targeted.

The research is going to be both promoting
both clinical and basic science with a goal of understanding that both the pathophysiology of the diabetic peripheral neuropathies at a mechanistic level and advancing human subjects research with an
aim to prevent or reverse the complications of neuropathy in the setting of diabetes.

Education will be again training both the basic scientists, the clinicians, and other health
professionals in the related neuropathies. Again,
we're not talking about diabetic peripheral neuropathy. It's really the neuropathies. And then really to provide a continuing discussion and education between these groups so that we can facilitate progress.

So basic science and clinical researchers in isolation, we're not going to make a lot of progress. We really need to integrate this information, so as much as we can, provide a bridge between these groups.

Then finally, care, to promote standards of care and quality of care internationally, developing guidelines, outcome measures. Again,

Page 34
we've heard a lot about the taxonomy of this process and how it will really form a foundation. Again, this is not really meant to supplement or alter existing guidelines but really to build on
the knowledge that we have so that we can continue to move forward.
7 Conceptually from a board membership
standpoint, this is all idea generation stage. I
imagine six board members, four executive board
10 members, and these would be the rough outline. We
could certainly alter that number based on people's
input here, but this would be a concept to start with.

This is going to move us to this afternoon's discussion. The interest group, for anyone who's interested and hopefully if not all, almost all of you will be in this group today from 4:30 to 5:30. I really want everybody to participate. We're hoping to generate a lot of information and ideas on this. Certainly consider yourself for board membership, if you're interested, enthusiastic, we want you, and self-nomination is encouraged.

1 One of the key tasks l'd like to really
2 address this afternoon is that we've been able to
3 secure two afternoon sessions at the Peripheral
4 Nerve Society meeting, and I want to really
5 establish an outstanding series of lectures based
6 on what we can generate from an idea and outline
7 this to the board, so the Peripheral Nerve Society
8 will really see that we're successful, we're
9 serious about this, and that we can really make
10 some progress very rapidly. So l'd like just to
have that as one of our major discussion points this afternoon.
13 These are all points to think about between now and this afternoon. We'll continue to discuss throughout the meeting, but please, feel free to generate ideas, approach me offline, online. We'll have lots of discussion, but this is really again the foundation of hopefully what will be a very successful consortium.

That's essentially all I want -- Doug, did you have a question?

DR. ZOCHODNE: I didn't know if you wanted

Page 36
1 us to interrupt you at all.
2 DR. GIBBONS: Please, feel free.
3 DR. ZOCHODNE: Two or three slides back when
4 you had the aims, we've been their advocacy. Other
5 than Lyrica research, still really under the radar
6 with the public, I wonder if that shouldn't be a
7 goal.
8 DR. GIBBONS: Yes, I think raising awareness
9 of this would be critical. We're certainly a
10 massively underrepresented physician group of
11 interests. Considering the magnitude of the
12 disease and the numbers that we're dealing with,
3 the interest in this by physicians is woefully
4 underrepresented, and in part, it relates to
5 advocacy and recognition more broadly.
16 So I think that's an outstanding idea, and
17 we'll have potential time for reiteration and
18 modification this afternoon of these statements.
19 So keep these ideas coming, so this will hopefully
20 be something else.
21 Vera?
22 DR. BRIL: To follow up, I would say

wording of the actual criteria is that when you
take a person who's not familiar with them and you hand them a sheet of paper that says here's the diagnostic criteria, go see your patient, and I
want you to try to make a diagnosis using these
criteria, you want to make sure if you give that to
10 different people, that they will all come up
with a similar diagnosis. That really is
contingent on how well you have created the wording and the decision rules implied in there.

I will say that one thing that I found
surprising when I worked on the AAPT criteria, this
is the chronic pain effort, I assumed that
everybody in the room was thinking about things the
same way that I was. I was trained as a clinical
psychologist, and from literally the first year in
graduate school, we started learning how to apply
diagnostic criteria in the DSM for psychiatric
disorders. Back then, it was DSM-I think III-R, but it's still the same thing.

I assumed everybody thought about diagnosis this way. What I discovered in talking with a lot

Page 42
of the physicians -- and this is across a wide
range of conditions and specialties -- a lot of
them had no clue about this. They had never really
thought about it before. They didn't
systematically apply criteria.
This parallels what Roy showed in his talk, and this is for major depressive disorder. But just as an example, think about this like a Chinese
menu. You get two from here, you get three from
here, and that's how you come up with the diagnosis.

So in the DSM-V, you have to have five or more of the following symptoms during the same two-
week period, and it has to be a change from
previous functioning. At least one of them has to
be depressed mood or loss of interest. Then you go
through, and you've got a list of nine very
specific symptoms that are each worded in a very
concrete way to where it minimizes the amount of judgment required to decide whether the person meets it.

Some of these, I've done a better job than

1 others, but significant weight loss when not
2 dieting or weight gain, that's fairly objective.
3 The person could report that, or you could observe
4 it.
5 In DSM-V, one thing they add is symptoms
6 cause clinically significant distress or
7 impairment, and the episode is not attributable to
8 physiological effects of a substance or another
9 medical condition.
10 You'll see headache and in DSM-V and in most
11 of the conditions, I think, in the AAPT chronic
12 pain criteria, that last thing is always like you
3 don't get this diagnosis if something else better
14 accounts for the symptoms. That probably is
15 something you would want to do as well. I just
16 throw that out there to think about.
17 Just to show you that this kind of effort 18 like you're embarking on here will produce
19 something tangible, this is an example of one of
20 the papers that came out which proposed diagnostic
21 criteria for chronic central neuropathic pain
22 associated with spinal cord injury.

Page 44
1 I have to say when I came out of that first
2 AAPT meeting, I had serious doubts that it was ever
3 going to produce anything at all because it seemed
4 like too much work, people weren't being paid to do
5 this, nobody was talking responsibility. It seemed
6 like nothing could happen, but surprise, surprise,
7 it has actually produced a whole set of criteria,
8 some are still in the works, but this is one of
9 them.
10 You can see they've got very specific
11 criteria including things like pain duration of at
12 least three months. The pain has to be in the area
13 affected by the SCI. It's got sensory changes in
14 the same neuroanatomically plausible distribution
15 indicated by the presence of at least one positive
16 or one negative sign.
17 Those are very concrete and easy to follow
18 for any clinician, and if you're doing a clinical
trial and you want inclusion criteria, that's the
kind of thing you want where it's easy to follow
that. No other diagnosis better explains the pain.
If you were trying to come up with


|  | Page 51 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 but you only have to meet criterion C if you've got <br> 2 less than four on this other one. <br> 3 You start getting into things like that, <br> 4 it's hard to follow that. If somebody is busy and <br> 5 not paying attention, that could easily lead to a diagnostic error. <br> 7 We talked about test-retest reliability. <br> 8 This is stability over time. Now, obviously, this <br> 9 makes no sense if it's a condition that you would <br> 10 expect to vary a lot from day to day, and there are <br> 11 conditions like that where the symptoms -- CRPS is <br> 12 even one of those where you can actually have <br> 13 changes in things on a fairly short-term basis. <br> 14 But let's assume that we have a condition that <br> 15 should be pretty stable because the underlying <br> 16 pathophysiology is stable. That makes it really <br> 17 easy, and you do want to see stability over time, <br> 18 especially shorter periods of time. <br> 19 So if you have a set of criteria you've <br> 20 developed and you have, let's say, two different <br> 21 clinicians diagnose that patient and then a month <br> 22 later apply the same criteria, they should come up | 1 If you can get in this kind of system, a lot <br> 2 of people coming back with the same diagnosis, you <br> 3 know you've probably done a decent job of coming up <br> 4 with the wording for those criteria. It doesn't <br> 5 say that it's going to work in practice, but at <br> 6 least gives you an initial hint about the <br> 7 reliability of the criteria. <br> 8 Now, if you send this to 100 people and you <br> 9 get half the people saying they do meet the <br> 10 criteria and half saying they don't, clearly, you <br> 11 have to go back to the drawing board because <br> 12 there's something not right about the wording of <br> 13 the criteria that's making it hard to apply. <br> 14 You can do field trials, also. This is <br> 15 something that DSM has always done is you actually <br> 16 have clinicians that are participating in multisite <br> 17 research projects where they're doing diagnosis of <br> 18 patients and then looking at some of these <br> 19 reliability issues in a real-world setting. <br> 20 Statistically to bore you even further, <br> 21 there are ways to numerically capture whether you <br> 22 are doing a good job in getting reliable criteria. |
| 1 with exactly the same diagnosis between them and <br> 2 across time periods if you've got good criteria <br> 3 because things should not have changed in a month <br> 4 unless you've implemented some new super effective <br> 5 treatment. <br> 6 How do you know if criteria are reliable? <br> 7 Well, you can focus on, again, the individual <br> 8 components of the criteria or the overall <br> 9 diagnostic decisions. And if you want a very cheap <br> 10 way to initially look at the wording of criteria, <br> you can do what's called a vignette study. You <br> 12 have a hypothetical patient description, and you <br> 13 include in there things that would give you <br> 14 information about whether they meet the criteria. <br> 15 You throw in some red herrings, things that are <br> 16 irrelevant. And then you identify 100 clinicians, <br> 17 and then you mail it out to them or email it out to <br> 18 them, and you just say take a look at this, we're <br> 19 interested in whether you can take these criteria <br> 20 we're going to give you here and apply them to the <br> 21 patient described in this scenario and tell us does <br> 22 the patient have this diagnosis. | 1 So kappa is a common one, and this is used for like <br> 2 dichotomous diagnoses. This is to say if you've <br> 3 got two raters, are they agreeing more than chance, <br> 4 and that's how kappa differs from a correlation <br> 5 coefficient. <br> 6 Correlation coefficients you see in the <br> 7 literature in this context. They're wrong because <br> 8 they don't factor in whether you are going to have <br> 9 chance agreement. So kappa is correcting for chance. That's what you'd want to use. <br> There's another option called an intra-class <br> 12 correlation coefficient, and this is a little more <br> 13 flexible. You can look at ordinal variables, <br> 14 interval variables like a scale from zero to 10. <br> You can also look at ratio variables. <br> 16 Both of these are in the same zero to 1 <br> 17 scaling just like you see with the traditional <br> 18 correlation coefficient. In the literature, <br> 19 there's a number 0.60 that is pretty much accepted <br> 20 as this is adequately reliable. So if you do your <br> 21 criteria and you do a vignette study or a field <br> 22 study and you look at agreement and you calculate |


| Page 53 | Page 55 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 kappa or intra-class correlation, if you're below | 1 We didn't have that luxury. Now, I don't |
| 20.60 , it probably means you need to go back and | 2 know in the case you're talking about, you can do |
| 3 revise that before you start getting that out to | 3 peripheral nerve testing and biopsies and maybe see |
| 4 the literature and say you should be using this. | 4 things that you would consider more of a gold |
| 5 Do the criteria reflect what they | 5 standard, and if that's the case, your job is much |
| 6 supposed to reflect? That is a very fundamental | 6 |
| 7 question, and that is validity. If a patient gets | 7 You want to be able to have clinical |
| 8 a diagnosis, does it really mean that they have | 8 criteria that don't require that elaborate testing, |
| 9 this condition? It's a straightforward question, | 9 hopefully, that can do a good job of approximating |
| 10 brings up a difficult issue, which is surprisingly | 10 that gold standard mechanism you can assess. That |
| 11 difficult. What is X syndrome? What is peripheral | 11 would probably be the task for you guys in |
| 12 neuropathy? | 12 determining the validity of the criteria. |
| 13 Give me an example of any diagnosis you can | 13 There's also the issue of fuzzy boundaries, |
| 14 think of in this area, and you'll have to answer | 14 that you have a set of mechanisms that may be all |
| 15 this question. What is it? Then you have to think | 15 in combination, you've got a set of clinical |
| 16 about who's defined that, where did you learn that, | 16 features, and where is the dividing line between |
| 17 is this something you've gotten from clinica | 17 conditions within that? Is it a continuum, and |
| 18 experience, was this the way you were trained and | 18 you'd say people down here, this is a different |
| 19 somebody else told you this? Is this based on | 19 disorder than this group? Or are there particular |
| 20 research in the literature? How do you assess it | 20 features that would define a subgroup that's |
| 21 if you want to do th | 21 distinct? |
| 22 There are many people who say, well, I can't | 22 There's no clear answer to how to make those |
| Page 54 | age 56 |
| 1 really put it into words, but I know it when I see | 1 decisions, but there are some ways to statistically |
| 2 it. That's great, but if you can't put it into | 2 test those and determine whether you're right when |
| 3 words, you're not going to be able to come up with | 3 you come up with a guess. It's an iterative |
| 4 criteria to diagnose i | 4 process of guessing and then looking at the data to |
| 5 The question is you may think that this set | 5 see whether they support it, and if not, you modify |
| 6 of things defines the diagnosis, but would | 6 it and then do the same thing again. |
| 7 everybody in this room agree on that? Do each of | 7 Construct validity is what we talk about |
| 8 you have your own variants and things you may more | 8 This is like are we measuring what we really think |
| 9 or less attention to? So those are the things you | 9 we're measuring. In pain, these are indirectly |
| 10 want to think about with the question of validity. | 10 measurable, so we have a lot of problems, and all |
| 11 For pain, it was a little different because | 11 we're able to show statistically is relative |
| 12 these are all pain disorders. Pain is subjective | 12 validity because we can't really assess a gold |
| 13 You can't go do a test that will tell you whether | 13 standard. This is like the worst case scenario for |
| 14 somebody is having pain and how intense that pain | 14 what you might be trying to do, but I'm going to go |
| 15 is, not really. | 15 ahead and walk through a little bit here. |
| 16 Definitive pathophysiology, in most cases, | 16 Content validity simply means would a person |
| 17 we don't really know. We know things th | 17 who's an expert in the area and would a patient |
| 18 contribute, but we don't know the full picture | 18 look at your criteria and say yes, this pretty much |
| 19 Because of those, that meant there was no real gold | 19 captures what I think are the most important |
| 20 standard to use to say these paper and pencil | 20 aspects of this disorder. Internal validity, the |
| 21 criteria we've got here are an indicator of this | 21 way I use it, I'm talking about if you've got |
| 22 underlying mechanism, so we know they're good. | 22 criteria that have subgroups under it of signs and |

symptoms, do those hang together in a way that
matches the way they actually exist in the real
world?
Concurrent validity is looking at your
criteria relative to some gold standard, maybe a
test of some kind. Convergent validity, I love the
term "nomological net." I learned that in graduate
school. It's basically saying if you have
something that is inherently unmeasurable, you have
all these other things around it that are related that should be related in certain directions. You
want to make sure all of those interrelationships fit the construct that you're interested in.
14 Then you've got discriminate validity, and 5 this is can we use these criteria to distinguish
6 between groups that we think are distinct.
What gold standard do we use? So in the context of pain, we may have a current consensus based standard. So this would be something that a roomful of people like you would come up with, and at the end of the meeting, you say this is what we think the criteria should be. Now, that could be a

Page 58
gold standard.
It could be -- and this is based on actual
literature -- usual method of diagnosis. This was
used to develop the fibromyalgia criteria in 1990.
DSM has used expert clinician diagnosis.
You also have and something that's a little
bit easier, previously published diagnostic
criteria that you can use as a reference point.
9 That's talking about really relative validity or
10 what we have coming up with better than the 11 existing criteria.

Empirical validation, how do we actually test validity? It's nice that there are these statistical techniques that if you can get a large enough data set of patients and get systematically
collected data on test results, signs, and
symptoms, you can apply these techniques and
actually get some good and meaningful information
to help guide you in developing diagnostic
criteria.
These would be things like principal component analysis, cluster analysis, got other

1 options, but they're all basically doing the same
2 thing. It's saying I'm going to give this data set
3 to the computer and say tell me how many different
4 subtypes of patients are in this group of patients,
5 and it will come up with subgroups of patients.
6 And then you can look at the profile of signs and
7 symptoms associated with each of those empirically
8 defined patient groups to say do I recognize any of
9 these.
10 You go yes, this one right here clearly 1 looks like X condition, and this one, the pattern 2 of signs and symptoms clearly looks like this other condition. And if you've done that, you've done something really nice, which is you had kept your judgment out of this initially and let the computer based on the actual data identify the subgroups. Now, that's kind of the ideal situation if you were to try to figure out how many different conditions you should parse your data set into. And I'll show you some examples of these in a moment here. So you want to identify groups of statistically similar patients that are based in

Page 60
1 the patterns of clinical features. So what you're
2 doing is essentially defining empirically what the
3 prototypic presentation of a condition is.
4 You also may want to identify at a lower
5 level here, groups of signs and symptoms that may
6 cluster together within a patient population. So
7 if you remember those diagnostic criteria for the
8 DSM-V or the ones that Roy showed for headache, you
9 might want to decide are those specific signs and
10 symptoms grouped together in a way that actually
reflects the real world.
You also may want to show whether two
conditions are distinct. Now, migraine versus
tension type headache, I did this right after
graduate school, but we happened to have a data set
of really careful diagnoses of patients that met
the IHS criteria at the time for migraine headache
and tension-type headache, and we asked a simple
question: Are these two different disorders, or
are they basically the same thing? Are they really distinct?

We took the diagnostic information, and we
did a cluster analysis. The computer said there
are two different groups of patients in here, and
we said well, show us what they look like. It gave
the clinical features for each of the two groups
the computer came up with, and that matched up with
the IHS diagnoses.
It turns out it matched up quite well. The computer identified migraine headache and tension-
type headache, and that supported the idea that they were really two different conditions that even a computer who doesn't know anything could distinguish. So that's the kind of thing you can do with this approach as well.

We frequently will ask, do proposed criteria have concurrent validity relative to whatever our current reference standard is, whether it's a test or some existing set of criteria. If we're revising criteria, do they improve on existing
criteria in terms of being able to discriminate between known groups of patients?

If we're going to do this, we have to start looking at how you would be able to justify saying

Page 62
these criteria are valid. You would look at
sensitivity and specificity, so that's true
positive and true negative rate.
Probably more important conceptually is
positive predictor power and negative predictive
power, and that is how probable is it that a
positive or negative diagnosis you make is
accurate? That's your diagnostic accuracy. The
problem with that particular statistic is that you
10 have to know the base rate in the population to
11 calculate it. Most of the time we don't know that.
12 So another alternative is positive and negative
13 likelihood ratio. So there's a statistic. You can
14 get a number that will tell you how accurate you're
15 likely to be if you apply the criteria in the real 16 world.
17 We've got a diagnostic threshold that we 18 have to set. So if you've got five criteria, how 19 many of those do you have to meet to get the 20 diagnosis? This will affect both sensitivity and 21 specificity, and it affects them on opposite 22 directions.

1
2 of three, you say you only need two of these, what
3 you're going to get is an increase in sensitivity.
4 You're going to capture more people, but
5 specificity is going to go down. You're going to 6 over diagnose.
$7 \quad$ These are going to move proportionally, and your goal is to find the threshold for diagnosis
9 that optimizes the balance between those two. You
10 do this by using a receiver operating
1 characteristics curve. This is plotting
2 sensitivity versus -- it's actually one minus
3 specificity, I think. But you do this, and you'll
4 see this nice line. And you can see by the shape
of the line where you get the optimal balance of
sensitivity and specificity.
That's the theoretical basis for doing this.
Now I want to walk through what we actually did
with CRPS just as an example to show you an
0 approach you might use.
21 In 1994, there was a room full of people in
22 Orlando, Florida. These are all clinicians and

1 research experts in complex regional pain syndrome.
2 You may know it as reflex sympathetic dystrophy.
3 But they all got in this room, and they as a group
4 came up with a set of diagnostic criteria that they
5 ended up getting reified by putting it into the
6 International Association for the Study of Pain
7 Taxonomy.
8 They defined it, published it. In theory,
9 people were supposed to use this. It didn't get
10 used, and you'll see why, basically because
11 everybody could get the diagnosis or it was way too 12 easy.
13 You had to have an initiating noxious event
14 or cause of immobilization, right, but then if you
15 read the fine print, it said you don't have to have
16 this. Now, what use is it to include something
7 like this in diagnostic criteria? It makes no
8 sense to me.
9 Number 2, continuing pain, allodynia, or
20 hyperalgesia that's disproportionate to the
inciting event. Probably no way around the
22 judgment involved in disproportionate, but it could
be that you could have no allodynia or hyperalgesia and have only pain and still potentially meet this criterion.

Number 3, evidence at some time for edema,
changes in skin blood flow, or abnormal sudomotor
activity in the region of pain. Then you've got
number 4, the exclusion criteria, if something else
can explain the symptoms, you don't get the
diagnosis. So just made the points I did.
Do the criteria adequately capture the core
defining signs and symptoms of CRPS? This is a
little more of the judgment call, but that's one issue we wanted to address.

Is the structure of the criteria optimal?
So the $1,2,3$, and 4 , does that make sense what's
included in each of those to break it down the way
they're broken it down? Is the decision rule, you
had to have all four of these, does that make sense?

Then this is going to determine our sensitivity and specificity. So sensitivity is how well do we identify CRPS positive cases.

Page 66
Specificity is if a person doesn't have CRPS, do we
weed them out appropriately?
If we're going to look at the first issue of content validity, we had to go back to the
literature. So you read the literature, there was
this condition called reflex sympathetic dystrophy,
algodystrophy, neurovascular dystrophy, a variety
of names, but people were all talking about the same thing.

If you looked at the set of symptoms and signs that had been described in the literature to be associated with the condition, those criteria I just showed you did reflect four of those:
allodynia, hyperalgesia, skin temperature and color, sweating changes, the sudomotor, and then you've got edema.

However, in the literature, you also very
frequently saw trophic changes to hair, nail, and
skin; tremors; dystonia; range of motion
impairments; hemi-body hypoesthesia; you go on and
on, a bunch of these things that were pretty odd
22 features that were reported frequently that are

1 totally ignored in the diagnostic criteria.
2 We decided to empirically look at some of 3 these questions, and this is a really simple way to
4 do it is we created a standardized form with
5 instructions that go along with this for assessing
6 all the clinical signs and symptoms that we felt
7 the literature described were associated with the 8 condition.
9 For the symptoms, this was self-report by 0 the patient, and we also had objective signs seen by the examiner when they actually saw the patient.
12 Then there were definitions for how you assessed
3 each of these particular issues that were designed
to be clinically useable, so it didn't require elaborate testing.

We had this form, and we did a multisite study. Ended up being international, so we had 8 about 10 sites in the end who participated in this.
9 Everybody used the same form, and what we were able
0 to address was -- we ended up with about 123
1 patients. It took a year and a half, two years to
22 get the data, but we ended up with 123 that met

Page 68
1 those diagnostic criteria I showed you. They all 2 had the same evaluation.
3 The questions we asked was does it make
sense to include objective signs and subjective
5 symptoms in the same criteria. The criteria I
6 showed you, you could meet it solely based on the
7 patient telling you something. You didn't have to
8 see anything at all in the clinic. And the
9 question we asked was, is that appropriate, or do
10 we need to require that people see objective signs
11 as well?
12 What we ended up seeing -- and this is just
13 looking at the frequencies -- is for those features
14 that were both assessed in the clinic and the
15 patient reported, if you look at the pattern of
16 signs and symptoms, what you will see is that the
7 features that were more common like color changes
18 were common in both the symptoms and the signs.
19 Now, the numbers differ because the numbers
20 are always higher for symptoms because the patient
21 is going to have more opportunity to see it than
22 you will in the clinic. But roughly, the

| 1 proportions vary in a similar pattern across signs |
| :--- |
| 2 and symptoms. So the things that are very uncommon |
| 3 like fingernail changes are uncommon in both of |
| 4 those categories. |
| 5 What this told us was that they're both |
| 6 probably providing meaningful information, but that |
| 7 maybe we should be assessing both and not just |
| 8 |
| 9 symptoms alone because clearly, you don't get |
| $10 \quad$ exactly the same number in both cases. |
| 11 |
| 12 |

Page 70
found was that they tended to cluster into
subgroups of symptoms that were relatively
distinct. So we had what we called a sensory group
that was hyperalgesia and allodynia. Vasomotor
group, this is the skin temperature and color
changes tended to group together.
Oddly enough, the sweating and the edema grouped into the same cluster, we weren't exactly
sure why that was, and then motor and trophic changes like range of motion, strength, tremor, dystonia, that all kind of clustered into the same thing.
13 You'll notice the motor and trophic factors
14 are not reflected anywhere in those diagnostic
15 criteria that the consensus group came up with.
16 And then you've got overlap here for vasomotor and sudomotor. The computer says they're different things. The consensus criteria lump them together.

What we concluded from this was that the
IASP criteria are really not internally valid and
21 that probably is not justified to combine
22 vasomotor, sudomotor, and edema all into one

1 criterion because this could lead to poor
2 specificity or over-diagnosis, which was the
clinical problem we were having. It suggested a
4 revision.
5 So how do we revise this? What do we do
6 with this information? So we ended up with a
7 sample of 117 patients meeting CRPS criteria. We
8 had another group of patients that had pain that
9 were clearly not CRPS. This was like diabetic
10 neuropathy patients and a variety of other groups.
11 The idea is that we had a group that by
12 diagnosis had CRPS and another group that we knew
had pain from other causes, and they all underwent
the same evaluation using this form that I showed
you up there. What we found when we tried to
distinguish between the CRPS group and the non-CRPS
group was that those criteria we came up with were
very sensitive. It picked up everybody that had
CRPS, but it wasn't very specific at all.
20 Frequently, people with these other pain
21 conditions would get misdiagnosed as CRPS using the
22 criteria as worded, and it basically says that if

Page 72
1 you just base it on appearance, the non-CRPS
2 patients, by this definition we had, looked very
3 similar to CRPS patients.
4 That is going to lead to over-diagnosis if
5 you're doing it in a clinical setting, and in a
6 clinical trial, that's a problem because you're
7 going to get a lot of people that don't even really
8 have the condition you're interested in that are
9 going to meet entry criteria.
10 I would say that all of those methods I just
11 described there, you could easily apply to a study
12 of any condition you wanted to pick in your area.
13 You just have to be thoughtful and systematic about
14 it, but it is something that is easy research to do
15 because it can be done as part of clinical
16 practice. It's a matter of coordinating and
7 collecting the same data at all the sites using the
18 same methods.
$19 \quad$ How are we going to improve diagnosis?
20 Well, we thought that including objective signs was
1 important so that you don't have a diagnosis that
22 is solely based on the patient saying they have
something because there are a lot of ulterior
motives for saying you have features, especially in the chronic pain context.

Motor and trophic changes need to be
included because they're clearly something distinct
and they aren't reflected in the criteria. Also,
splitting out vasomotor features from the edema and
sudomotor features, that's clearly what that
principal components analysis said is that they're
0 two different things.
11 Then in Budapest, Hungary, we had some 2 revised changes, a proposed revision of the diagnostic criteria that we looked at, so it was kind of expert opinion at to what needed to be further changed based on these empirically-derived
criteria. We came up with this set, which is
continuing pain disproportionate to any inciting event.

Now, based on the data, we've got four categories of symptoms, and the threshold for diagnosis, at least in terms of symptoms, is you have to have at least one symptom in three or more

Page 74
of the following categories. So you've got four categories; three of those have to be positive.
We also require signs. You've got the same
four categories. Patient has to show at least two
features out of these four. If they have that and
there's no other diagnosis that can explain the symptoms, they get the diagnosis of CRPS.

This now is what CRPS is. We have defined
what CRPS is. Not everybody agrees with it. You
can't please everyone because they all have their
reasons. The clinical criteria, we did something a
little bit odd. I wouldn't necessarily recommend
it, but we also had a different threshold for
diagnosis for research settings. The idea was if
we want to absolutely make sure we rule out people
that don't really have the condition, if you apply
this different criterion, you'll maximize
specificity but still capture a lot of the CRPS patients.

We empirically tested it. So if you look at sensitivity and specificity, the old
criteria -- this is in a totally different sample,

1 by the way, from what I talked to you about
2 earlier. So the old criteria, perfectly sensitive,
but they're not very specific. Lot of
misdiagnosis.
5 We used the Budapest clinical criteria we
6 came up with. They're still very sensitive. You
7 capture the people with CRPS, but now specificity
8 has gone up by 27 points on this scale here.
9 Budapest research, as intended, improves
10 specificity a little more.
11 This is the justification for saying these
12 new criteria are better than the old criteria. We
can't answer the question of whether in the big
scheme of things our criteria reflect reality, the
underlying mechanisms, because we don't know the
mechanisms. But it works better than the old criteria empirically.

We ended up going through a process with this then where these criteria, we published a
couple of studies on this. We proposed it to the IASP taxonomy committee. They eventually voted on
it. The IASP board voted on it, and now it is part

Page 76
1 of the official taxonomy.
2 The things out of all of this that I hope
3 you take home are wording matters. The individual
4 features, the wording matters. The decision rules
5 you come up with, the wording matters. You want to
6 make sure it's all operationalized, so it's worded
7 in a way that somebody knows exactly what you mean
8 by it. They know how to assess it.
9 Little changes can affect things a lot,
10 especially if you're changing a decision rule from
11 saying three of these to four of these are required
12 to meet the diagnosis. That has an impact. Thank
3 you.
14 (Applause.)
15 DR. FREEMAN: We will have plenty of time
16 for questions during the moderated session. I want
7 to emphasize that this is highly interactive, so
8 feel comfortable interrupting the speaker, but
don't do it too frequently.
(Laughter.)
DR. FREEMAN: But definitely during the
22 moderated session -- the way the meeting will be
structured is after each set of talks, there's a
moderated session with panelists. Panelists will
speak for a few minutes of their either impressions
of the talk, their impressions of the topic, but it
is a free-for-all. This must be highly
interactive.
What I didn't mention, which perhaps I
shouldn't mention, but there is a stenographer who
9 you see at the back who is taking down all of your 0 interruptions. So interrupt politely because this is part of the permanent record and could be viewed
by anybody, so just so you know that. That will, of course, help us collate everything that happens at the meeting and will allow us to put together the work product.

Now, I think everybody knows Chris Gibbons, who is an associate professor of neurology at Harvard Medical School, who will talk about one of the projects that is ongoing with CONCEPPT, which is looking at the instruments for assessing the neurological features of disease, the signs that we use in diabetic peripheral neuropathy and other

Page 78
peripheral neuropathies.
Chris, why don't you go.
Presentation - Christopher Gibbons
DR. GIBBONS: Excellent. Moving on a little
bit, so this is going to be, I think, an equal
opportunity offender talk. I'm going to try and
insult every single person in the audience before
we're done, so hopefully, you'll really enjoy this
and get something out of it.
But the point of this is I'll go through a couple of details as we're getting into this and how we just really heard a very insightful talk on how to think about taxonomy. Some of the things we need to think about, really review how we got to where we are. What is some of the background to
the information of when we're doing an examination
and we jot this down or think about research
criteria, how do we get there? What are the
current criteria? How do these exams fit and
across spectrums?
Review some of the relationships between these examinations and the current criteria for

1 complications of diabetes. What are the different
2 neurological complications and how they fit the
3 examination criteria.
4 Then I want to conduct a little bit of an
5 exercise, going through why we want to think about
6 this, why it's so important, then really again
7 feeding forward to this what we're going to be
8 doing for the rest of these sessions, hopefully
9 pretty dynamically.
10 Historically, again, the neurological
11 examination has been around for quite a bit of
12 time. There's been a lot of development actually
13 over hundreds of years now at this point. Thinking
14 about how people grade reflexes, sensation, muscle
15 strength has really developed over time, a lot of
16 contributions from different groups.
17 Ordinal grading is one of the big steps 18 forward. How do we ordinally grade in a numeric 19 fashion muscle strength? That's something that was 20 really done -- and Lovett introduced this, who was 21 a Boston orthopedist, on a 6-point scale, which 22 then really was converted to the current MRC scale.

1 The numbers are reversed, but the concept of the
2 MRC scale really came into prominence during World
3 War II with the concept that war injuries and nerve
4 injuries specifically, how do we predict if
5 somebody's going to have any chance of recovery?
6 Is there no strength? Are they completely
7 paralyzed? Is there a flicker of strength?
8 This is where a lot of the data started to
9 generate and come from when we're thinking about
10 this scoring system. If you're interested
1 historically, Peter Dyck actually had a really nice
2 paper outlining some of the history of this in JPNS
3 back in 2005, and it goes through a lot of the
14 evolution of the examination and how we've come to 5 where we are.
16 Historically, these are some of the things 7 to think about, how we got to these systems, but
18 the concept of the exam was frequently based on war
19 injuries or major traumatic injuries and how we
20 quantify that. I think moving forward to the
1 concept of what we're talking about here with the 22 diabetic peripheral neuropathies, we have to think
a little bit about how that might fit.
Where are we now? If you peruse the literature and you're interested in finding your exam du jour for diabetic peripheral neuropathy,
you have at this point at least 16 different
examination criteria to choose from. There are more out there. I'm sure we didn't get everything,
but again, these scales are really pretty widely
different in scope, what they're trying to
accomplish, weighting of the different systems.
Predominantly, they're based on the MRC criteria where you're looking at an ordinal system of grading from paralysis to full strength, not everything, but a lot of them are based on that. Again, looking at this as a pattern recognition approach to diagnosis, so that's a lot of the background to this concept.

These are some of the scales you can choose
from, if you're interested, and Jen over there has
done a remarkable job putting some of this together, and we've been working on this for a while. But if you're looking at these, here you

## Page 82

pick your scale du jour. Some of the different
systems that you can consider looking at here,
whether it's vibration, reflex, pinprick, muscle
strength, touch, joints, temp, allodynia, two-point
discrimination where there's associated physician-
recognized or patient- or clinician-recognized
symptoms, nerve conductions.
You can really see that there are a lot of
different options on this menu, and again, we heard
about the menu selection criteria, how would you do this. Well, there are a lot of different options.
You can see they're pretty widely distributed.
This only gives you one particular picture on the challenge that you're seeing. This is just whether this is included globally or not. If we dig into some of the details, this is going to look a little painful, and I apologize, but we'll walk through this. But this is a really important slide conceptually.

Again, you're looking at your scales here, and you're looking at different groupings, so muscle strength, reflex, and then sensory,

1 vibration, touch, joint position, pinprick. What
2 you're seeing are these bars across. A full bar
3 means more global assessment proximally and
4 distally. If you're seeing here, it's more distal
5 to slightly proximal, and this is just distal.
6 If you're looking at that, you can start to
7 see a distribution both of territory and of
8 magnitude of what you're checking. You can see
9 some check everything. Some are much more distally
10 focused so that UENS is really again distally
11 focused, but some of these are really checking
12 every single muscle group or sensory group that you
13 can possibly imagine across.
14 When you're looking at this, again, it gives
15 you a very different perspective on what
16 examination might be chosen for what particular
7 scenario. But it's important to consider not just
18 what the examination is measuring but what are the
19 scoring assessments? So how relative is the
20 weighting?
21 If we're looking at motor reflex, large
22 fiber or small fiber sensation, it's important to

1 recognize that if you're measuring a scale one way
2 shifted or another, you can see some have no motor
3 examination. This is INCAT's. This isn't really
4 one we're going to be using for diabetic
5 neuropathies, but some of these have no motor
6 assessment where some are 90 percent motor
7 weighted.
8 This range of weighting of motor from 0 to
990 percent and this similarly for the large fiber,
10 small fiber, and reflex testing, really gives you
11 an enormous difference in terms of an outcome of a
12 particular study, depending on which scale you
13 choose. So if we're thinking about this broadly,
14 it's pretty critical to consider all of these
15 options as we start to go through this process of
16 taxonomy across these different specific systems
17 that we're thinking about.
18 This, I think, creates a challenge, and this
19 is one of the things we're faced with because all
20 of these scales, with the exception of maybe INCAT,
have been published in just the length-dependent
diabetic peripheral neuropathy. You're going to
get very different discussions depending on the
result, and of course, if we can't have the same
language or use of conversation, we're going to get
into a lot of trouble. This may be some of the challenges we're facing.

The real question is why is this relevant.
If we have a drug -- and maybe it's just because we
haven't had a drug. Maybe we just haven't had a
drug that's worked. But if we had a drug that
worked, halted neuropathy progression or even
reversed diabetic neuropathy in some way, shape, or
form, does it really matter? Could we just pick
any one and it doesn't make any difference
whatsoever?
It's an important concept. Does this make a
difference? Is this worth the effort?
Pulling to a side a little bit, some of our
own data -- and this is again more recent data on a
longitudinal study of diabetic neuropathy, trying
to get at some of the questions, well, does it
matter? What changes? What's going on?
This was just a natural history study

Page 86
looking at a little over 60 individuals with
relatively stable hemoglobin A1Cs who were followed
for three years with basically just every exam,
every test. Lots of things done repeatedly just to
understand what changed and when.
We really selected a group that was quite well controlled in terms of risk factors. They didn't smoke. Their blood pressure was controlled.
Their hyperlipidemia was controlled. Triglycerides
were under good control. Again, from a numbers perspective, this was a reasonably well controlled group of individuals with diabetes.

This is publishing one or reporting one scoring system. There was no change in examination over three years. Looking at this exam, this was a fairly balanced exam looking across motor, reflex, large fiber, small fiber symptoms. No change at all over three years, none. There were no change in symptom scores over three years either, none.

Then we looked at lots of other things as well. We looked at quantitative sensory testing.
We looked at nerve conduction velocities and

Page 85
Page 87
1 amplitudes. We looked at autonomic function, and a
2 lot of figures here, some with type 1 diabetes,
3 some with type 2 diabetes, repeated measures,
4 basically, the result is over time, nothing changed
5 at all of any sort. Again, from a three-year
6 period, we were stuck with nothing changed in any
7 measurable way.
8 But why bother? Nothing is going to change.
9 Why bother measuring it? Are we just wasting our
10 time? What's the point of all of this? Are we
11 ultimately going to get somewhere from here to
12 there if what we're doing isn't making any
3 difference?
14 Well, this comes into an important concept
15 as we move into this meeting, no pun intended here,
16 but looking at this different topics that we're
7 going to address today, diabetic neuropathy,
8 neuropathy of the pre-diabetic state, treatment-
induced neuropathy, lumbosacral radiculoplexus
neuropathies, and then focal entrapment
neuropathies. These are pretty different disorders
22 if we really think about it, and we'll hear more

Page 88
1 about the details.
2 Maybe we need to consider these individually
3 as we're trying to do today. Maybe these aren't
4 the same problem even they all fall under the same
5 heading of diabetes-related complications.
6 Ahmet, jump in.
7 DR. HOKE: Chris, you said nothing changed,
8 but did you guys look at the skin biopsy?
9 DR. GIBBONS: We don't have data on skin 10 biopsies on that particular study, no. So that's a
good question, and you're getting at hints and
details, yes, that I'm trying to throw out and hide
for later. But yes, absolutely, but that's exactly the point.

Maybe there are ways we can get into that,
and that's hopefully what we are going to do is
generate what are the specific things we need to look at to get to that data.

Again, for these different diseases, they're not the same, and I don't think we should consider them as such. One size is clearly not going to fit all. If we have different exams, we have different
ways of scoring, are they going to fit across all
these different disorders we're talking about in
the next two days? The answer clearly is no, and
if we select the same answer, we're going to have a
problem.
If I'm just looking globally at some
criteria, whether it's motor, reflex, large fiber
sensory, or small fiber sensory, what are the
different disorders that we're talking about today
and tomorrow, and how might we think about these?
So you'll forgive my scatter plot efforts at
drawing on a moving airplane with a mouse trackpad,
but if I splat something across the top here --
(Laughter.)
DR. GIBBONS: -- and I call this diabetic
peripheral neuropathy, this is maybe what some of us would think about.

Most of us almost never see motor neuropathy anymore. Is there some? Absolutely. Do we see it regularly? I would say not really. Again, not except in really advanced cases.

Is there reflex involvement? Of course, we

Page 90
see absent reflexes quite frequently. But large
fiber, small fiber, absolutely, we see both. So if
I was going to throw a splat on the screen, that's
probably what I would imagine, and maybe that's one
way of thinking about the conversation, our
weighting systems.
What about neuropathy of the pre-diabetic
state? Again, that's going to be a much smaller
involvement. Would we see motor? I would say if
10 we did, we probably wouldn't be calling this in
11 this category. There'd be something else going on.
12 But reflexes, maybe. Maybe we'll talk about that,
13 but small fiber, certainly, and maybe a little of
14 the large fiber touch in there.

16 about, and maybe this has a different perspective
17 on this discussion for later that we want to think 8 about.
19 Treatment-induced neuropathy, if I'm drawing
20 another splat here, I'm thinking this is
21 predominantly small fiber, maybe touching on large
22 fiber, maybe some reflex. Really a hint of motor,

1 but I would argue that that's a debatable issue.
2 But that's a very different, again, overlap than
3 these other conditions.
4 What about the lumbosacral radiculoplexus
5 neuropathies? Well, again, we'd be looking at
6 different conditions there, and yes, there'd be
7 some sensory involvement, reflex involvement, no
8 question. Again, it depends on which group or
9 targeted nerve we're thinking about. Motor, that's
10 where we're thinking most commonly. I think again,
11 we may see some discussion about how much weighting
12 that would do and where it would go, but just
13 conceptually, these are different problems.
14 The entrapment neuropathies, of course, it
15 depends on what's entrapped and where and whether
they get to it, whether there's sensory, motor. I
would argue you're really not going to see much of
8 that unless you're having a major problem. But
again, very different diseases, so something to
think about as we're having this discussion moving
forward.
DR. HOKE: Chris, why don't you have

Page 92
1 autonomic evaluation or autonomic fibers in that?
2 DR. GIBBONS: I do think about that. This
3 was really thinking predominantly about the
4 examination, which I think most of us would
5 struggle a little bit more on the autonomic, which
6 would be more physiology and symptom based. So if
7 I'm just looking at exam, maybe I could get to
8 autonomic with some measures, particularly
9 orthostatic for bedside, but for the most part, l'd
10 say that's going to be one that we have to think
11 about, and particularly for the treatment-induced
12 neuropathy, I'm going to highlight that later.
3 Hopefully, we'll discuss that amongst the other
4 neuropathies as well.
15 That's a little bit trickier to get at in
16 terms of bedside testing, though. So that's where
17 if we're focusing just on the exam, that's I think
18 a little bit more of a challenge.
19 I wanted to do a little bit of an example in
20 thinking about why this might matter. Many of you
21 are familiar with this particular trial publication
22 down here, but this is looking at the tafamidis
trial on familial amyloid polyneuropathy.
As most of you are aware, this is a
randomized controlled trial of tafamidis. It was
an 18-month duration trial, and the primary outcome
was a 2-point change in the NIS-LL. We'll talk
about that a little bit more later, but the NIS-LL
is a pretty comprehensive lower extremity
examination looking at sensory, motor, reflex.
This was the primary outcome.
10 Just showing a figure from the actual trial here at 6 months, 12 months, and 18 months, really
what you're looking at is the decline or in this case, as the number went up, this is getting worse.
The treated group was lower than the placebo group,
so there was less of a decline, if you will, in the
treated group. This was the primary endpoint
looking at that.
Now, if we think about this, why this exam?
Would it have mattered if we chose a different
examination? If we look at the raw data
and -- it's not always the easiest to get raw data
when you're looking at change from a baseline score

Page 94
when you have to go to the various subtexts to find
raw values, but the tafamidis group essentially
changed from 8.3 to 11.1. The placebo group went
from 11.4 to 17.2.
Their NIS-LL scores worsened, but again,
there was a difference in baseline score, which
always creates some challenge. But what you really
found was that the worsening in the placebo group
was predominantly motor based. So that's what
10 we're seeing here. The placebo group got worse
11 because of a motor decline.
12 Thinking about the NIS-LL score, this
13 strength in lower extremities is rated based on a 0
14 to 4 scale. There are subdivisions for fractional
15 in the 3 to 4 range, but the total score is 0 to 64
16 for motor strength. Reflexes, which are generally
70 , 1 , or 2 with some age adjustment, which wasn't
18 really relevant in this population. They were
19 generally younger individuals, so I don't know how
20 many fell into an age-adjusted reflex scoring. But
21 the score ranged generally then is 0 to 8 for
22 reflexes.

1 Sensory in the lower extremities was a 0,1,
2 or 2 at both great toes, and so that gives you a
3 score of 0 to 16 , looking at a variety of sensory
4 measures. So this is your proportionate assessment
5 in the NIS-LL.
6 If we went back in time and we selected a
7 different examination, and we decided not to go
8 with the NIS-LL, what might have happened? Back to
9 our handy slide of all these details, if we look at
10 their percent scores in the different scoring
1 systems, again, we know that in this particular
2 case, the study demonstrated that the individuals
3 who got worse got worse from a motor perspective.
14 So if we looked at who got worse, these are all the 5 scales that would have detected no change.
16 If we selected any of the ones in yellow 7 here, we would actually have had a failed clinical 8 trial without any hint of a positive, potentially 9 not moved forward. There wouldn't have been a hint 20 of a change. We might have detected that in 21 conversations that people were worse clinically, 22 but if we're looking at a sensory exam and we saw

Page 96
1 no change, that might have killed the advent of 2 that movement into a further study.
3 Those that did have more motor weighting are
4 really all modifications of the neuropathy
5 impairment score and the plus/minus. There are a
6 variety of iterations of this, but those are more
7 motor heavy scales. Those are ones that might have
8 detected the change. These others would not.
$9 \quad$ This is one thing that says well, perhaps
10 the selection of the proper examination is quite
1 critical to this decision-making process. If we
2 had those 18 potential exams, 14 would have had no
clinical effect and really would have killed the
trial or any future development. Four potential
effective scales again were all variations on the
neuropathy impairment score, and this again, I
think there's really clinically relevant
implications for what we're trying to do in
selection moving forward. What is going to be
0 appropriate, what is going to have a dynamic range
of change, and how do we think about that.
Again, if we go through our criteria here,

```
what we're selecting, what we're interested in,
these different scales, we need to think carefully
about our selection process because they are not
the same thing, and we need to be very careful
about how we're choosing.
6 I wanted to throw a little bit of a teaser
for one of the other talks coming up on treatment-
induced neuropathy of diabetes. So that's
predominantly a painful small fiber neuropathy.
You see pain here in red. Some people have it in
gray, but progresses, this is the more severe
looking case. But this is a distribution of severe
neuropathic pain. Visibly, when we look at this,
it's not complicated to see that this hurts, this
is bad, and this is horrendous. Visually, this is
quite simple to see.
    If we chose the NIS-LL for this examination,
    what would we see?
        DR. HOKE: No change.
        DR. PELTIER: It wouldn't be any different.
        DR. GIBBONS: No change. NIS-LL would be 4
        in every single one of these cases, but something
```

            Page 98
    is different, but we're not measuring it with that
    particular scale.
    DR. DYCK: I think your example is very
    good. In TTR amyloid, they made a modified NIS
    precisely for this reason because they thought it
    was overly representing motor. So they put in a
    lot more emphasis on sensory exam and a smart
    somatotopic so you could show changes throughout
    the entire body. They modified it precisely
    because of the disease exactly per the discussion
    we're having here.
    DR. GIBBONS: I think that's a perfect
    example, I think, of how you can evolve general
    data and move on in terms of examination hopefully
    to fit what we're all thinking here.
    It's interesting, I think was thinking
    back -- actually, I was having a discussion with
    Roy the other day. I remember learning in medical
    school amyloid neuropathy was a painful small fiber
    neuropathy. And if you go back in the old
    textbooks, you don't see much about the motor
    involvement. It was one of those that it was a
    1 painful small fiber neuropathy. If it's really
2 painful, it's amyloid. Think about that. That was
3 just the thing going on in the back of my head.
4 So as you're really thinking about this, the
5 historical perspectives on some of these don't
6 always fit. So that's where again the evolution
7 and the motor data that we're really seeing in the
8 amyloid story is particularly intriguing.
9 Again, for this one, if we don't have loss 10 of reflexes or strength or other large fiber 11 perception, again, you're not going to see any
12 difference. Again, it's quite critical to select 3 the appropriate scale for the appropriate process.

Clearly, choices of outcomes measures 5 matter, and that's hopefully what we're going to 16 accomplish moving forward is really having a pretty 7 dynamic discussion about what is appropriate for 8 each of these disease states.
19 Thank you very much, and I think we are on 20 schedule.
21 (Applause.)
22 DR. FREEMAN: I think probably now is a good

1 time to have the first break, and then we'll meet
2 again afterwards to discuss the various talks that
3 you've had.
4 I just want to clarify one of the reasons
5 for having Chris give this talk was to provide a
6 perspective of what CONCEPPT is actually doing,
7 long-term goals, variability in the various
8 diagnostic assessments. But I want to be quite
9 clear, this is not a meeting about outcomes. I'm
10 hoping we will be having that soon. This is a
11 meeting about diagnostic criteria, taxonomy, 12 inclusion criteria, exclusion criteria.
13 We are right at the very foundation of a
14 clinical trial, and moving forward, as you see,
15 there's a lot to think about and a lot to discuss
16 as far as ultimate clinical trials go. So it's
17 relevant as far as the exams themselves, the
18 validity, reliability, reproducibility because
19 these are part of our diagnostic criteria, but we
20 still are at ground level. In the afternoon,
21 perhaps tomorrow, we will talk more about next
22 steps. Enjoy your tea.
2 taken.)
heading, is what are we talking about when we talk
about diabetic peripheral neuropathy? I think the
subtext of this session, which is going to be a
moderated panel discussion initially and then with
interruptions, interjections, comments from
everybody -- the subtext is, as somebody said to me
when I invited them, "Is this meeting really
necessary? Hasn't it all been done before?" And I
gave my views as to why it absolutely was necessary
and that it has never been done quite this way
before.

So topics that I think are worthy of discussion are going to be how reliable, how reproducible are the criteria that we use for diagnosing peripheral neuropathy in the various peripheral neuropathies that we're going to discuss.

## Page 102

I think Stephen highlighted very clearly the continuum from subjective symptoms, to more
objective signs, to more objective special
investigations. I think we're all aware of the
flaws in all of those and the challenges of
incorporating all of those in a taxonomy where, for
example, if someone wants to do an epidemiological
study, they will not be doing, Ahmet's point, skin
biopsies, nerve conduction studies, whereas they
may choose to do signs and how valid, how reproducible are the signs.

Do we, for example, need to do the kind of study that Stephen did with complex regional pain syndrome, looking at the alternatives, various causes of foot pain, various causes of numbness, or are we pretty much where we want to be and it's just a matter of implement it?

Having said all that, why don't I start with
Chris and any additional comments that you'd like to make.

DR. GIBBONS: I think having actually breaks in between provides some great opportunity for some

1 offline conversations. So I'm going to pull Vera
2 back into a conversation over here because
3 actually, one of the points she made, which is
4 really critical, was again as we think about
5 diabetic peripheral neuropathies and examinations
6 and why would we choose one versus another,
7 particularly if we're looking at early scoring,
8 it's pretty important to think about that concept
9 and why we might choose one or the other.
10 If you just want to throw in your two cents 11 on that, I think that was right on target.
12 DR. BRIL: The question really is what are 13 you trying to identify. If you're identifying a person with diabetic peripheral neuropathy, for 15 what purpose, and that helps determine what you 16 need to measure a little bit. Because if you want 17 early neuropathy, for example, in diabetes -- and 18 this is the distal symmetrical sensory neuropathy,
19 or sensory motor -- you actually don't want much
20 motor involvement because that's a little advanced
21 if you're enrolling patients for a clinical trial.
22 So you focus elsewhere.

1 This may be why the NIS-LL when it was used
2 in diabetic peripheral neuropathy studies was not
3 that helpful or the drugs failed. At the bottom of
4 all of this, it could just be that all the drugs
5 failed so far.
6 But you need to tailor what you use to
identify the range of patients you want. It may
8 not identify all the patients with that disease, so
9 the sensitivity is different, but at least you will
10 go to the earlier spectrum in some diseases. That
11 was what we were talking about at the break, plus
12 the fact that the TCNS does have reflexes.
(Laughter.)
DR. BRIL: And that was an error on the second slide, but I didn't want to bring it up in the talk. But I'll say it now.

DR. FREEMAN: Rodica, and then Solomon.
DR. POP-BUSUI: First of all, I'd like to
19 thank you, Roy and Chris, for all your efforts in
20 putting this meeting together. It is really great
21 to be here. And I'd like to make just some initial
22 comments; we'll talk some more.

1 The first talk that you gave, Chris, regarding the mission and the aims of the consortium or whatever the name will be, I think
that's also very important to identify because at
some point, I feel that's saying we need to educate
clinicians and we need to educate patients.
Perhaps this is a little bit of a problem
because if we aim to educate all physicians,
clearly the type of tools will have to very
different than the tools that we are going to use to identify outcomes for clinical trials. If you want to establish diagnostic criteria that are going to be used by practicing clinicians, again, if we make them very complicated, they are not going to be used.

I think that as an endocrinologist, I am seeing patients with diabetes every day in my practice, and even us endocrinologists are outnumbered by the diabetes epidemic. It's even more so for neurologists because not all of you are interested in diabetic neuropathy to start with. So I think that we have to have very clear messages

Page 106
that we want to convey out of this meeting.
In addition, Amanda mentioned there are no patient support groups. I think that that's a little not quite true. Maybe there is not a very
strong patient support group for diabetic
neuropathy right now, but however, the American
Diabetes Association and also the Juvenile Diabetes
Research Foundation are very, very strong
proponents of patients with diabetes and partnering
with them. It's also going to be very helpful for us to succeed.

Again, I think that maybe one way to start this, we'll try to identify diagnostic criteria, and measures, taxonomy associated with that that can then be used to identify personalized type of diabetic patients or pre-diabetic neuropathy patients that we want to target in this intervention in a typical precision or personalized care.

Those are my initial comments.
DR. FREEMAN: Solomon?
DR. TESFAYE: Again, I'd like to thank the

1 organizers, Roy and Chris, principally of this
2 meeting.
3 I think also when we are thinking about an
4 endpoint, we need to think about the mechanism of
5 action of that particular drug and how it's going
6 to work. Therefore, then we target the population
7 that we're studying, depending on the proposed
8 mechanism of action -- so one size doesn't fit all
9 or one endpoint, so it depends on that.
10 The other thing, I hope this meeting will
11 address is that we have incredible under-diagnosis
12 of diabetic neuropathy in clinical care at the
13 moment, certainly in the U.K. We tend to use a 10
14 gram monofilament, which diagnoses the condition,
15 in around 14 percent of patients coming in to an
16 unselected eye screening program, whereas if you
17 even used a handheld device, a neurometric device, 18 you'd diagnose the condition in 51 percent. It's a 19 massive discrepancy.
20 I hope this meeting will address that we
21 really need to do better, and actually, these
22 patients have an incredibly false sense of

1 security. They think they're doing okay. They're
2 told your feet are fine, you don't have any
3 problems until they present to clinic with a foot
4 ulcer and they have an incredibly terrible outcome
5 at that point with very high mortality rate.
6 DR. FREEMAN: Can I just pick up on a couple
7 of these points and maybe reframe or frame the
8 situation?
9 I think all three of the commenters raised
10 the issues with respect to the differing phenotypes
11 of diabetic peripheral neuropathy, and I think
12 that's the challenge that is going to be in Gordon
13 and Rob's hands, where I think they are going to
14 need to incorporate the different phenotypes, mild,
15 moderate, and severe, early, late, sensory, motor,
16 autonomic.
17 I think these are all different phenotypes,
18 and I think there is room in this kind of a
19 taxonomic approach to the generalized peripheral
20 neuropathies to include all of those. It may be
21 that -- and my focus, the focus of this meeting and
22 of CONCEPPT, is really the clinical trial. I think

```
Rodica's consensus -- and I say Rodica, all of the
people who contributed to that, her consensus
statement guideline focused on the clinician, but I
think there should be room for the clinical
diagnosis as well.
The way I would view this as being successful is that if this is an enduring
manuscript that provides criteria for somebody
doing an interventional clinical trial but also a
cohort study, also a case study, and even the
clinician in practice, I think it is possible to do
all things for all of those, and clearly there's
going to be a difference in the level of
investigation that goes into those criteria.
    I think Stephen gave us an example of that
when he spoke about the clinical criteria for
reflex sympathetic dystrophy, CRPS, and research
criteria. That possibly is one way that Gordon and
Rob can do that in their approach. I think it's a
little less relevant for the talks given by James
and Chris, but it's probably very relevant for the
    talk that Vera is going to be giving on entrapment
```

    Page 110
    neuropathies.
    Who was next? Yes, Stephen?
    DR. BRUEHL: I just want to make a follow-up
    point with that. So what I didn't show up there is
    on the CRPS criteria, you've got the core set of
    criteria that are the same across all the patients
    that we consider to have CRPS, but there are two
    subtypes. There's a type 1 and type 2, and the
    difference is that type 2 is associated with
    evidence of a peripheral nerve injury and type 1 is
    not, and that's based on this historic clinical
    distinction.
    The reason I mention that is because what
    Roy was just talking about is differing phenotypes.
    The question you're going to come up with is you
    have a basic set of diagnostic criteria for
    whatever condition and you think all the patients
    should have this, but that there are differences in
    severity or there are differences in particular
    subfeatures, what you could do is have one set of
    diagnostic criteria with a definition of what
    operationalizes the difference subtypes.
    1 If it is so different, the phenotype is so
2 different that you would really consider it two
3 separate conditions, then you need to have mutually
4 exclusive separate sets of diagnostic criteria for
5 the two things. So you have some flexibility based
6 on what we've done before, and we have done this
7 with some of the other chronic pain diagnoses in
8 the AAPT effort.
9 DR. PELTIER: Well, like a perfect example 10 is would you consider type 1 distal symmetric
1 polyneuropathy different from type 2 distal
12 symmetric polyneuropathy? I would posit that there
13 is a difference in the phenotype, time that they
4 present. Then do you have more negative or more positive symptoms in each one?
16 Also going back to Rodica's point, is that
17 you also have to make whatever we do accessible to
not just endocrinologists but also family
practitioners and to make it relevant to them.
Because one of the things that drives me nuts is
when I hear diabetics say, "Oh, no one's ever taken
my shoes off before," which you would argue that's

Page 112
1 all part of the practice guidelines, but yet, then
2 why do people come in and say that's never happened
3 to them?
4 Giving them a reason, talking about the
5 mortality risks, the five-year mortality risk is
6 higher with neuropathy, period.
7 DR. RUSSELL: Can we just perhaps
8 conceptually understand what we're going to try to
9 achieve here? In other words, are we going to come
10 up with consensus criteria, which is what has been
11 done before, or are we going to do what Stephen
12 suggested, which is actually take those criteria
13 and systematically test them in a rigorous fashion
14 to determine whether they're reproducible,
15 sensitive, specific, et cetera?
16 DR. FREEMAN: That was the question that I
17 raised at the initial. Where are we at this point,
18 and where are we with signs? Where are we with
19 symptoms? Where are we with special
20 investigations? Do we need to systematically, as
21 Stephen did, compare the equivalent of complex
22 regional pain syndrome, in terms of classical
criteria, versus other causes of foot pain, plantar
fasciitis, metatarsalgia, calcaneal spurs, or are
we happy enough? And that's really to me is
exactly is the focus of this discussion. And if we
need to go in that direction, how do we go about doing that?
7 8 are prepared to live with pain, dysesthesia,
sensory distortion as symptoms when patients say as
they do then, and Gordon can say one of five criteria in his talks, either this or that or the other.

I don't really know the answer to this, and of course, it depends on effort and resources and who's willing to commit their time to doing such a study. But I think that's a critical question, where are we now with those criteria?

DR. HERRMANN: One complexity that I was thinking about during the talks, it also gets to the changing criteria for diabetes, right? When we talk about the peripheral neuropathy and the neuropathy aspect, if you just look at symptoms and

Page 114
signs, we could investigate that and see how you
differentiate symptoms and signs in, say, diabetic
peripheral neuropathy and maybe subtypes from, say,
those in HIV neuropathy or idiopathic neuropathy.
There may be considerable overlap there, but everything rests on the diagnosis of diabetes. As
that changes over time and maybe others in the
audience will say they won't change in the next
10 years, but if they do and as you make the
definition of diabetes more inclusive, that will
affect the specificity and the characteristics of
the criteria and how we deal with that. Do we
develop a continuum of glucose dysmetabolism? I
just throw that out.
DR. FREEMAN: That I think will come up in the next sessions where Rob talks about impaired glucose tolerance.

I think Jen had her hand up. No, no yet.
Chris?
DR. GIBBONS: Just to get to a couple of these points and maybe step back a little bit from an overall perspective, so the focus of this

1 meeting will be fairly tight. Again, we're working
2 on taxonomy, defining things fairly specifically.
3 What we're also trying to generate here is
4 this consortium where many of these other related
5 activities are going to occur, whether it's
6 clinical, whether it's research, whether
establishing concepts. I think the consortium will
8 be a much larger target of things to approach, and
9 maybe many people here will be having different
10 foci within this. But the current meeting will 1 just be a small portion, I think, of globally what 2 we're trying to accomplish overall.
13 DR. FREEMAN: Can I just before -- Vera, I'll come to you in just a second, and then to Stephen.
16 Just as a show of hands, I'd like to get a sense of who actually thinks -- let me ask this in three specific ways. Who thinks that with respect to signs, signs of diabetic peripheral neuropathy, we need to do a study like Stephen did, or we're okay? Who thinks we're okay? We don't need to do anything more as far as signs go.

Page 116
(Show of hands.)
2 DR. FREEMAN: Who thinks we're not okay,
that we should actually look at this more
carefully?
Okay. Slight majority.
DR. POP-BUSUI: I'd like to make a comment.
So I think that we should not ignore the data that
we have acquired, and in fact, we know we have so
much wealth of information in the DCCT EDIC. We
have acquired signs and symptoms now for 30 years,
and we have also acquired the entire spectrum of
information regarding diabetes history, control,
risk factors, biomarkers.
There is no other study, and it's
continuously -- it hasn't even mentioned. We do
have a lot of data, and we do have these signs that
have been, in fact, acquired through your help
because every single site had a board certified neurologist who had acquired those signs.

So I think that we have a lot of information on signs already that we should include in our consideration.

```
DR. FREEMAN: I absolutely agree. The problem is unless -- I agree with that, and I think we should look at that. I also think -- I don't know if you saw earlier, but as part of the ACTTION initiative, they are looking at all of the studies that were submitted for neuropathic pain to the FDA. I think we should do the same with disease modification for diabetic peripheral neuropathy.
However, until you do it in an objective way like Stephen did it, looking at -- and this requires a hypothesis-driven study, the equivalence of PHN, the equivalence -- I forget what the other neuropathic condition that you looked at -- and comparing those to CRPS, I don't think we are quite there yet.
Stephen and then --
DR. BRUEHL: Can I make a couple points?
DR. FREEMAN: Yes.
DR. BRUEHL: I think you're pointing out exactly what the issues are in mapping out how to do something like this. I was thinking it might be useful to have a visual here to conceptually think
```

Page 118
about this.
In Chris' talk, he had the four different
areas, which in some ways, I might consider might
be different mechanisms. Physiologically, we're
talking about something different for each of
those. When we define the diagnostic criteria, we
are defining some variety of overlap across
different mechanisms. In all likelihood, every one
of these conditions may have different mechanisms
going on.
It would be helpful, if you feel like the literature is strong enough, to keep in mind what the mechanisms you want to capture are. You have a list of those. Then you go for a given condition, where should that just -- based on what you already know, where should that blob go? How much should
it cover? Should it leave out the motor or whatever it may be?

Then if you have mechanisms in mind, what you think is you got a mechanism, and then in some cases, you have an existing objective test that you know is a marker for that mechanism, a reasonably

1 good marker. That's theoretically meaningful. So
2 that's really nice.
3 Now, the point about clinical use, nobody is 4 going to do these really elaborate expensive tests
5 out in Dubuque or I don't know, randomly picking a
6 name, but some small town somewhere, Bucksnort,
7 Tennessee.
8 (Laughter.)
9 DR. BRUEHL: It's an actual place. They're 0 not going to use this, right? So they need 1 clinical criteria.
12 So you've got this theoretically meaningful 13 objective test, and if you can demonstrate that any
14 given sign or symptom or combination thereof is a
15 valid and reliable marker of that objective test,
16 that's what you want in your ultimate clinical
17 criteria, because if you tie it backwards, it goes
18 right to this issue. So kind of keep that in mind
19 as you're doing this.
20 I think the other question that was brought 21 up had to do with should we start from scratch or 22 not, and you have to start somewhere. Now, you

1 could be totally atheoretical. I don't recommend
2 it, but if you've got an existing data set that has
3 the right data elements, you could inquire and see
4 what comes out using the pattern recognition
5 approaches I was talking about and do it all based
6 on empirical things.
7 It's nice, though, because we're not totally
8 stupid people, and if you've seen a lot of these
9 patients, you have an idea in mind theoretically of 10 what a given condition is. So you can look at it 11 in this incremental validity manner where you've 12 got a starting point that may be consensus based, 13 and what you're trying to do is then optimize that 14 using the empirical approaches, which could be 15 collecting a new data set across a variety of sites 16 as in a consortium, as long as you can all agree on 17 what the key elements of that need to be. And it 18 doesn't take a ridiculously long time. If you see 19 a fair number of patients and are willing to commit 20 to this, it can be done pretty quickly, within a 1 year, a year and a half, something like that.
22 Just keep all of this in mind. I'm not
trying to steer the direction one way or the other
as to whether you start from scratch or not. You
could do either one of these, but I don't think you
can totally ignore what you already know.
The other issue is do you feel like for any of these particular conditions, there is already a published set of diagnostic criteria that have been validated or represent a clinical standard that is
pretty much widely accepted, and if it is, then you can use that kind of thing as a starting point.

DR. FREEMAN: I will come to the question, and somebody should make notes of this. Two things, first thing is that we are going to end this meeting with criteria. We're not going to end this meeting by saying, well, we just don't know enough at this point, we need to do a study.
That's the one thing.
But the other thing is I think it'd be really good to have a research agenda, and Rodica has offered to look at the DCCT and the EDIC databases, perhaps do a cluster-type analysis on those, other databases that exist. I think we can

Page 122
then in a way make this iterative, make this
flexible, and begin to then use data to modify this
as time goes on. I think that will be a very
useful research agenda.
There were some questions. I think Vera was next.
DR. BRIL: We're happy with our scale.
We've validated it in a single center and trained
the people, but the study that Peter did at the
10 Mayo with many people in this room should really
11 give us all pause because they did the signs. They
12 were neuromuscular physicians mostly. They did the
13 signs, and they made the diagnoses, and there was
not good concordance.
We're talking now about reliability. That's
like a specter that's hanging up there in the
corner of the room that depending on how widespread
we want this work to be, we have to realize the
limitations. Even in the EDIC, it was neurologists
in each center. Well, most diabetes patients are
never going to see a neurologist, right? They're
going to be out there in the community.

There's many elements, but even if they do
2 see a neurologist, that neurologist may examine
3 differently than the next neurologist. There was
4 standardized training in this particular study.
5 It's a data set that is quite pure, and there was
6 standardized training in our set. So what we
7 published had to do with a small group of examiners
8 and standardized training, but when we get out
9 there and don't do it, you get this variability
10 even in things like signs, which should be really
easy to assess.
In our own minds, I think, we all think we
can do it, and yet there was this variation that
reminds us a little bit -- pain, when you describe pain and you describe a symptom, you can then more
or less categorize what the patient says, but when
you're looking, I wonder what the variation was
really, and that weakness, and that limited range
of motion, and how much variation there was in that
particular category of your chronic regional pain
syndrome because it's surprising.
DR. FREEMAN: I couldn't agree more.

Page 124
1 Eva, Doug, then Dan, then Rayaz.
2 DR. FELDMAN: I just want to make one point
3 early on that Amanda made that I'd like to
reiterate, and that is, while I am a big advocate,
5 for example, of the DCCT EDIC database and work
6 closely with Rodica on it, it is a type 1 database.
7 I really do think that many of us who see hundreds
8 and hundreds of these patients believe that the
9 neuropathy in type 1 and type 2 may be quite 0 different.
11 So I think we need to keep that in mind as 12 we're doing our taxonomy.

DR. FREEMAN: You want for EDIC as well?
DR. POP-BUSUI: No. What I want to say is do we know for sure that the actual disease, it's
different or the risk factors that contribute to
the disease? And I think that's another question that we can answer.

DR. FELDMAN: I think it's something that we need to ask and answer.

DR. FREEMAN: Gordon is nodding. Gordon 22 will address this. Doug?

DR. ZOCHODNE: I'm going to say, Roy, that in terms of this meeting, I actually like these microphones with the lights that come on. It's sort of like optogenetically activated neurons that pop up and down. I think it's quite neat.
(Laughter.)
DR. ZOCHODNE: My relevant point was that
Stephen mentioned mechanisms and Amanda brought up
type 1 and type 2 and Eva did as well. I think
we've moved on. This was Anders Sima's idea, that there were differences, and we pushed that aside.
No, no, we're not going to think about differences,
but it's emerging. The insulin resistance of
neurons, the insulin sensitivity in type 1.
I think it might be a good strategy to keep
them separate at this stage.
DR. FREEMAN: Rayaz, Dan, Teresa.
DR. MALIK: The reason we're all here is because things aren't working. So if we just say, you know what, we don't really need to look at this objectively, as Stephen has said, and we just carry on as we're doing, then I think we're going to come

## Page 126

back in 10 years' time, and we're going to say same old problems.

I honestly advocate an objective approach.
Just do it properly, look at the symptoms, look at
the signs, look at whatever tests you want to use,
and address them objectively as opposed to opinion.
Chris, your data, I think, highlights the
fact that probably when you did this study, you
wanted to show that there's going to be a change.
You didn't see any change. Three years. Okay.
They were well controlled or whatever, but that data speaks for itself.

I disagree with anybody who says we just need to carry on doing what we've been doing for the last 40 years.

DR. FREEMAN: The insanity advocate.
Stephen and then --
DR. BRUEHL: I'll make an response to what's
been said just a second ago. The type 1 versus
type 2 example is the perfect prototype of exactly
how this approach could be applied.
What you do is you have a set of signs and

1 symptoms that you think encompass all the
2 meaningful features of both type 1 and type 2. You
3 do clinical evaluations with standardized
4 instructions for how you assess everything.
5 Assessing all of those in patients whether they're
6 type 1 or type 2 in your clinical belief.
$7 \quad$ You get a large data set of at least 100 people. You do cluster analysis, and using this
9 two-step cluster analysis, what it will tell you is
10 it will use the Bayesian information criteria to
1 tell you how many clusters there are. If it pops
out two clusters and you look at the features and see the patients in those, what you should see, if type 1 and 2 are meaningful, is that it should fit basically what you'd expect clinically. You can match that up statistically, if you wanted to.

That's the type of thing I'm talking about, is that is a perfect use of this type approach when you've got a clinical question that is easily testable. You don't even have to know the mechanisms to do this. That's the cool thing, is you can do it totally not theory driven but just
let the computer tell you this.
2 DR. FREEMAN: Just to editorialize for a
second, one of the hopes of this meeting -- well,
one of the interesting things to do then would be,
5 as I suggest to Rodica, we look at both DCCT and
6 EDIC.
7 One of the problems is that the entry
8 criteria for the study are different. One of the
9 hopes for a successful meeting would be that in the
10 future DCCTs, future *EDICs, similar criteria will
1 be used so that we can make these comparisons going 12 forward.
13 I think it was Dan next, then Teresa, and 14 then Rodica.
15 DR. ZIEGLER: I would just like to come back
16 to what Vera said. I think the problem in practice
7 is that there is no standardization at all, and
18 there is no way -- I agree with you completely that
19 we need something to dichotomize the diagnosis.
20 The problem is that if you come back to all
21 these test, bedside tests, and the 16 different
22 suggestions of scores, everybody is doing it in a
different way. There's no way at all of
standardization. If you ask the people, what is
the normal cutoff for vibration perception
threshold, you will hear 20 answers here, even
here, among the experts.
We're starting from scratch. If there is no
way to standardize this, these simple tests, there
will never be an accurate and reliable diagnosis.
So the question really is historically,
those people suggesting all these different tests,
why didn't they get together 20 years ago and try
to figure out which of these tests would be the
most appropriate one and come back with a consensus
on what would be a reliable approach of bedside
testing using appropriate cut points and
dichotomizing and defining the diagnosis? I think those years are basically lost so far.

DR. FREEMAN: My vision is to -- and one of the reasons why I delayed this meeting is I believe that that is absolutely necessary. It's enormously challenging, and it also requires people who have their own instruments being flexible as far as what

Page 130
we give and take from those instruments. But I
couldn't agree more with you.
As a matter of interest, Jen, Chris, how
many of those instrument scales that you looked at
actually do give some standardization instructions?
DR. GIBBONS: This will probably be best
answered by Jen, but I think as we went through,
part of the challenge is everybody has their own
recollection of exactly what they're thinking when
10 they wrote their instrument. When we tried to
recreate that -- and it's important to step back.
As a neurologist, I have my own perception, so I
came into this with some degree of recognition of
what people were expecting. When Jen comes at it
from a different perspective, a non-neurologist
with clinical trial expertise, she looks at the
language the way it's written.
The standardization was severely lacking.
You could assume what we all thought we meant, but
you could not find the definition in most cases.
It was extremely difficult to come down to a really
clear answer. We had to go back and query authors

1 about what they were meaning or what they thought,
2 and even then, I would say we frequently still got
3 into dicey -- we weren't sure what exactly was
4 going on despite many people using this, not
5 necessarily in the same way.
6 DR. FREEMAN: Teresa, and then David.
7 DR. JONES: First, I'm really thankful.
8 This is a fantastic meeting, and I really
9 appreciate all the work that's going into it. It's
10 really nice to think about these things.
11 Just as far as your aim statement, all of
12 it's great, but I wish l'd seen the words "cure"
because that's so powerful. From my perspective,
seeing research out there, I'm hopeful. I see
things that look very promising, so I don't think that's so far away.

I'd like to just have my comments more on the research module aspect, which I thought was
great as I was listening to Stephen's talk. I have a question about how it's actually been used in practice, but I think it's -- I'm wondering and the
door's closed, so this can kind of be in here. I

Page 132
1 wonder if we should work backwards and somewhat
2 game the system a little bit, and think what drugs
3 are out there, what are they going to be acting on.
4 What are some of the mechanisms? What would be the
5 patients that you would want to see in these trials
6 so that we could finally get a drug that would be
7 disease modifying? What would set the thing up in
8 the best way?
9 Of course, it has to be valid. It has to be
10 choosing the patients, but then work backwards.
1 And then for this research module, which doesn't
12 have to include primary care physicians but just
3 for doing a research study would be your inclusion-
14 exclusion criteria. That's all.
15 DR. FREEMAN: Let's track David, and then
16 Rodica, Rob, Yad, Gordon.
DR. HERRMANN: Related to the point that
18 Vera and Dan made about clinical criteria and
19 practicing neurologists and precision, I wonder
20 whether one way you could construct it is in your
21 taxonomy, you have your starting set -- let's take
22 symptoms or signs -- where you think of the signs

```
as just elements, and so you define the elements
that need to go into the diagnostic criteria, so
maybe vibration or position sense, whatever the
sign is.
That's the starting point, but then to get to the precision, which may be what you need is greater for a trial or for research than you might
need for just broad clinical practice, there can be
a separate component to how to or best practice
around how to measure that element. Because I
think if we get to the measurement too quickly and
the precision, I think we will never really get
there, but if we can define the elements in the
diagnostic criteria and then move to best practice
around precision of measurement, I think that might
be more manageable to approach it that way.
    DR. FREEMAN: Bob, Rodica, Gordon, and then
    that's it. There will be plenty of time.
    DR. SINGLETON: I wanted to thank Teresa for
opening this piece of the discussion because I
think we will inevitably be talking about this
neuropathy in the context of its spectrum of
```


## Page 134

disease from metabolic syndrome, from pre-diabetes, to diabetes.

I really like the idea that we might have
two different criteria, one that is diagnostic and
another that is designed for research with the goal
of finding a criteria that allows us to select
participants who would best respond. I think that
all of us -- I certainly think that we want to find
a set point that is early in the disease progress
10 at a time when it's reversible.
11 So choosing definitions that allow us to, at 2 least for research, recognize the disease very early in its course means that we have a better chance of reversing that disease when we apply whatever treatment we're going to.

DR. FREEMAN: Again, to editorialize, I think that line of thinking, get it early, has been so prevalent in all of our thinking, not just with neuropathy but with many diseases. And I took something else from Teresa's point, and that is that it may be that a specific drug is not effective at that early stage of the disease, and

1 its mechanism will only be effective at a later 2 stage of the disease.
3 I had the view that we really do need to 4 look across various phenotypes. This will come up
5 during the course of the discussion. But I do have
6 that concern that we've always focused too early in
7 the course of the disease and maybe the drug may
8 not be working at that stage.
9 DR. SINGLETON: I would disagree with regard
10 to especially the clinical trials of the late
11 1990s, early 2000s. Those were studies where we
12 applied very strict criteria to diabetic neuropathy
13 to assure that patients had diabetes, and by doing
14 so, probably chose patients whose disease was too 15 severe.
16 DR. FREEMAN: Rodica, and then Gordon, and
17 then I'm going to ask the panel if they have any
18 comments, and then we will move on.
DR. POP-BUSUI: First of all, I'd like to
20 say that I completely agree that we are all here
21 because whatever we've been doing so far doesn't
22 really work to advance the field.
$1 \quad$ I also agree with particularly what you
2 said, that the only way to move this successfully
3 forward would be that we all have to look very
4 objectively at some measures and may need to agree
5 that whatever we consider that might be what we
6 like to use may not be the best way to move
7 forward. I think that's actually a very critical
8 component of this meeting.
9 In addition, based on what Dan has said
10 regarding all these signs and symptoms, if we are
11 going to use this as a tool to define taxonomy and
12 diagnostic, we will have to use those databases or
13 trials where these criteria were most applied in
14 the most organized fashion. Those are the clinical
5 trials that looked at diabetic neuropathy because I
16 completely agree that they are in the community the
7 way that a particular sign or symptom is being
18 assessed varies from one provider to another, but
9 there is a little bit of consistency that that is
0 in clinical trial.
1 When I gave the example of the DCCT, I
22 didn't say that we have to continue to do that, but

```
that we can use as a tool to define whether our
diagnostic criteria meet sensitivity, specificity,
and all the validity type of thresholds that
Stephen has outlined because we do have resources
that we should use constructively.
We cannot reproduce everything. We are not going to reproduce another 30 years' trial or study
or epidemiological observation because there is no
time and there are no resources. That's what I
said, and I think it's very important to consider.
    DR. FREEMAN: Gordon, and then the panel.
    DR. SMITH: I want to reflect on two
    different comments. I think the first is Steve's,
    and I think our situation is particularly complex
    because we're dealing with a phenotypic disorder,
    really a syndromic entity that is largely
    indistinguishable from other clearly separate
    disorders, so HIV neuropathy, chemotherapy-induced
    neuropathy, and so forth.
    I think it's certainly quite likely that a
    patient with type 1 diabetes and neuropathy
    phenotypically may look indistinguishable from a
```

    Page 138
    patient with type 2 -related diabetic neuropathy,
    yet the physiology and mechanism is different. I
    think we have multiple different axes of chaos that
    we have to deal with, including metabolic pause,
    metabolic risk factor, disease stage, diabetes
    criteria, phenotypic variability.
    To transition, I really loved Dan's comment,
    and I'm glad someone's writing it down. I'm not
    going to try and restate it, but I completely
    agree. To channel my inner Vera Bril -- which is
    something I like to do all the time, and I rarely
    succeed --
    (Laughter.)
    DR. SMITH: -- but hopefully, I'll
    approximate that now.
    I think the signs are not uniformly applied
    well, and even if one looks at the way -- like the
    MRC scale, it's a terrible scale. How do we assess
    vibration?
    I think using existing data sets, we're a
    hostage of this imprecision that has been talked
    about. And I am going to talk a little bit about
    1 Peter's study at the Mayo Clinic, which I think is
2 instructive in many ways.
3 DR. FREEMAN: I like the notion of a meeting
4 in Washington in which the term "axis of chaos" is
5 used.
6 (Laughter.)
7 DR. FREEMAN: -- which is different from
8 axis of evil, of course.
9 (Laughter.)
10 DR. FREEMAN: Anything from the panel?
11 DR. GIBBONS: Sure. I have been frantically
12 jotting down lots of thoughts about everybody's
13 comments, which have been outstanding. I think
14 we're really getting some juicy bits of things to
15 work on here as we move forward.
16 One of the things -- as I was hearing the
17 comments about how do we decipher and the axis of
18 chaos, as Gordon and Roy just put, but certainly,
19 the criteria that we can think about, and we
0 haven't really discussed, but the definitions
21 possibly of possible, probable, and definite and
22 some relation to whether that is clinical research

1 based or how we loosen or expand our criteria to
2 include that, particularly as going on to Stephen's
3 discussion about how we want to frame the core
4 diagnostic criteria. There is definitely some
5 flexibility in there.
6 DR. FREEMAN: Jen, anything to add?
7 DR. GEWANDTER: Yes, I think a couple of 8 things as someone who is not a neurologist or even
9 a clinician listening to you guys talk about this,
10 I would encourage you to think about the two
11 different sets of criteria, clinical and research,
12 and experimenting on how well they mirror each
13 other for specific items, kind of like what Steve
14 put up there. Because I think even from my
15 perspective as a researcher, I might not have
16 access to a neurologist for my inclusion criteria
17 for my effectiveness study or my cohort study, and
18 if there was a good level of reliability between
19 the two entry criteria, it would be really helpful
20 for me. Also, when it comes to generalizing the
21 results of your clinical trials to the real world,
22 it would be useful top have that. So if there is

1 time, I think that would be really useful.
Then the other thing, when Roy said to try
to standardize the individual items, some of us
would have to put our feelings aside because there
are so many different measures, I didn't see a lot
of standardization at all in the measures in terms
of the individual items. So I'm not sure that that
necessarily would be a barrier in saying, oh, this
scale doesn't do it right or this scale doesn't do
it right because there wasn't that much
standardization, so maybe that's not as much of a
barrier as you think it might be.
DR. FREEMAN: You'd be surprised.
(Laughter.)
DR. BRUEHL: A couple of points here. With
the reliability issue and the idea that nobody
measures things the same way, something I didn't
mention in giving the presentation about the CRPS
criteria is those were all dichotomous
intentionally because it was our impression from reading other things that it is much easier to get two people to agree on presence or absence than it

Page 142
is to get them to agree on some scaling. So if
you've got a 5-point scale and reliability means
you've got to agree on where on that 5-point scale
they are, that is much harder to achieve than yes
or no, is it abnormal.
Now, that's cheating, honestly. We're hoping that the error in measurement washes out across people and we end up with some meaningful
information in that dichotomous decision. But I
would recommend, given the circumstances, you consider not confining yourself to measures that are too fine grained where nobody is going to be able to agree.

Also, the idea of working backwards from drug targets to come up with criteria, I don't really see that as backwards because if you think about it in the bigger picture, these drugs were developed because they thought they affected a mechanism that's relevant to the disease. So really what you're saying is we should be working from the presumed mechanisms, creating the criteria, and that's exactly what I'm saying.

$\qquad$ $\square$

Page 141
Page 143

6 identify meaningful clinical targets that are
7 modifiable. Maybe not restrict yourself to that,
8 but that might not be a bad starting point where
9 you'd want to identify the mechanisms that you
10 could assess clinical features that might be 1 reflective of those.
12 DR. FREEMAN: Thank you, panel. Thank you, 3 audience.
14 One of the pleasures of this meeting is that you don't need to introduce most of the people because just everybody knows everybody, and the next talk will be given by Gordon. It will be the last talk before lunch, and I think this talk is the critical talk, and there will be a lot after lunch of similar kind of discussion.

Before doing so, two quick points. One, I 22 said that if you send out more than three articles,

Page 144
1 nobody reads them. Stephen criticized me for not
2 sending out another article, which I'm sure would
3 not have been read, either. This is, I think, very
4 relevant to the discussion we've just had on
5 reliability and validity, and he's going to email
6 us or give it to Andrea, who will email us, so that
7 we are all aware of another article. But this time
8 I think after this discussion, you really should
9 read. That's the one point.
10 The other point is we need to take the
11 obligatory photograph, and what I'm asking is did
12 anybody -- this is Washington. It's the nation's
13 capital. It's the axis of chaos.
14 Did anybody come here with a good camera?
15 Yes?
16 DR. POP-BUSUI: I have a good camera.
17 DR. FREEMAN: A good camera, great. Because
18 I was going to ask if not, is there any early 9 adopter who has an iPhone 10? Yes?
20 DR. POP-BUSUI: I have the iPhone 10.
21 DR. FREEMAN: Have both. Whoa! Well, on 22 that note, let me introduce Gordon.

```
1 I think we should have the photograph -- Jim
    is leaving. I think we should do it today before
    he leaves, and I think before lunch, if you can
    hold out, that would be a good time to do it.
    Gordon Smith.
        Presentation - Gordon Smith
    DR. SMITH: I sure wish that I had listened
    to this morning's discussion before making my
    slides. I'm not going to have a taxonomy at the
    end, I'm afraid, but rather what I hope to do is go
    through the taxonomic process, as it were, and
    bring up issues for discussion.
    It's actually nice having had this
    discussion that we just went through before the
    slides because many of these themes are woven in
    the slides. I really hope that what I'm going to
    show you will really serve as more fuel for that
    discussion.
    We've already gone through that, so I'll
    stop. I think the one issue that's already brought
    up, of course, is that diabetic neuropathy isn't a
    single syndromic entity. We have multiple
```


## Page 146

different forms of neuropathy. This is a nice
figure from an article that Amanda wrote on painful
neuropathy in BMJ, which is really fantastic. I'm
sure she hand-drew this.
We're going to be talking about many of
these over the course of the day. I think the
distal symmetric polyneuropathy is really in many
ways the most challenging for reasons that I
brought up in my last comment.
I think there are also issues in terms of core principles of what diagnostic criteria ought to look like, and I think it's worth going through these. Many of them were highlighted this morning, but ideally, the taxonomic criteria we come up for polyneuropathy and the other entities ought to be respectful of these attributes, so biologically plausible, exhausted in that the system should encompass but yet still be distinct, mutually exclusive. We've talked about reliability a lot in the discussion, and I'm going to show you some of the data that Vera was speaking of.

I think clinically useful is really

1 important. This is abuts against the challenges in
2 the neurological examination, and Roy referred to a
3 meeting we had about CIPN earlier this year. If we
4 struggle with this, I think it's right up in front
5 of the challenges in creating a taxonomy, if you
6 will, for CIPN where oncologists are not as
7 comfortable with neurological examination skills as
8 are our endocrinology colleagues. Then simplicity
9 is an issue. I'm going to bring my own perspective
10 on this in a moment.
11 Of course, the first issue that Amanda
12 brought up, even before we talk about the taxonomy
3 of neuropathy is the taxonomy of diabetes. I feel
embarrassed showing this slide with a bunch of
endocrinologists in the room, but we need to
decide, is type 1 diabetes neuropathy different
from type 2.
Below are the criteria for pre-diabetes as well as diabetes.

So we have these two competing questions or not two competing questions but issues we need to deal with. And what I thought I would do is work

1 through the first, which is type 1 versus type 2.
2 Now, we say or at least neurologists will
3 typically say, well, trials should only enroll
4 patients with type 1 or type 2 . This just shows
5 recent neuropathic pain trials in diabetic
6 neuropathy, and you can see more of our recent
7 trials include patients with type 1 and type 2
8 diabetes. You may say, well, that's just
9 neuropathic pain, but many of the disease-altering
10 trials we're participating in now and have in
11 recent years, and one that I'm in the process of
12 planning includes type 1 and type 2 at the
13 insistence not only of the company but one of their
14 very well known external advisors. So I don't
15 think it is all established out in the real world
16 that trials should include only type 1 versus type
172.

18 What are the reasons that these might be
19 separate entities? This is a really nice figure
20 from Rodica's article that's been referenced a
21 number of times this morning that points out that
22 there are different inputs into the mechanistic
pathways. These may converge on issues such as
mitochondrial dysfunction or other final common pathways, but there are obviously different points
of entry with insulin resistance and dyslipidemia
as opposed to reduced insulin and C peptide and so forth.
I just made sure I had pictures from everyone's articles.
(Laughter.)
DR. SMITH: Another way of thinking of this is more mechanistic from a really great article that Eva wrote for Neuron, which highlights that these different front-end entry point mechanisms can field down to a final common pathway and what may look syndromically clinically similar.

I think other data that these are separate disorders, of course, comes from the response to therapy, and this is, of course, one of the first vials of insulin from Banting and Best at the University of Toronto. We've known since the DCCT that aggressive glycemic control is effective for mitigating type 1 diabetes-related neuropathy.

Page 150
This just summarizes the data you already know. If you just look at the intensive versus
conventional, and these are the percent at closeout
and at year 13 and 14 of EDIC of these various
criteria. I don't need to walk you through the data about this.

This is a figure from EDIC up to year 8, which not only highlights the difference at entry,
but this concept of metabolic memory. So very
clearly, aggressive glycemic control is impactful in type 1 diabetes.

What about type 2 diabetes? This is data from the UKPDS cross-sectional data that shows a relationship with A1C and hazard ratio for various outcomes. The relationship between A1C and amputation or death, overall microvascular endpoints, cataracts, so forth, is impressive.

But what about treatment of hyperglycemia?
The story is not the same. So this is data from
the ACCORD study and shows the hazard ratios favoring intensive control versus standard control.
22 And you can see in some diabetic endpoints, there

1 is a significant difference, particularly in renal
2 function. But if we look at the neuropathic
3 endpoints in ACCORD, you'll see that for neuropathy
4 defined by MNSI, loss of vibration, loss of ankle
5 jerks, there was no significant risk reduction.
6 There was a slight benefit in regards to loss of
7 sensation to light touch, and even though this
8 barely reached statistical significance, you can
9 see the hazard ratio is not all that reduced.
10 This actually mirrors other studies, so I
11 think in what must have been a Herculean effort,
2 Brian did a very nice Cochrane review in this. And
he's having PTSD from his Cochrane review, so give
4 him a drink of water, Eva.
(Laughter.)
DR. SMITH: These show the forest plots for type 1 and type 2. They look deceptively close just because of how they're constructed, but if you
19 look at the hazard ratios here, or the risk ratios, for type 1 versus type 2, dramatically different. So clearly, these disorders respond differently to moderation of one of the main inputs to diabetic

Page 152
1 neuropathy.
2 It may be that this is because of either
3 different mechanisms or differential prevalence of
4 risk factors in obesity and dyslipidemia. These
5 are data from the Utah diabetic neuropathy study,
6 so this is a population of a couple hundred
7 diabetics where we looked at the risk ratio of
8 having neuropathy if one had these various
9 endpoints. You can see obesity and dyslipidemia or
10 the aggregated metabolic syndrome conferred a
11 twofold risk in this cross-sectional study. If one
12 looks only at very well controlled diabetics, the
3 risk ratios become even higher.
14 So I'm not necessarily saying that type 1
15 and type 2 diabetes are definitely different,
16 although I suspect that they are, but it's very
7 clear that these metabolic risk factors that are
18 important are very different in these populations
19 and therefore, something to be mindful of.
Then there's the whole issue of pre-
21 diabetes, which I'm going to unabashedly punt to
22 Rob later on, and I know he's going to solve all of
this for you. But this is data just from Dan's
cohort study showing that in patients who are
phenotyped based on glycemic status, that there is
an increasing prevalence of neuropathy as one moves
through increasing degrees of glucose dysregulation
and that the phenotype is really disproportionally
a painful neuropathy; and again, highlights the
importance of these other metabolic risk factors.
And I'm going to touch on this issue a few more
times but not really dig into it because I don't
want to steal Rob's thunder.
This slide is actually timely because of
Steve's construct here because it's likely that
these different metabolic inputs into the
neuropathy pathogenetic cascade, if you will, impact our endpoints differently.

This is data from the same cohort I described earlier, and just to walk you through it, this shows the relationship between different biomarkers, skin biopsy, sural sensory amplitude, and motor conduction velocity, and BMI and hemoglobin A1C.

So you can see, for instance, that peroneal motor conduction velocity is not at all related in this cohort to BMI , but there is a relationship to A1C, whereas if we go up to a structural small fiber axonal metric, epidermal nerve fiber density, it's the opposite. There's no relationship with A1C, but there is with BMI. And interestingly, with sural sensory amplitude, it really correlates with both.
10 So this suggests that our endpoints may be related to different metabolic attributes of the disorder. This, I think, does touch on the diagnostic framework, and in particular, how we might rely on these different biomarkers within our criteria for diagnosis. And it clearly has impact on our choice of endpoints in clinical trials going forward.

To answer these two questions, I'm punting to Rob a little bit, although I have teed it up a bit, but we have really high expectations for your talk. But I would posit that at this point, type 1 and type 2 diabetes really are and for our

1 taxonomic endeavor today need to be viewed as
2 different disorders.
3 I suppose one might view this differently in
4 regard to the taxonomy of painful diabetic
5 neuropathy, which we could talk about. As I'll
6 allude to, there's a separate taxonomic, or Roy
7 mentioned, process going on for painful
8 neuropathies that is addressing this issue.
9 Of course, the main taxonomic challenge we
10 have -- now we've got the easy stuff, I think, out
11 of the way -- are the core criteria for diabetic
12 peripheral neuropathy. And one that again, I'm 3 going to touch one now and again, particularly at 14 the end, is, is painful diabetic neuropathy really 15 a syndromically different entity? Is that separate 16 in our taxonomy? Is it a subtype? What diagnostic
17 criteria should we use? We've talked already about
8 structured signs and symptoms and then the
19 electrophysiologic aspects of this.
20 I really do think, all joking aside, we have
21 multiple different axes that we need to consider.
22 We've talked already about the metabolic axes that

1 not only includes the role of obesity and other
2 metabolic issues, but it touches on the criteria
3 for diabetes, which I expect will evolve over time.
4 Then we've got these other axes we need to think
5 about.
6 I want to just summarize this study that I
7 think most of you are familiar with it, that Vera
8 brought up. I think it's really critical, so I'm
9 just going to go through this. I think many of you
10 were smart enough not to come to this, but I was.
11 I looked younger then because I was.
(Laughter.)
DR. SMITH: The concept, which was, I think,
14 really prescient and really brilliant on Peter's
15 part, was to bring experts and to do sequential
16 examination on patients that it turned out were
17 randomly selected from the Rochester diabetic
18 neuropathy cohort. After the first day, I went to
19 Peter and I said, "You did a fantastic job of
20 selecting these patients because it was really
21 tough." And he said, "I didn't select them at all.
22 It was just a subset of our cohort." And I think
that tells you one thing.
So what we did was examine them in the
Kahler Hotel the first day. They were disguised and had microphones, and we had headphones that
plug in that would distort their voice. So while
there were some people you could kind of identify
the next day when we reexamined them in their
street clothes without voice distortion, it was
quite difficult, so this worked.
The first day, we saw each one of these individuals, and I merely had to say did they have signs and symptoms of neuropathy. We used whatever rules we wanted to have. I'll tell you what I did in a moment.

Then the next day, we came back and did the same thing. I remember having a lovely steak dinner with James at Michael's, which I'm told is no longer there, so I'm glad I got it back then.
It was a lovely meal. We were very happy. We thought we had done a good job, but when the data were released, they were really dreadful.

So over there shows the number of times the

Page 158
12 experts got the right answer, and I don't even
think it's the right answer. It's the number of
times we agreed with Peter's answer, which as I
recall, was really based on electrophysiologic
criteria, I think some seven or something. But it
doesn't matter, right?
You can see that one of us thought 20 of them --

DR. DYCK: NIS also.
DR. SMITH: It was NIS plus seven.
DR. DYCK: I think it was both as exam --
DR. SMITH: Okay. And it almost doesn't
matter. That probably explains why some of us
thought lots of them had neuropathy and some of us
thought very few had neuropathy. But the fact is
we were all over the board as experts, which is the
point that Vera brought up and Dan brought up much
more eloquently than I can.
If one looks at the kappa statistic, which
Steve talked about, with intra-rater reliability,
so the test/retest reproducibility, there was
several of us that didn't even have a significant

1 kappa statistic. So we didn't agree with each
2 other, and a quarter of us were irreproducible day
3 to day. So this was alarming.
4 I don't know who I am, but I think I'm one 5 of these two because the way I approached this, I
6 thought this was going to be easy. I just used the
7 UENS because we use it all the time. I know the
8 cutoff value, and I'll show you the ROC curve for
9 the UENS. I'm not saying the UENS is right or
10 wrong. I just used the same way of doing it, which
11 meant I over-diagnosed relative to the NIS plus 7,
12 but I was reproducible.
13 There were people there with their
14 monofilaments and everything. I'll tell you the
15 end of this story a little later on, but I think
16 this highlights the need for what we're doing right
7 now, because as experts, if we can't look at a
8 cohort of 20 -some patients and come to some
19 agreement left to our own devices, then we need
20 taxonomic intervention, as it were.
21 What are the criteria that are existing? So 22 the first set to talk about are the old San Antonio

Page 160
1 criteria, which were published in 1988. These
2 capture, I think, some of the challenges over time.
3 First of all, the concept was that they should
4 include a validated questionnaire, interview
5 technique and examination with two classes, no
6 signs or symptoms or signs and/or symptoms.
$7 \quad$ Without getting into it, you can see that
8 these include electrodiagnostic autonomic
9 functioning and QST data. You can just look at
10 this from afar and realize that this is going to be
11 extremely difficult to deploy clinically, and we're
12 certainly not going to get people in primary care
13 environments to use these criteria.
14 Another attempt was made by a consensus from
15 the AAN, and John England was first author on it
16 and published in 2005. I think there's some
17 concepts in here that are important to highlight.
18 So the first concept was that -- and this was based
19 on a literature review, so they were somewhat
20 hostage to what had been published. But that
21 electrodiagnostic studies were considered an
22 objective outcome, symptoms have poor accuracy,

```
    signs are better, and that ideally, patients should
    have combinations of symptoms, signs, and
    electrodiagnostic studies.
They created a rank order of certainty,
essentially, that discordant signs and nerve
conduction studies would be the lowest threshold
for possible neuropathy. The highest would be
multiple symptoms, multiple signs, and abnormal
nerve conduction studies. So it makes conceptual
sense. It really isn't a criterion in the
taxonomic sense that we're dealing with today.
    I think some of their conclusions are really
driven by the Rochester diabetic neuropathy study,
which, of course, is incredibly important, and was
founded in a population-based survey in Olmsted
County starting in '86 where they examined the
patients in Olmsted County that had diabetes. Now,
two-thirds of these patients had some evidence of
neuropathy, but only }13\mathrm{ percent had symptoms of
neuropathy, and only }10\mathrm{ percent had neuropathy
based on the NSS.
    There's some quotes, I think, that actually
signs are better, and that ideally, patients should
have combinations of symptoms, signs, and electrodiagnostic studies.
essentially, that discordant signs and nerve
conduction studies would be the lowest threshold
for possible neuropathy. The highest would be
multiple symptoms, multiple signs, and abnormal
nerve conduction studies. So it makes conceptual
sense. It really isn't a criterion in the
taxonomic sense that we're dealing with today.
I think some of their conclusions are really driven by the Rochester diabetic neuropathy study,
which, of course, is incredibly important, and was
founded in a population-based survey in Olmsted
County starting in ' 86 where they examined the
patients in Olmsted County that had diabetes. Now,
two-thirds of these patients had some evidence of
neuropathy, but only 13 percent had symptoms of
neuropathy, and only 10 percent had neuropathy
based on the NSS.
There's some quotes, I think, that actually
```

    Page 162
    I pulled out are the foundation for the England
    paper. One is "because symptoms are not constant
    but tend to come and go, for purposes of following
    course, it's useful to have an overall measurement
    of severity excluding symptoms and that the
    frequency of abnormality was higher for attributes
    of nerve conduction than for individual clinical
    abnormalities."
    This concept that nerve conductions are
    important and signs trump symptoms, and therefore,
    the gold standard was the NIS-LL plus 7, which is,
    as you know, a composite score.
    The most recent criteria from which we've
    been working on that I actually think work pretty
    well that Solomon authored from our meeting that
    Vera was kind enough to host in 2009, the Toronto
    criteria. This paper and that meeting categorized
    neuropathies into typical, length-dependent,
    distal, symmetric, polyneuropathy, and atypical
    neuropathy.
    I will say that some people have said that
    painful neuropathy is atypical in the literature,
    Page 162

1 I pulled out are the foundation for the England
paper. One is "because symptoms are not constant
but tend to come and go, for purposes of following
course, it's useful to have an overall measurement
of severity excluding symptoms and that the
frequency of abnormality was higher for attributes
of nerve conduction than for individual clinical
abnormalities."
This concept that nerve conductions are
important and signs trump symptoms, and therefore,
the gold standard was the NIS-LL plus 7, which is,
as you know, a composite score.
The most recent criteria from which we've
been working on that I actually think work pretty
well that Solomon authored from our meeting that
Vera was kind enough to host in 2009, the Toronto
criteria. This paper and that meeting categorized
neuropathies into typical, length-dependent,
distal, symmetric, polyneuropathy, and atypical
neuropathy.
I will say that some people have said that painful neuropathy is atypical in the literature,

1 which I find a little surprising because that's
2 certainly clinically the most common scenario I
3 deal with. In my practice, that's certainly not
4 atypical.
5 These are the criteria which makes --
6 DR. DYCK: Which is not surprising because
7 patients with numb feet aren't going to go to
8 doctors.
9 DR. SMITH: Right, they're --
10 DR. DYCK: Patients with painful feet will
11 go to doctors. So if you're calling typical versus
12 atypical percentage of a community cohort who have
signs of neuropathy, typical neuropathy would be
painless, numbness, whereas if you're going to
15 review patients who are going to come to doctors,
16 they're going to be painful.
17 DR. SMITH: I would say that's not typical,
18 that it's a matter of prevalence.
19 DR. DYCK: Or atypical --
20 DR. SMITH: Yes. I'm more or less -- I
21 don't like the term "atypical" in this context.
22
DR. DYCK: I don't either actually, but I

1 think it makes sense.
2 DR. SMITH: No, no. That's, I think, the
3 foundation for the way that term is being used.
4 Here are the criteria, and then again,
5 you're all familiar with. These are basically
6 England-like in that they start with possible and
7 go into probable and then confirm. So possible are
8 symptoms or signs. Probable symptoms and signs
9 that include two or more -- sorry for the
10 "or" -- of the following, so "Symptoms, decreased
11 sensation, or abnormal deep tendon reflexes."
This, I think, probably makes Steve feel
13 pretty good that we can operationalize this. And
14 then confirmed requires the presence of a
15 confirmatory test. So nerve conduction studies are
16 a validated measure of small fiber function.
17 The first problem, just to echo Dan, is that
18 I don't think -- and I think Peter's study clearly
19 showed it -- even amongst ourselves, we probably
20 aren't very good at our reproducibility for
individual exam metrics, and clearly, putting a
22 reflex hammer in an endocrinologist's office and

conduction studies where patients with diabetes who have no clinical features of neuropathy, signs or symptoms, have reduced intra-epidermal nerve fiber density.

Is that nascent neuropathy? Is that laboratory neuropathy, or does that mean there's something else going on? I think it's unclear. And regardless of that, where we are now, it raises issues in terms of using tests like skin biopsy as part of our core diagnostic criteria.

These are data looking -- I'm going to show you two different sets of data that more or less show the same thing, and then I'm going to do a little bit of Bayesian gymnastics with it.

These data come from several pooled cohorts from cross-sectional and natural history studies that we've done in Utah. This is probably like 500 patients with diabetes. It's skewed towards early neuropathy, and it shows the ROC curves for sural amplitude, peroneal motor conduction velocity, and skin biopsy with two gold standards. One is the combination of signs and symptoms, and the other is

Page 170
the signs, symptoms, and a confirmatory test that couldn't be the test being evaluated, so keep that in mind.

For instance, for a positive diagnosis of neuropathy using sural amplitude, it would require one of the others to be abnormal. But they look similar, and you can see the areas under the curve are okay but really not that great. These are the sensitivity and specificity data, which don't look too bad, over here 70 and 76 percent.

Apropos of what I think we've been talking about earlier, the positive predictive values are dreadful, but the negative predictive values are quite good. So from a framework perspective, these are usually used as inclusion criteria.

This is sort of a tomato/tomahto [ph] thing, but one probably ought to think of nerve conduction studies if one were to use them in enrollment criteria as an exclusion. If it's normal, the likelihood of you having neuropathy just dropped a great deal.

This sounds great so far if we deploy it

1 that way, but I'll get to the problem in a moment.
2 This shows data from another cohort of about 150
3 people, I think, in this. These patients are
4 categorized -- our gold standard of neuropathy is
5 really based on signs or symptoms in a clinical
6 evaluation by a neurologist. It's more
7 qualitative.
8 Not surprisingly, the UENS and a symptom
9 scale, the NTSS6, perform extremely well in that 10 environment because we're using a purely
11 clinically-based diagnostic criteria. But if we
12 look at sural amplitude, peroneal motor amplitude,
13 or conduction velocity, skin biopsy, and CCM
14 metrics, you can see they generally don't perform
15 particularly well, although sural amplitude
16 performs actually best. I don't have predictive
17 values, but I think it would look pretty similar to
18 what we saw with the other data.
19 I think the point I want to bring up,
20 though, has to do with something that Steve raised,
21 which is the issue of pretest probability. So if
22 we're going to use nerve conduction studies to

Page 172
1 exclude people who don't have neuropathy, we need
2 to really think about the impact of the pretest
3 probability of neuropathy in the group we're
4 screening and the impact that has on the negative
5 and positive predictive values.
6 We modeled this using the sensitivity and
7 specificity data, and to walk you through it, this
8 shows the negative predictive value of sural
9 sensory amplitude. Let's just say 6 has a cutoff
10 with different pretest probabilities. So the
11 pretest probability in our cohort was 18 percent
12 had a neuropathy, and you can see the negative
13 predictive value was about 90 percent.
14 Here's what happens if 50 percent were to 15 have neuropathy, and I would posit in the patients
16 we're screening for a clinical trial, the pretest probability that they're going to have neuropathy is going to be a lot higher. So the diagnostic performance of these in an enrollment criteria setting or diagnostic setting even is going to be quite different, which is why I don't feel so bad about these data because in clinic, it's probably a
lower pretest probability.
This shows it in tabular form. So I think this is something that, David, you wrote something
awhile ago on this way of thinking in carpal tunnel syndrome, if I recall correctly.

I think we need to be mindful of it. We can't just slavishly use our standard cutoffs in clinical trial enrollment criteria without at least thinking through this concept.

There was a remedial trip to Rochester, Minnesota. As I recall, a year later, we came back, and there was a really big snowstorm. The Mayo Clinic actually was amazing. They sent people out to bring these patients back again, and we did the same study one more time with one difference.
We met the night before and had a discussion about how we were going to judge whether or not the people had neuropathy.

We weren't given a set of criteria, but the concept was that we were only going to capture unequivocal evidence of neuropathy. There was some specific discussion about how to factor in age in

Page 174
relation to ankle jerks and vibration assessment.
That conversation, which wasn't very long, and I've got some lovely pictures of people like Peter showing us how to check ankle reflexes on people using one of the Mayo examination tables, we did much better. In fact, these statistics all improved dramatically, which is, I suppose, good news in that it took relatively little intervention
to bring us along, but it still feels sort of
MacGyver'ed to me that we scotched taped this thing together with agreeing on unequivocal.

Then, of course, the issue that Rob brings up I think is important because this may not capture patients who have earlier or milder neuropathy, so keep in mind that issue.

In terms of the core diagnostic criteria, painful DPN, there is another ACTTION paper in process that is delayed by a particularly slow co-author, I'm told, to remain nameless.
(Laughter.)
DR. SMITH: That will be coming up very soon after this meeting, I think.

1 DR. FREEMAN: Just to let you know, the
2 aspects of that paper are --
3 DR. SMITH: But the author will catch up.
4 I think as a general construct, the Toronto
5 criteria work very well, and I think they have
6 attributes that we'll be able to pull out in
7 service of a taxonomic scheme at the end of this 8 meeting.
9 I do have concern about using a structured 10 specific instrument as part of these criteria for 11 reasons that have been brought up, but I think the 12 individual components make sense.
13 I have a lot of concern about how we deploy
14 nerve conduction studies and skin biopsy. I didn't
15 show skin biopsy data. It looks the same as nerve
16 conduction data, the same issue as very poor
7 positive predictive value, very good negative
18 predictive value. Looks very similar.
19 So I think there are real concerns about how
20 we do this, and I'm sure we're going to have a
21 robust discussion about it. I'm not going to get 22 into that now.

1 The other issue that I haven't talked about
2 is dealing with other causes of neuropathy. This
3 is one of the other axes we need to think about.
4 It's very common for patients who have diabetes and
5 neuropathy to have other common risk determinants,
6 so alcohol use, for instance, or other issues. So
7 it is likely that we're going to need to include
8 not only the safety clause that Steve advised us to
9 use, we may want to have a little more specific
10 safety clause in reference to that. I'm not really
11 talking about that at all.
12 I think the other issue, of course, we have
13 to deal with is the prevalence of idiopathic
14 neuropathy, which is quite high, phenotypically
15 looks like diabetic neuropathy. This starts to
16 abut against Rob's definitive talk coming up later
17 today, and it's going to answer that for us.
18 What about lifespan issues? I think this
19 goes to subcategories of neuropathy. Jim already
20 brought this up. Most patients who have neuropathy
1 have a relatively painless neuropathy. Now, we
22 have in our mind that this may occur later in the

```
course with years of hyperglycemia and may have
more motor conduction velocity abnormalities,
whereas earlier, we see painful neuropathy due to
small fiber involvement. Then there's asymptomatic
neuropathy, so this concept of abnormal nerve
conduction studies or abnormal skin biopsy.
There's another I'll get to in a second.
    Now, I'm going to challenge that a little
    bit as we go along, and I think we have a bit of
    anchoring bias in this scheme that I think we
    really need to take a close look at.
    Then in terms of painful neuropathy and core
    clinical features, there are a variety of different
    symptoms our patients have, and I think part of the
    challenge in defining painful neuropathy is many
    patients who don't have painful neuropathy, yet
    have symptomatic neuropathy have milder versions of
    this that they don't self-describe as pain. You
    can look across these, and they'll all be familiar.
    There are, of course, significant comorbid
    conditions which touch on Dimensions 3, 4, and 5,
    including depression and anxiety, sleep
course with years of hyperglycemia and may have
more motor conduction velocity abnormalities,
whereas earlier, we see painful neuropathy due to
small fiber involvement. Then there's asymptomatic
neuropathy, so this concept of abnormal nerve
conduction studies or abnormal skin biopsy.
There's another I'll get to in a second.
Now, l'm going to challenge that a little
bit as we go along, and I think we have a bit of
anchoring bias in this scheme that I think we really need to take a close look at.
Then in terms of painful neuropathy and core clinical features, there are a variety of different symptoms our patients have, and I think part of the challenge in defining painful neuropathy is many patients who don't have painful neuropathy, yet have symptomatic neuropathy have milder versions of this that they don't self-describe as pain. You can look across these, and they'll all be familiar.
There are, of course, significant comorbid conditions which touch on Dimensions 3,4 , and 5 , including depression and anxiety, sleep
```

    disturbance. I'll get to those in a moment because
    they're not only important in our full framework,
    but they probably have impact certainly on how we
    design clinical trials.
    This is a screening tool slide similar to
    the one that Jennifer and Chris put together
    showing the frequency with which various positive
    neuropathic symptoms show up in commonly used
    neuropathic instruments. The gray boxes show when
    they're used in more than three instruments, and
    the lighter gray, two.
    I bring this up in part just to emphasize
    the challenge in reading the literature because
    we're hostage to the instruments that had been used
    in earlier studies. I think this is an issue that
    supports Dan's contention that I think we need to
    take a fresh look at this, and I think it's
    probably true in symptoms. I think it would be
    very interesting to know in an authentic starting
    from scratch approach, what are the distribution of
    symptoms, the frequency of symptoms, do they differ
    between type 1 and type 2 and other forms of
    
## Page 178 <br> Page 178

1 disturbance. I'll get to those in a moment because
2 they're not only important in our full framework,
3 but they probably have impact certainly on how we
4 design clinical trials.
$5 \quad$ This is a screening tool slide similar to
6 the one that Jennifer and Chris put together
7 showing the frequency with which various positive
8 neuropathic symptoms show up in commonly used
9 neuropathic instruments. The gray boxes show when
10 they're used in more than three instruments, and
11 the lighter gray, two.
12 I bring this up in part just to emphasize
13 the challenge in reading the literature because
14 we're hostage to the instruments that had been used
15 in earlier studies. I think this is an issue that
16 supports Dan's contention that I think we need to
17 take a fresh look at this, and I think it's
18 probably true in symptoms. I think it would be
19 very interesting to know in an authentic starting
0 from scratch approach, what are the distribution of
1 symptoms, the frequency of symptoms, do they differ
22 between type 1 and type 2 and other forms of

Page 177
Page 179
neuropathy.
2 The other concept that was implied in a 3 couple of slides ago is that early neuropathy is
4 painful and later neuropathy is more large fiber,
5 loss of protective sensation, foot ulceration.
6 Clearly, foot ulceration and amputation, which I'm
7 not going to talk much about because it's such a
8 distal endpoint, it's clearly related to
9 longstanding disease.
10 I think the question is this shift, as I'll
11 show in the next slide, from early small fiber,
2 later large fiber, something we need to think
3 about. One of the reasons I think we have this in
4 our mind is that 10 or 20 percent of patients who
15 have diabetes have evidence of neuropathy at
16 diagnosis, and then there's a whole separate
7 narrative around pre-diabetes.
18 I think what tends to happen is this idea
19 that we lay on our clinical experience as an
20 anchoring bias of thinking of this. So the idea is
21 that type 1 diabetes, which I think has informed
22 historically some of our concepts of neuropathy,

1 natural history, and risk, obviously related to
2 hyperglycemia, gets worse and more prevalent over
3 time, and it involves mainly large myelinated
4 axons, which also happens in type 2 diabetes. But
5 there's this separate issue of metabolic syndrome
6 and obesity, which we think may cause more small
7 fiber injury, therefore, earlier pain. These kind
8 of merge together to make type 2 diabetes look
9 somewhat different than type 1 with earlier small
10 fiber involvement in pain, later more large fiber
11 involvement, and ultimately, risk of painless
12 injury, foot amputation, and so forth.
13 This makes some sense, but it's anchored in
14 our clinical experience, as Jim pointed out.
15 Patients who don't have neuropathic pain generally
16 don't come to see a neurologist and say I'm worried
7 that I have asymptomatic neuropathy. So I think we
18 need to really think about this in a fresh way.
19 I'm not sure it's really true, but there are
20 reasons to think that aspects of it might be.
21 I did want to talk a little bit about the
22 physiology of these different fiber classes. Large
myelinated axons -- this is Theodor
Schwann -- obviously, have fast conduction
velocity, but they are also relatively protected from the environment by their myelination. Yet
when injured, it's difficult for them to regenerate
for fairly obvious reasons whereas unmyelinated
axons -- this is a picture of Robert Remak -- seem
to be particular susceptible to injury, yet they're
uniquely capable of regenerating.
Ahmet brought up the question this morning of the natural history of epidermal nerve fiber density in early diabetic neuropathy, and several groups have found that there's a decline in epidermal nerve fiber density in early neuropathy. Our work and others suggest that interventions can actually provoke improvement, stabilization, and this biomarker.

This also, I think, serves as part of our anchoring bias for the concept I showed in the earlier slide. It certainly has implications for
21 the endpoint measures or the biomarkers we might
22 use in clinical trials, but it has mixed

## Page 182

implications for how we might deploy skin biopsy,
for instance, which we're never going to do, but
were we to in diagnostic framework. CCM is
actually much more conceivable at least from a
patient compliance and tolerance perspective that
we might do that, yet the equipment is expensive
and so forth.
I think there's data to suggest that this
whole framework l've given you is perhaps not true.
This is a recent study looking at sensory
phenotypes and risk of neuropathy. If the
framework I gave you was true, we would expect that
there would be a disconnect between objective
severity of neuropathy and the presence and severity of neuropathic pain.

It turns out that there are multiple studies suggesting that's not the case. So this shows in a very nice paper that just came out earlier this year, this is the modified Toronto scale looking at no neuropathic pain, mild, and severe. There are other studies that show this, that as we look at patients with diabetic neuropathy when they have

1 more pain, they have more severe neuropathy.
2 Again, we have our preconceived notions, and
3 in the past, I think we've tended to argue back and
4 forth about this. But I think these data make me
5 really want to understand for certain what the
6 natural history of this is. Clearly, the
7 implication is the patient who has painful
8 neuropathy or neuropathy that's not painful but has
9 dominant positive sensory symptoms, is that a
10 different disorder from the silent majority that
11 Jim talks about of painless diabetic neuropathy?
12 Are those different? Are they subtypes?
13 I'm not going to get into that right now,
14 but it's something that we need to hash out in our
15 discussions. I'm going to skip over that in the
16 interest of time.
17 Epidemiology -- I don't want to skip back
18 over that because I think it's really neat. The
19 concept here is that what may be determining pain
20 is less axonal loss but axonal regeneration. This
21 is, I think, work from Dan's group, that looked at
22 GAP 43 staining and in skin biopsies and showed

Page 184
1 that essentially patients who have a higher
2 percentage of epidermal axons in a regenerative
3 phenotype have more neuropathic pain.
4 We found something quite similar in
5 collaboration with Eva's group a number of years
6 ago. So I think there are other reasons to think
7 about or other ways of thinking about neuropathic 8 pain.
9 I wanted a slide that color, and that was
10 just to show Doug that we do a little bit of
11 discovery science in what we do.
12 The epidemiology is something that I don't 13 need to emphasize too much to you. This is a
worldwide epidemic. Over 8 percent of Americans
and Europeans, yada, yada, yada; you know all of that.

I did want to show this because diabetic
neuropathy is a global health problem, and this
shows the prevalence of diabetes in 13, projected
in 35. It shows the growth by region, and this
displays that visually.
The reason I show this is if you think it's
challenging to get primary care doctors in the UK
or in the United States to use nerve conduction
studies or use their CCM machine or do a skin
biopsy, I think we need to be mindful in what we're
doing that this is an international exercise, and
that the criteria we're developing, at least base
criteria, ought to be applicable in Africa or the
western Pacific, or other places that may be more
resource limited.
So I think it's fine to have biomarkers that we'll use in clinical trials and in parts of the world that have access to those tools, but we ought to be thinking about how one can go about diagnosing reproducibly neuropathy and following it from a clinical perspective using tools that are easily deployed in resource-limited environments.

I personally haven't been in discussions or heard people talk a lot about this, but I think it's important thinking of this as a global health issue. I think I would be remiss sitting in Washington, DC not to recognize that global health is right outside our front door. As James sees in

Page 186
his patients from east Baltimore, we don't need to
go to Africa to see these resource-limited
environments. We have them in our cities and rural
areas right now in this country.
What about common medical comorbidities,
going to Dimension 3. Some of these are self-
evident, and I'm not going to belabor them in terms
of metabolic risk, which I want to remind you Rob
is going to definitively solve later today in a
highly anticipated talk.
DR. SINGLETON: Tomorrow.
DR. SMITH: Tomorrow. So we're going to be
awake all night waiting for the answer to the
questions that I raise.
I want to point out one issue -- or two
issues. One is the role of the central nervous
system in diabetic neuropathy, and a related issue,
depression, anxiety, and sleep disorders.
Clearly, cerebrovascular disease and what
appears to be an increased risk for CNS nerve
degeneration probably impact the way in which
patients experience neuropathy and the way in which

1 we might measure it. It's possible that these in
2 part underlie some of the other behavioral or
3 mental health issues.
4 I promised Brian I was going to display to
5 him the role of MRI scan in diagnosis of
6 neuropathy, and so this is from Solomon's group.
7 But there is a literature now looking at what's
8 happening in the brain in patients who have
9 neuropathy, in particular painful neuropathy.
10 Solomon can explain all of this to you, but this is
11 looking at areas of differential cortical atrophy
12 in patients who have peripheral neuropathy.
13 These are probably secondary effects, but we
14 also have independent things going on in the
15 central nervous system, both in terms of vascular
16 problems and also in the neurogeneration that we're
7 just beginning to scratch at. Thos I don't think
18 are going to be in our core diagnostic criteria
9 that Roy tells me we're going to have at the end of
20 tomorrow, but it's something that I think deserves
21 a lot more study as we try to understand covariance
22 in terms of the neuropathy experience and how we go

Page 188
about measuring it.
2 I'm going to skip this, and just show this
3 is a recent summary from Dan's team about risk
4 factors and the level of evidence. The reference
5 is on this slide, and here are the references
6 underlying it. They did a very nice job looking at
7 the roles of various risk factors, and obviously,
8 diabetes duration and hyperglycemia, age are large
9 determinants. But there are many other of these
10 that are risk determinants, and I think in talking
11 to Brian over the break, one of our real challenges
12 is, is obesity a risk determinant? Is it a
13 separate pathway? What do we make of idiopathic
4 neuropathy patients who have obesity? Is that
really the same as type 2 diabetes and whatnot?
I won't go through all of these, but I do
want to spend a little bit of time talking about
genetics because I think this is a critically
9 important area. There are clearly generic
20 determinants of risk in diabetic neuropathy, and
21 this is just a table of them.
22 My read of this literature -- and there are

## people in the room who know infinitely more about this than I do -- is that these are of modest impact in terms of risk for neuropathy. So looking at single gene variants and polymorphisms, they don't really individually confer a great deal of risk. <br> Now, there's not been a lot of work looking at the more complicated systems-based approach, but there are a few indications that this is at least useful from a mechanistic perspective. I think the biggest and best really comes from Eva's team where they looked at sural nerve biopsies, categorized them into progressors and non-progressors and did a really fantastic genetic and bioinformatic study that essentially came up with 530 differentially expressed genes in progressors versus nonprogressors that really conformed to several different themes, lipid metabolism, immune response and inflammation, and axogenesis. <br> Others have done this with smaller numbers of patients. There's a micro RNA study that came up with the same sort of thing. This was looking

Page 190
again at smaller, I think about 12, nerve biopsies
from an available database in progressors and non-
progressors.
Then an even smaller study just recently
published looking at, I think, 6 patients with and
without neuropathy, suggesting that there were
differences in gene expression and multiple steps
in the pathway for neurotrophin MAP case signaling.
I think these sort of analyses are going to
be much more informative than going on a hunt for
monogenic influences of neuropathy risk, and I
don't think we're at a point where this literature
is able to drive our enrollment in clinical trials.
It's certainly informing our understanding of mechanism, and clearly, more work is needed there.

Now, what about functional consequences of neuropathy? So obviously, these are enormous.
There's enormous costs associated with neuropathy.
Older data suggests about a quarter of direct
healthcare costs attributable to diabetes are spent
on neuropathy-related complications and outcomes.
Painful neuropathy is second only to amputations in

1 terms of impacting quality of life in neuropathy.
2 I wanted to comment on a couple of other
3 issues. First, gait, and we don't spend a lot of
4 time talking about this, but it turns out to be an
5 enormous issue for our patients. So diabetic
6 neuropathy have a three to five times greater risk
7 of falling, and as I'll show you in a moment, there
8 are multiple contributors to this, including
9 sensory loss, loss of strength, joint and range of 10 motion, and certainly, central nervous system 11 determinants like I had talked about earlier. It 12 turns out that abnormal gait is strongly associated 13 with depression, and the opposite is true as well.
14 This just shows in a study of about 170 15 patients the difference in various measures between
16 those who had neuropathy and those who did not.
You can see there are changes in strength, range of
motion. The ABC score is a score of balance
confidence essentially, and it's a good metric for
fall risk. You can see that there's a significant
difference in the ABC score in those who have
neuropathy and those who don't. This leads to a

Page 192
1 higher fracture rate and clearly is a main driver
2 or one of the main drivers of reduced quality of
3 life. It's something that we don't often think
4 about and all too often isn't measured in clinical
5 trials.
$6 \quad$ This is actually a nice example of this
relationship between neuropathy severity and
balance. This is the MNSI, which we're all
9 familiar with, and the BERG Balance Scale. It just
10 shows a scatter plot on a cohort of people with
11 diabetes, and you can see that there is a clear
12 relationship.
13 What's particularly interesting is this is
14 sort of the threshold for overt neuropathy, and it
15 really intersects nicely with the threshold of BERG
16 Balance that predicts a moderate risk of fall. But
7 you'll see that even with very low MNSI scores, the
8 risk of fall increases, and those in this quadrant
9 have a significant increase in fall risk despite 0 mild neuropathy.
21 I think James published a long time ago that 22 patients that have pre-diabetes and neuropathy,
which we think of as being small fiber predominant
and milder in terms of proprioceptive dysfunction,
have very significant abnormalities in sense of
postural position and so forth. I think this going
back, this challenges our concept of the time
evolution of diabetic neuropathy.
This is actually an interesting paper that looked at the relationship between functional status and quality of life, and it's basically a
mediation analysis that shows that not only does diabetic neuropathy directly change in quality of life but measures such as the 5 times sit to stand mediate change in quality of life through measure of balance confidence with the $A B C$ scores.

These are important determinants, and I can tell you that we're starting a trial in metabolic syndrome-associated neuropathy. We're using a timed up and go as opposed to this with an ABC score, which will be interesting to see how those perform in a clinical trial setting of a diseasealtering agent.

I think the last issue before I start to

Page 194
wind up is that of anxiety and depression. There's
a 50 percent relative increased risk of depression
in patients who have neuropathy. It's actually
work from Brian that is similar between those who
have CSPN or idiopathic neuropathy and those how
have diabetic neuropathy. Fifty percent of
patients with painful diabetic neuropathy have
depression or anxiety, and a quarter have both of these.
10 These really, and pain, as I pointed to earlier, are really drivers of these issues. They almost certainly are going to impact outcomes in clinical trials and something that one needs to be mindful of.

This is data from Bruce Perkins looking at long surviving type 1 patients. These are patients who've had type 1 for, I think, 50 years, very long survivors. It looks at two measures of depression, essentially. This is a measure. The pain score is a measure of distress, and this is the Geriatric Depression Score. The point here is that while painful neuropathy patients are more depressed, are

1 more distressed than those who don't have
2 neuropathy, non-painful neuropathy patients also
3 have increased levels of distress and of
4 depression. So it's not purely pain that's driving
5 this. It's probably gait or perceived gait and
6 balance issues, and other issues that are probably
7 incompletely explored.
8 I think really the concept behind this is
9 that there are probably if not different forms of
10 diabetic neuropathy, there are different
11 phenotypes, and there are probably micro phenotypes
12 that really we ought to be thinking about in
3 service really of personalized -- not only
4 personalized medicine but personalized clinical 5 trials.
16 We've started to do this in a very crude way 17 in just thinking of type 1 versus type 2, duration 18 of diabetes, whether or not patients have
19 particularly severe neuropathy, and other measures
20 here. I wanted to talk a little bit about
1 neuropathic pain, though, and Solomon actually
22 brought this to my attention. I was familiar with

1 these articles, but he sent a few of them. He
2 sent -- you sent four, and I actually had read a
3 couple. I read the others, so I think there's a
4 modification to your rule. If you've read two and
5 you get four, you'll probably read them.
6 The idea here is that in the neuropathic
7 pain literature, there is indication that one can
8 use pain phenotyping to predict response or that
9 pain phenotyping might predict response. So this
10 is one trial of oxcarbazepine in neuropathic pain
11 that shows that the response was much better in
12 those who had an irritable nociceptor phenotype.
This is the early phenotype that I was
14 alluding to earlier with neuropathic pain in the
15 absence of small fiber dysfunction as opposed to
16 non-irritable nociceptor where there is axonal loss
7 and pain as well.
18 There are other studies suggesting this.
19 One that I think is particularly nice is Solomon's
20 COMBO-DN trial, which just to remind you,
21 randomized patients to duloxetine or pregabalin.
22 Then those who did not respond where randomized
then to either an increase in dose, a high dose
duloxetine, a high dose pregabalin, or combination
therapy.
Then the take-home point was I think
duloxetine did a little better and combination
therapy did better than high dose monotherapy. But
very soon after this was published, they went back
and looked at a cluster analysis of pain
phenotypes, which really seemed to inform the
response to therapy. I won't get into the details and Solomon can tell you about it if you have
questions, but I think this is an interesting idea
that I think also supports Roy's notion that we
ought to take an unbiased look at our data.
Here, this is taking a look retrospectively
at data, but one could imagine that ultimately, we
may do clinical trials in neuropathic pain in
diabetes either specifically in subtypes or
stratifying in these different subtypes of
neuropathic pain categories. There may be a
similar lesson in thinking about diabetic
neuropathy more broadly.

Page 198

1
trials, if you have severe pain, that's great. If
you don't have pain but you meet the neuropathy
criteria we're using, great, whatever. It may be
that we need to be more thoughtful or at least go
back and look at the response to therapy in
different disease categories, not just duration of
disease or how early, but different phenotypes.
Clearly, the neuropathic pain literature suggests
this might be a fruitful endeavor.
I'm going to ignore the conclusions because
I made them on the airplane, and they're
meaningless. I have a couple of attribution
slides.
This is the first two generations of Michigan diabetic neuropathy. I show it more as a
statement of gratitude to Eva and Rob and James and
Rodica and then the rest, and then of course, I
think we all owe Chris --
(Photo shown.)
(Laughter.)
DR. SMITH: -- an enormous debt of gratitude

1 for taking this on. I think this was a selfie when
2 he was getting ready for the meeting, but it's
3 turning out really well.
4 (Laughter.)
5 DR. SMITH: With that, I'll end because I'm 6 the only thing between you and lunch.
7 (Applause.)
8 DR. FREEMAN: I think that's an appropriate
9 segue into the obligatory photo, so put on your
10 best faces, see if you can reproduce or how
reliable Chris can be with regard to
reproducibility of his image.
Rodica, can we use your camera?
Carlos, how steady is your hand?
Why doesn't everybody come up? I think probably this is the best place to do it. The light is reasonable.
(Whereupon, at 12:10 p.m., a lunch recess was taken.)
20
21
22

Page 200

## 1 AFTERNOONSESSION

2 (1:03 p.m.)
Q \& A and Panel Discussion
DR. FREEMAN: The figure ground separation
5 is not clear at all, in fact, barely visible. Now
6 is the time when the figure ground separation
7 becomes a little clearer.
8 Can I get the first slide, or are you going
9 to do it for me?
This is the reminder. The reminder is at the end of this meeting, we are going to need to come up with something like this. "Every patient entered into a research project, be it a drug trial or study of pathophysiology or biochemistry, must fulfill a set of diagnostic criteria."

We need the diagnostic criteria. We need Dimension 1, the core diagnostic criteria, and it's got to look like something this. The formatting is gone. We'll improve on that, but it needs to look something like that. This is the menu, and we're going to need to come up with something.

We do need to leave this meeting with that
framework, and there are several possible approaches, which Gordon introduced. One might say he punted a little, but he almost got there.
(Laughter.)
DR. FREEMAN: In terms of the approaches, there are really several. I personally think we
should actually do more than one of these and
perhaps all of them, but I want you to begin to
think in these terms.
There is the possible, probable,
definite -- I prefer clinically confirmed just
because nothing is ever definite, which is one
approach -- one approach which the Toronto criteria
are used, not in quite the way that I would like
them to be used, but at least used. There's the
preclinical, subclinical, mild, moderate, and
severe, and there is the small fiber, large fiber, and mixed.

Why I think that we should consider doing more than one of these is just imagine you have somebody, for example, who is interested in looking at NAV 1.7 polymorphisms in patients with small

Page 202
fiber diabetic neuropathy or diabetic neuropathy
with predominantly small fiber features. We want to give them the criteria that they can use.

If somebody wants to do a study on the
likelihood of developing ulceration and amputation,
we want to give them the criteria for severe
diabetic peripheral neuropathy. So I think more
than one of these approaches may be required.
Then the settings, we need to think in terms
of the settings, and this has come up, but we haven't concretized this yet. Tertiary care centers where there will be QST and corneal confocal microscopy and nerve conduction studies and autonomic testing versus the field, Central Africa, where we would like them to have criteria for diabetic neuropathy and all of the range in between, a multicenter trial for disease modification in diabetic peripheral neuropathy where there may not be corneal confocal microscopy or autonomic testing.

Epidemiological studies, cohort studies, case control studies where perhaps the criteria may
not, if we think of the continuum from signs to
2 symptoms to special investigations, be quite as rigorous, may not be quite as specific.
4 Components of the menu. Symptoms, which
5 symptoms? Signs, which signs? Special
6 investigations, which special investigations? Then
7 finally, and this is the heavy lifting, the menu
8 that Gordon is going to include in his manuscript,
9 which I remind you, is going to look like that.
10 So that's the setting. That's where we are. Let the panel begin.

Eva, you're in the corner there. Why don't you start?
4 DR. FELDMAN: Could I suggest then -- and I
guess you're probably not going to like this, but I
think we could divide up in three or four smaller
groups and each take one of those. Our expertise
is fairly homogenous, I mean fairly homogenous, and
9 we could probably in an hour have migraine with
0 aura 1.2.
21 We could actually produce, get real
22 documents done if that is your goal, or is your

1 goal now just for all of us to continue to talk
2 about it?
3 (Laughter.)
4 DR. FREEMAN: I would like --
5 DR. FELDMAN: I mean really because we
could -- this is too big of a group, I think. If
you wanted to do all of that --
8 DR. FREEMAN: I think that's a very
9 reasonable point. What I think we could do maybe
10 is to make sure that we are on the same playing
field initially, and as you put it in such a
denigrating fashion --
(Laughter.)
DR. FREEMAN: -- I think we should talk about it.

DR. FELDMAN: I wasn't being denigrating. I was just --
18 DR. FREEMAN: No, I take --
19 DR. FELDMAN: ACTTION, isn't that our
20 acronym?
21 (Laughter.)
22 (Crosstalk.)

1
2
3

7 say -- I think that's true, but I would actually
say I'm going to advance the idea tomorrow that the
phenotypic diagnostic criteria for metabolic
syndrome neuropathy, pre-diabetic neuropathy, are
basically identical to the ones that we'll choose
for diabetes.
DR. PELTIER: Which type? I guess that's the first --

DR. SINGLETON: Type 2 diabetes. If we're going to have two, but I say that because I think spending time, as Eva's suggesting, in actually hammering these out will save time later, for me at the very least, because I suggest that we're going to -- it won't be that different, if at all different.

I really like the idea, Roy, that you have

Page 206
of those different forms of this. I think have one
that's a form of diagnostic certainty because I
think we need that. Having one that's a form of
severity because that's really what we're talking
about, those two aspects when we consider diabetic
neuropathy versus metabolic syndrome neuropathy.
They are undifferentiable in terms of their
phenotypes. What's different is the attribution of the neuropathy.
10 DR. FREEMAN: I think that that's fine. So 11 are we on the same page that we can actually do this without hearing Rob's talk, and we can make life easy for him?

DR. SINGLETON: Again, what I'm going to talk about tomorrow is not about the phenotype.
16 Small fiber versus large fiber, I think there's
room for that discussion a little bit. But mostly
18 what I need to do, I think, is to get consensus
19 from this group that there is such a thing as pre-
20 diabetic neuropathy, that the attribution is
21 sufficient that you guys think that that's
22 something that we can talk about.

1 DR. FREEMAN: You think that it will
2 be -- if things go according to your plan, it will
3 be on the continuum, and we might as well decide
4 this --
5 DR. SINGLETON: That's right, right.
6 DR. FREEMAN: -- these different pies today.
7 I'm totally fine with that. But I think we should
8 talk a little bit about the component so that when
9 we break up into these small groups, and we can
10 decide how many small groups we can break up into,
11 we're actually going to be, to some extent, on the
12 same page. But I do love the suggestion.
13 I want to go back to this just a little
because I broke this down really into three
separate approaches, the level of certainty, as Rob
16 said or said something like that --
17 DR. GIBBONS: Roy, they're going to get very
18 upset in the back when they can't copy your speech.
DR. FREEMAN: The level of certainty, the
20 severity continuum, and then the phenotype. Those
21 are the three, but l've made them discrete.
22 They're actually not -- they're not really separate

Page 208
1 because each one of those apply. Level of
2 certainty with severity is quite important, too.
3 I think we need to have some kind of
4 discussion on that and then also some kind of
5 discussion on the components because those are
6 going to be common. If signs, which signs? If
7 symptoms, which symptoms? If signs, which signs?
8 And if special investigations, which special
9 investigations? What role do they play? How do we
10 incorporate it?
11 I think it would be good to do this in the
12 room rather than come up with something that may
3 not quite mesh.
14 Having set that stage -- and, Eva, I'm glad
15 I asked you first because I think that's a great
16 suggestion, first of all, anything else to say?
17 DR. FELDMAN: Let me understand one point,
18 and that is, what you're envisioning is that we
19 actually come up with a set of diagnostic criteria
20 for possible, probable, clinically confirmed
21 separately for preclinical, mild, moderate, severe
22 separately for small fiber and large fiber. And

```
then we look at these in aggregate and see if we
can agree upon one set of diagnostic criteria.
    Is that the idea?
    DR. FREEMAN: I think that would be the
easiest way to do it.
    DR. FELDMAN: I do, too. I do, too.
    DR. FREEMAN: I think we can then mix and
    match if we wish, but I think that would be the
    easiest way to do it.
    DR. FELDMAN: I actually really agree with
    you because I think we'll get a lot of very good
    input, and one group will think of something that
    another group has not.
    DR. FREEMAN: Sounds good.
    DR. POP-BUSUI: I have a question. So what
    is the evidence that we are going to use when we
    are going to make these decisions? Because that's
    actually very important to decide --
    DR. FREEMAN: I think all of our --
    DR. POP-BUSUI: -- is going to be again our
    expert or --
    DR. FREEMAN: I think Gordon is going to be
```

    Page 210
    our resource on what the evidence is, and I think
    all of us know the studies. But one of the points
    that I didn't make, which was at the end of the
    study, we want to come up with something, as I say,
    something definite, and part of it is going to be
    evidence based. Some of it is going to be
    consensus. Some of it is going to be expert based.
    But it must be testable and refutable so that going
    forward, we can say, you know, we decided that
    sensory distortion should be one of the symptoms or
    allodynia should be one of the symptoms. That
    didn't work at all. We should drop that.
    I think we want this to be a testable set of
    hypotheses, and that's absolutely critical to the
    process.
    Any other questions?
    DR. POP-BUSUI: But then we will have to
    have a way to test, right, because we need to
    derive a set of criteria based on evidence, let's
    say, obtaining a particular setting, whether it's a
    trial, whether it's an epidemiological observation,
    and see how reproducible that type of definition is
    1 in a completely different population. That's the
2 way we have to do it. I think there is a lot of
3 data there, but we have to agree how are we going
4 to use the data.
5 DR. FREEMAN: I think we have a lot to do at
6 this meeting. I think what I would prefer is in
7 the discussion that we have at the end of the
8 meeting is next steps, going forward, how are we
9 going to test? What kind of studies do we need to
10 do? How's the DNC going to do this, or whatever
1 we're calling ourselves. How is CONCEPPT going to
12 do this? What are the ways forward?
13 But I think at this point, we're going to accept that we have a good sense of the literature; that where we don't, we have opinions; and we're going to have to come up with something, and then we'll move forward on that.

DR. POP-BUSUI: I agree. One more small comment regarding the settings, and I completely agree that, yes, there are tertiary centers that have much more resources in general. But I think that we should not forget that diabetes care is

Page 212
1 extremely expensive even in countries like ours or
2 western Europe. So we have to be also pragmatic
3 here and take into account what does it cost just
4 to treat hyperglycemia today and how complicated it
5 is for providers to think about 15 classes of
6 agents, for instance, that are available to treat
7 hyperglycemia as well as other risk factors.
8 I think that we should think about it not
9 only because diabetes is such a prevalent condition
10 throughout the globe and there are countries that
11 have not the same economic power, but even here in
12 U.S., it's actually very expensive to treat
13 diabetes. The access to care or diagnostic
14 procedure, also, it's extremely not equal among 15 nations.
16 DR. FREEMAN: David?
17 DR. HERRMANN: To add to that, I would agree 18 with the approach that you're taking in terms of 19 defining the phenotype according to those
20 dimensions, but the other thing one might think
21 about from a diagnostic approach is just to also
22 come up DPN-1, which may be type 1 diabetes being
the precursor to the phenotype; and then DPN-2, perhaps, adult onset diabetes in the context with that metabolic syndrome; and then DPN-3, adult onset diabetes with metabolic syndrome. So that you might have three or four types to put the phenotype in the particular context, and then that could be used or selected from for a particular trial.
9 DR. FREEMAN: I think that that's fine. But
10 I think that that is subsumed under these groups.
1 Solomon, any --
12 DR. TESFAYE: I think that is perfectly 3 reasonable.

## Page 214

also had metabolic syndrome. Then someone said, "Well, what if they're non-obese?"

Then we said, well, okay. They need to be obese with metabolic syndrome. We've created
criteria for the individual trial, but to your
point earlier, the next trial may choose a
different BMI cutoff for obesity.
Maybe they use waist circumference, and I
think these things become really important. And
maybe that isn't something that we need to decide
right now, and that would come after Rob's
discussion tomorrow. But I think defining
particularly -- type 1 , type 2 take care of
themselves, but the pre-diabetes, obesity,
metabolic syndrome discussion, I think, has some
important granularity to it to achieve the
objective that David talked about.
DR. FREEMAN: The way I would envision that is clarification notes where all of these secondary aspects come into that, and being, again, as prescriptive as possible.

Stephen?

DR. BRUEHL: I just wanted to throw out
2 something to think about here. One of the issues
3 that we encountered with CRPS as a reaction to the
4 definition of CRPS in the new criteria was
5 clinicians would come back to us and say, well,
6 what about the people that l've always diagnosed
7 CRPS that have $X, Y$, and $Z$ but are missing this
8 factor? So they don't receive the diagnosis
9 anymore.
10 That is an uncomfortable conversation to have because -- and my only response is, well,
we've defined it differently, so they don't have
it. That's not terribly helpful.
The example you just brought up was a good example of what can happen. You keep adding on
more criteria, and eventually, you define it so
narrowly that there are large sets of people that might not get it. What are we going to do about
those that don't fall into that category now? Just
something to think about.
DR. POP-BUSUI: This is actually a very important point, especially when it comes to

1 clinical trials because if you make our criteria
2 too granular, then we will never enroll our
3 patients for trials. That's why it's so important
4 to do it right.
5 DR. BRUEHL: I agree, and one option, kind
of the in-between option, which we used, was to
have the set of clinical criteria that are less
8 specific so we capture more of those people, and
9 then a specification that doesn't change the
10 underlying criteria. It just changes the decision
11 rule to narrow it down a little more for clinical 12 trial purposes.
13 DR. SMITH: That was a question I have, is
14 can you nest these, right? So what you just talked
15 about is having a classification that may create,
16 let's say, presence and severity with a measure of
7 certitude built underneath that, if I'm
18 understanding correctly.
19 DR. BRUEHL: I don't like the levels of
20 certainty idea in diagnosis because to be
21 clinically useful, it really needs to be
22 dichotomous. You force it to be either a yes or a
no. Traditionally, that's the way it's done.
Now, if you wanted to be a little different,
you certainly could have some limited type of
ranking of probabilities. It wouldn't be my
preference because it makes things like trying to
determine reliability if you were to try to test
that, makes it harder to do because then what -- if
you have somebody who's probable, do you count them
in the definite or non category if you're trying to
determine reliability of diagnosis?
DR. FREEMAN: Vera and Brian.
DR. BRIL: The comment again is the setting,
right? If we want to impact the greatest number of
patients with diabetes, we will use a simple
screening method, something like we did, normal or abnormal. You have it, or you don't.

This is what we did years ago when we used the pinprick or the tuning fork to try to detect neuropathy present or not, with all the issues around, and very simple yes-no answers to get the diagnosis in the greatest number of people no matter how specific it is, but just to get the

Page 218
diagnosis. But then as you step up, you get into
the other things. Because if people are not taking
footwear off, they're not asking about symptoms,
and they're not examining. Mostly, they're not
diagnosing unless it's a painful patient that has
brought themselves to attention.
That's why the simple screening study we did
was important for the large majority, I would say,
of diabetes patients, if people actually use those
screening methods, but otherwise, all of this is
more into endocrinology clinics, neurology clinics.
And we all know what we would be asking the
patients and what we would be examining because we
all pretty much do the same thing.
DR. FREEMAN: I think if we take Dan's
point, which I think many of us do, I'm not so
sure. I do think that in some way, we need to combine the setting -- doing the study in Central
Africa -- [inaudible - off mic] -- look at those
three groups and I accept Steve's point about dichotomy being ideal.

DR. GIBBONS: To the microphone, you're not

1 getting heard.
2 DR. FREEMAN: Okay. So I accept Steve's
3 point about dichotomy being ideal, but I think each
4 one of those three approaches should be shaded by
5 the setting. If done in setting $X$, then this is
6 what would be; however, if done in Central Africa,
7 then.
8 Dan, then Brian.
9 DR. ZIEGLER: I think that that's a
10 fundamental question. The question is whether we
1 add clinical practice to the settings or not,
12 because as it stands now, it's research. In the
3 clinical practice setting, what Vera is addressing,
4 is a fundamentally different scenario. But I agree 5 that we should address that.
16 We should give some recommendation or
17 whatever or statement about what is appropriate for
18 screening and what is appropriate in the clinical
19 practice setting because that is --
DR. FELDMAN: Could I say something? Isn't
that we just did? That is what we just did with
22 the ADA criteria.

Page 220
1 DR. ZIEGLER: Yes, that's what we did. The
2 question is whether we want to repeat that in this
3 --
4 DR. FELDMAN: No, I don't think so. I think
5 the whole goal of this meeting -- I feel like we're
6 mixing -- we're losing our focus or our goal.
7 DR. POP-BUSUI: I agree.
8 DR. FELDMAN: The whole goal of this meeting
9 was to come up with a taxonomy, very specific
10 definitions primarily for tertiary centers,
11 multicenter trials, drug trials, epidemiological
12 trials. So this is more of a research goal or
3 focus.
14 We did a very nice job, I think, with the
15 ADA criteria for the clientele, for the population
16 you're discussing. I don't think we can easily do
7 both in a day and a half here.
18 DR. POP-BUSUI: I also agree with that. I
19 think that our scope right now, if we want to get
20 out something of this two-day meeting, is to try at least to understand what are the best criteria for 22 research studies, whether they are epidemiologic or
they are clinical trials, and come up with a set of measures that can be applied even in 10,000-patient trials in a standardized and approachable way.

Once we identify these methods and criteria and we see that they indeed have a lot of validity, then we can think whether it's needed to rethink the clinical practice recommendations, but there is no point to try to overrule everything right now because, in fact, you don't have anything to offer those patients, whether you are going to propose very expensive evaluations or not. The standard of care of diabetes, it's not going change.

DR. RUSSELL: Couldn't we maybe take a vote?
Can we take a vote and see if we all agree that we should just have clinically confirmed and that's what we should focus on as part of this meeting?
So in other words, if this is going to be research criteria, we should decide on focusing on clinically confirmed.

DR. FREEMAN: Typically, clinically confirmed with a special investigation. That's the confirm. That's the so-called definite, so not

## Page 222

just symptoms and signs. The standard approach is
possible signs, probable signs plus symptoms,
clinically confirmed with a special investigation,
whereas I do think this is for research, but I
think it's research epidemiology and not only
research multicenter trial and research tertiary care center.

I don't know if epidemiology Central Africa,
which I do think this must play a role in those
kinds of studies, I don't think they're clinically confirmed. That would be my view, but let's hear what others think.

DR. ZIEGLER: Epidemiology can never be confirmed. I think the simple question is whether we restrict our research or not, and we can vote about this. My feeling is that the majority feels that it should be restricted to research.

DR. TESFAYE: The ADA criteria as they stand
focused on clinical exam in clinical practice to diagnose neuropathy, but the problem we have in clinical practice at the moment is we're under-diagnosing the patients. So we're not doing

1 a good job of -- we're diagnosing in about 10, 20
2 percent of patients' neuropathy using very crude
3 measures. And that's not fit for purpose when you
4 compare it with retinopathy now with digital
5 camera. You can achieve precise -- in the old
6 days, we used to fiddle with the ophthalmoscope,
7 and we didn't know what we were doing, but now in
8 the UK, everybody undergoes retinal photography
9 annually, and you diagnose the condition in a much
10 higher proportion.
11 The clinical practice that we are engaged in
12 at the moment and is actually using monofilament,
13 is useless. It's diagnosing the patients at risk
14 of foot ulceration, but it's not diagnosing the
15 condition early, which is what we want. So the
16 clinical practice measures -- using Toronto, we
17 managed to diagnose neuropathy in around 30
8 percent, which is twice that of monofilament, but
19 we need more confirmed.
20 The confirmed neuropathy shouldn't just be
21 for research purposes, but in well developed
22 countries such as the US, UK, Europe, actually we

1 do need to do better. We need to use confirmed
2 neuropathy as a proper standard of diagnosing
3 neuropathy annually in our diabetic patients.
4 DR. FREEMAN: Brian?
5 DR. CALLAGHAN: I think we have a good
6 framework from Toronto and ADA on how we think of
7 neuropathy. I think the settings kind of naturally
8 fall out of clinical trials and tertiary centers,
9 looking at confirmed neuropathy versus
10 epidemiologic ones, being more in the possible and probable.

I think where we can take it to the next
step after Toronto and the ADA is to start focusing
on the components, which are what's the
questionnaire that we want to standardize to use as
16 our symptom definition? What exam tool do we want
7 to use to be our signs definition? How can we
18 standardize the skin biopsies and nerve conduction
19 definitions such as that doing it at Utah is the
20 same as doing it at Michigan, same as doing it in
1 Germany, et cetera?
22
I think that's how -- I feel like we have a
framework, and we can build on that by becoming more precise.
DR. FREEMAN: Let's talk a little bit about then the symptoms, and I think at this point in the whole process, my bias -- and I think this is where views may not be unanimous, and I really do anticipate this is where the controversy emerges.

My bias would be to be agnostic at this point in terms of instruments and not say that this specific symptom score or this exam score is our ideal unless this is absolutely unanimous and rather look at the components as individuals.

What symptoms are we interested in? What signs are we interested? And not even at this point talk about how do elicit these signs, and that is work that needs to be done. I think none of us would disagree with the point that Dan made. Then finally, what special investigations.

Stephen, you've got something to say.
DR. BRUEHL: With that issue that you're just talking about there, you have all these measures that have been already validated, and I

Page 226
guess the question I would raise, because I'm
ignorant of exactly what's on these -- what I would
ask if you've gone back and done these reviews as
was presented earlier showing these measures cover
these aspects of things and these differentiate
better than others, instead of looking at the full measures, can you look at the item level? If you get seven measures that all are the best predictors
and you look at the items and they've got 85
percent overlap, that tells you that's the symptoms and signs that you would want to address in here.

I'm just saying maybe go at it not so much from the scale perspective, but look at the item level at the overlap, and that might be helpful.

The other issue -- and I just want to raise this because it's going to come up with the investigations -- is I thought it was pretty profound when I saw the receiver operating characteristics curve that was presented showing that the confirmation test, the value of the confirmation test, had a negative predictive value that was virtually worthless.

1 For research purposes, that's what you're
2 really concerned with is are we weeding out the
3 people that don't really have it. I would argue
4 that if we're trying to optimize this for research,
5 and that's the only justification for including
6 these tests, why would you do that if they're not
7 predictive? Just to be provocative because I don't
8 work in this area -
9 (Crosstalk.)
10 DR. FREEMAN: Gordon, you shared this slide, 11 so what do you think?
12 DR. SMITH: I agree. It was actually the 3 negative predictive value is low, but if you model 4 it --
15 DR. BRUEHL: It depends on the base rate.
DR. SMITH: -- so the negative predictive
17 value is high. Positive predictive value is 18 terrible, but if you model it for a highly
19 prevalent population, it stinks. So I agree. I am
20 actually ambivalent about using nerve conduction
21 studies or skin biopsy to confirm neuropathy. It's
22 not clear to me that it really adds value.

1 I think they are definitely valuable tools.
2 They're essential tools in monitoring disease
3 progression. They're clinically useful when
4 applied judiciously, but our foundational almost
5 religious belief that these tools convey a higher
6 certainty of neuropathy in an individual patient in
7 a screening setting for a clinical trial I think is
8 suspect at best.
9 DR. FREEMAN: That is the question. What
10 about the pretest probability, which in those
1 patients, there was a relatively high pretest 2 probability?
13 DR. SMITH: Well, it was 18 percent in that
14 group, so if it's that low, it's good. The problem
15 is once the pretest probability goes up, then your
16 risk of having a false result goes up as well, so
7 then the negative predictive value starts to
8 decline as the false positive goes up.
19 DR. CALLAGHAN: I think part of the problem
20 is our constructs don't all overlap. In some ways,
21 maybe we shouldn't be trying to lump tests and a
22 clinical definition together but have our best
clinical definition, our best large fiber
quantitative definition, our best small fiber
quantitative definition. Maybe part of the reason
we're struggling and why we get some of these
strange results is because we're meshing these
things that don't overlap as well as we would all like.

8
9 say -- because Jen's looked at signs. And you've
0 looked at symptoms as well, and symptoms, I think, is one of the critical pieces.

Can you talk to us a little -- and I'm sorry for putting you on the spot. Maybe you should have some time to think about it. Can you talk now, or do you want me to hear from somebody else first?

DR. GEWANDTER: Do you have a question?
DR. FREEMAN: The question is, if I were to say I want five symptoms that, to address Stephen's point, are present in the vast majority of tests.
We can't answer Rodica's point yet whether there's overlap, which is the most likely to predict the presence of disease. We can test that later. But

Page 230
we can answer Stephen's point.
DR. GEWANDTER: Oh, can I have a minute?
DR. FREEMAN: Of course. So it was Dan, I
think.
DR. ZIEGLER: I'd just like to comment to that, to Gordon's statement. We did a number of studies in recently diagnosed type 1 , type 2 diabetes. That's the first -- that's the earliest time you can go. What those measures show, nerve conduction and also skin biopsy, is that these are sensitive. These are the gold standards for large fiber and small fiber, and these detect abnormality
very early. They are very sensitive, and
therefore, they will detect more abnormality in
people who do not have neuropathy.
So that all these test sensitivity and
specificity discussion is a little bit questionable
because if it's the gold standard, it is the best
thing. This is our impression, that those tests
actually are the gold standards for small and large fiber deficits.

DR. SMITH: That was my impression, too,

1 going into it, but the fact remains there's still
2 false positives with the gold standard.
3 DR. FREEMAN: Amanda, then Rayaz, then
4 anybody else other than Jen who has -- James. So
5 Amanda.
6 DR. PELTIER: I think one of the things that
7 you have to think about if you're designing your
8 criteria for either the clinic or research is that
9 what you want to think about actually are the
10 syndromes that are going to be confused with
11 neuropathy and how do you differentiate those. I
12 think that's really where you want to think about 13 it.
14 Because as Dan suggested, you can have a lot 15 of preclinical patients who are going to have
16 abnormal tests and very few symptoms and maybe only
17 a handful of signs. The bigger issue is how do you
18 rule out the person with plantar fasciitis? How do
19 you rule out the person with a tarsal tunnel or
20 some other mononeuropathy of the foot and making
21 sure that they're not included in your trial and 22 they're not confused with having polyneuropathy?

Page 232
1 DR. FREEMAN: Rayaz?
2 DR. MALIK: With regard to this
3 sensitivity/specificity issue, we look at this
4 data, and we don't actually think about what goes
5 behind the test. What goes behind the test is the
6 definition that you use to define a condition. So
7 if you're using criteria which are weighted towards
8 a particular -- I don't know -- maybe large fibers
9 and you're looking at skin biopsies, of course,
10 it's not going to do well.
11 That's the thing that we forget because we
12 just generically say, oh, this has got a bad
3 negative or positive predictive value, but it's the
4 definition that you use. I think that is again
5 going to be useful for what comes out of this as do
16 we need to think about how we define diabetic
7 neuropathy. Do we need to incorporate a more
holistic approach as opposed to the previous
approach that we've had?
DR. HARATI: In ALS, in definition of the different classes of ALS, we have definite, possible, probable, but there is also a category of
laboratory-supported diagnosis. There is nothing
wrong to include that, and we may choose for a
particular research to use only definite or
possible or we may want to choose all four
categories.
DR. FREEMAN: I think of definite as
autopsy, and clinically -- of course, that's the only definite.
9 DR. PELTERI: Not really, though, Roy, because if you think about it, if you do an autopsy and you do the sural nerve biopsy, and you just say a lot of loss of nerve and you didn't have all the other information, how would you know that that loss of nerve was really due to their diabetes?

DR. FREEMAN: But the point about it is I
16 like the clinically confirmed because that's what
it is. It's accurate. You don't know whether this patient definitely has a neuropathy. You've confirmed it clinically, and I think most criteria actually do have the autopsy if you look at Lewy body dementia, Parkinson's, so most of the central neurodegenerative processes use that approach.

Page 234
1 DR. SMITH: Can I comment, though, because I
think Amanda hit the nail right on the head, and it
goes to Dan's point. The problem with these tests,
first is not everyone who has obvious neuropathy
has an abnormal nerve conduction or an abnormal skin biopsy, and there are reasons for that.

There may be changes if we had been able to see those metrics from their pre-disease state, but
the fact is we're enrolling for trials now where we
look at these patients and say they obviously have neuropathy, yet they don't quite meet the criteria. So there are false negatives, and it's just the way the tests are constructed.

The real issue is what Amanda talked about, is trying to prevent enrollment of patients who have plantar fasciitis, and people with diabetes, they're allowed to have plantar fasciitis. Because of the frequency with which there are preclinical abnormalities of these tests, using them as a positive enrollment, a confirmatory criteria, runs the risk of enrolling patients who don't have the clinical phenotype, whereas relying on them also

1 will exclude patients who clearly have the clinical
2 phenotype.
3 I think the real major problem is the one
4 that Amanda talked about, and it shows in the
5 performance data where the positive predictive
6 value is terrible, and that's because it's based on
7 clinical criteria.
8 DR. FREEMAN: There was James and then 9 Jennifer.
10 DR. RUSSELL: Roy, in part answer to the question that you actually posited to Jennifer, we already have this information. So in 2015, we looked at seven of the major scales that are used across the board, and what turns up from that study is that the positive predictive value, the negative predictive value, the sensitivity and the specificity turns out to be best for the modified Toronto Clinical Neuropathy Scale. The two top scales were that and the Total Neuropathy Scale. The thing that drives the overall sensitivity is actually the presence of the symptoms.

Now, if you look actually at the validity of

Page 236
the different domains, the thing that determines
2 the validity is actually the sensory signs. If
3 you're going to look at a scale and you want to
4 make it more sensitive, you are going to have to
5 include symptoms, but if you actually want perhaps
6 to make that scale more valid and more
reproducible, then you're really going to have to
8 focus actually on the signs.
$9 \quad$ We already do have some of that information.
10 Now, I would suggest that we can probably actually
11 come up with clinically confirmed based on symptoms
12 and signs. We're going to have to decide which of
13 those signs and symptoms we're going to use, and
14 then prospectively in coming years, we're going to
5 have to test those objectively in trials conducted
16 by this group.
DR. SMITH: An autopsy.
(Laughter.)
DR. SMITH: An autopsy maybe.
DR. GEWANDTER: So you wanted to know what were the most common symptoms and signs in the scales. So as far as symptoms go, by far most

```
common is numbness and tingling. It is in all of
them.
    DR. FREEMAN: So that one slowly.
    DR. GEWANDTER: Numbness and tingling is in
    all. I can't find the total, and I'm having
    trouble. But it's }17\mathrm{ of them. We only reviewed, I
    think, }18
    Then the next most common is pain, and that
    was in seven of them. Then the next most common
    was altered warm and cold perception was in six.
    Allodynia was in six, and specifically sharp pain
    was in six. Then difficulty feeling your feet or
    instances when walking was five.
    So these scales mix functional report as
    well as symptoms, so after this, it gets a little
    murky, so l'll stop there.
    As far as the signs go, the most common are
    vibration, reflex, pinprick, and then to a little
    bit lesser extent, muscle strength, and touch
    pressure.
    DR. FREEMAN: All right. So should we
    divide into those groups? It looks like it's
```

    roughly -- what's up?
    DR. FELDMAN: This is just a suggestion
    because it's a quarter till 2:00, and we have two
    talks. What do you think about having the two
    talks, taking a break, and then dividing into the
    groups? You've got another discussion session
    planned --
    DR. FREEMAN: You know what? Here's what I
    thought --
    DR. FELDMAN: -- just based on time, what
    would be most efficient?
    DR. FREEMAN: What I thought is that we
    would do the discussion because that is so tightly
    connected to this most previous session. We can
    then do the next talks. We do have time, and if we
    only do Jim's talk, that will be okay, too, or if
    we do the session on the Diabetic Neuropathy
    Consortium tomorrow or later, that will be time.
    But I think we're all geared up for doing this, and
    I think we can do that.
    I think roughly a half an hour should be
    enough. I'll walk around and see.
    1 roughly -- what's up?
DR. FELDMAN: This is just a suggestion
because it's a quarter till 2:00, and we have two
talks. What do you think about having the two
talks, taking a break, and then dividing into the
groups? You've got another discussion session planned --

DR. FREEMAN: You know what? Here's what I
thought --
DR. FELDMAN: -- just based on time, what would be most efficient?

DR. FREEMAN: What I thought is that we would do the discussion because that is so tightly connected to this most previous session. We can then do the next talks. We do have time, and if we
only do Jim's talk, that will be okay, too, or if
we do the session on the Diabetic Neuropathy
Consortium tomorrow or later, that will be time.
But I think we're all geared up for doing this, and
I think we can do that.
I think roughly a half an hour should be 2 enough. l'll walk around and see.

1 It looks like the way we are seated is
2 pretty random, so why don't we say -- and I think
of the panel, pick your group that you're going to
4 go with, but one, two, three, four, five, six,
5 seven, up to is one group.
$6 \quad$ Maybe that group -- Chris, you were telling me where?
8 DR. GIBBONS: We're going to split up into
9 three rooms. There's the eating room here on the 10 right. There's a small room for about seven or eight people right behind the check-in desk over
12 there; they'll direct you over. These will be the
3 three spaces we'll move to.
DR. FREEMAN: That group who I called out plus one or two panelists, you'll go to the small room.

Jen, one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, up to Jim Dyck, go to the dining room with one or two panelists, and then the rest stay here. And remember that you are going to shape your views on what you want from the setting.
(Whereupon, at 1:47 p.m., a breakout session

## occurred.)

## Breakout Discussion

DR. FREEMAN: Here is the story. To be
quite honest, I was worried that we would finish
early because nobody would say anything. I really
6 had no idea this was going to go, let's say, so
7 well.
8 (Laughter.)
9 DR. FREEMAN: What we're going to do this
10 afternoon, just the big picture, everybody will
11 come up, at least the representatives from each
12 group will come up, give their spiel. There will
3 be discussion about that. I have no idea how long
14 that's going to take, but let's say it will be
5 somewhere around 30 minutes, maybe more.
16 I want to give the perspective on this that
17 this is not yet cast in stone. Gordon will have
18 the onerous task of merging this, sending round
19 questions for voting. We once did something, I
20 think which was very effective, using the Delphi
11 method where people voted, and we came down to
22 definitive conclusions, which may be an approach

the QST fit into all of this.
From an investigational standpoint, not required but supportive, we thought confirming, so autonomic testing, so just thermoregulatory sweat
testing or QSART showing a length-dependent loss
would confirm or be supportive of the other diagnoses.

If you can move to the next slide or scroll up, if it's possible.

Or on the confirmatory testing skin biopsy with abnormal intraepidermal nerve fiber density, and in this case, it requires an and normal nerve conduction studies. Again, we're going to require -- we'll have to operationalize what those actually mean by age, et cetera.

Then we move to the large fiber --
DR. FREEMAN: I think it might be worthwhile just to stop now and discuss that.

DR. POP-BUSUI: I actually have a comment regarding the need of using positive and negative.
We did have our discussion around those same terms as well, and I think it reflects maybe in some

Page 246
providers or even patients, negative feeling or mixed feeling or confusion.

Why do we need to use positive, negative?
DR. FREEMAN: Can you scroll back?
DR. GIBBONS: To the other page.
DR. POP-BUSUI: Why not just symptoms?
Because I think they are relevant symptoms of neuropathy, but that I don't think that we can gain anything by using positive, negative.

DR. GIBBONS: Yes. I think from an operational standpoint as long as we understand what we mean, we can rephrase that. I don't think we need to indicate a connotation to the positive or negative, but it's the presence or absence may be a better way of thinking about it, which is fine.

Jim?
DR. DYCK: So we had lots of discussions about symptoms and the role of symptoms indicating the presence of neuropathy. We're mostly talking about severity.

Now, most people think of small fiber

1 neuropathy almost by definition as being a
2 symptomatic neuropathy. Theoretically, one could
3 have a small fiber neuropathy where you don't have
4 symptoms and you might have reduced pinprick and
5 you might have reduced epidermal nerve fibers.
6 Maybe it's not so important because they don't have
7 symptoms, but your first thing required one of
8 those symptoms. I don't know if that should be
9 absolutely necessary.
10 DR. GIBBONS: Yes, we had a lot of debate
11 about that, and I may have captured it incorrectly.
12 I think one of the things I didn't have a chance to
3 do is actually to phrase this in a way that made
sense from a presentation standpoint. But we were
thinking that the positive would really put us into
the painful small fiber neuropathy. A symptom
would move us into that category.
The absence of a symptom would not necessarily move us into a mixed category, but it would move us out of the painful small fiber neuropathy category. I didn't actually get to that point, and that's a great interlude.

1 DR. FREEMAN: The one thing it should say,
2 again, I'm thinking of this from the clinical trial
3 standpoint, drug company X within that 1.7 blocker
4 will want a --
5 DR. GIBBONS: Painful, right.
6 DR. FREEMAN: -- symptomatic small fiber
neuropathy, and then drug company Y with a drug to
8 treat, say, Rob's pre-diabetic neuropathy will not
9 care about symptoms necessarily but would be quite
10 happy to just have an asymptomatic small fiber
1 neuropathy.
12 Maybe you want to subdivide it into
13 symptomatic and --
14 (Crosstalk.)
15 DR. PELTIER: We also talked about
16 practically that it's very rare to see an
7 asymptomatic small fiber predominant neuropathy.
18 It's possible but like --
19 DR. GIBBONS: I think we had disagreement on
20 that. I think the referral to a physician for
21 treatment of pain, you're not going to have it.
22 But I did mention in my own clinics where I get

| Page 249 | Page 251 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 general neuropathy referrals, I see that not <br> 2 uncommonly. So it depends on who's seeing what. <br> 3 DR. ZIEGLER: Definitely. I could even say <br> 4 it's more frequent, more common than the painful <br> 5 entity. So it just depends on -- <br> 6 DR. SMITH: Is it the same thing? I think <br> 7 that's the question. Because I agree, if you look <br> 8 carefully, you find this all the time, particularly <br> 9 using abnormal pin sensation and abnormal skin <br> 10 biopsy, but is that the same condition as a <br> 11 symptomatic or painful small fiber predominant <br> 12 neuropathy? Or does it matter? <br> 13 DR. ZIEGLER: But still I think you should <br> 14 have a heading for that, a name for that kind of <br> 15 neuropathy. So I would agree with Roy's suggestion <br> to call this asymptomatic predominantly or <br> symptomatic predominantly small fiber. <br> DR. GIBBONS: Yes, I think that's perfect <br> and yes -- <br> 20 DR. DYCK: Or preclinical. <br> 21 DR. FREEMAN: Can I ask a neurologist or <br> 22 anybody a question? Non-painful prickling and | Anybody have a definite view on that? <br> MALE VOICE: There may be answers, but I'd <br> be worried about putting tingling as a small fiber <br> symptom. <br> DR. FREEMAN: You'd be worried? <br> MALE VOICE: Yes. <br> MALE VOICE: I do see tingling in both <br> large -- <br> DR. GIBBONS: Yes, we were getting into the <br> question of painful tingling and that operational <br> definition -- <br> DR. ZIEGLER: That would be dysesthesia. <br> That would be dysesthesia if it's -- <br> MALE VOICE: You might even say -- <br> DR. ZIEGLER: No, not even that. That's <br> unpleasant paresthesias would be dysesthesias. <br> DR. HERRMANN: What we did in the discussion <br> one way we thought about it was say tingling or <br> prickling wouldn't put you in a small or large <br> 20 fiber category. It's an acceptable symptom. You <br> 21 would make the determination of small versus large <br> 22 based on your signs. |
| tingling, is that small fiber or large fiber? <br> DR. GIBBONS: We've got some mixed <br> discussion. <br> (Laughter.) <br> DR. ZIEGLER: Yes, we don't know. We don't <br> know. <br> DR. GIBBONS: We had a lot of debate about <br> that. <br> DR. FREEMAN: But one of the questions is do <br> we want to add this then as one of your one <br> positive symptoms, and is one enough? Do you want <br> two? I don't know the answer to this, and here we <br> get into the possible, probable, definite story, <br> perhaps. <br> DR. ZIEGLER: You could also define <br> painless. You could also call it painless if it's <br> numbness, paresthesias. <br> DR. FREEMAN: With the small fiber. Now, <br> numbness I think most neurologists would say maybe <br> 20 it's [inaudible - off mic]. The question is really <br> 21 related to small fiber modalities. I don't know <br> 22 the answer to the question, but I wondered. | DR. SMITH: How do you know this isn't just <br> early neuropathy? Because we know that if you <br> 3 follow these patients, most of them develop large <br> 4 fiber findings, and you're also making the judgment <br> 5 that they don't have large fiber findings at a <br> 6 single point in time, not knowing what the <br> 7 quantitative evaluation of their large fiber <br> 8 sensation would have been 6 or 12 months ago, and <br> we know 6 or 12 months later, it's likely to change. <br> Does that matter, the -- <br> FEMALE VOICE: It's the earlier comment that <br> we said, okay, it's just all mixed. It really <br> doesn't matter. <br> DR. GIBBONS: There was that impression. <br> DR. SINGLETON: You weren't joking? Are you <br> really going to get to the point that it's all <br> mixed, and you're just taking time? <br> 19 (Crosstalk.) <br> 20 DR. GIBBONS: No. So we're -- <br> 21 FEMALE VOICE: -- we did discuss that. <br> 22 DR. GIBBONS: Yes, we are operationalizing |

this for a point in time theoretically for an entry
to a trial. It's an isolated small fiber
neuropathy at this point in time with the
understanding that it will progress, and we expect
that there will be at some point large fiber,
theoretically.
DR. SINGLETON: I think we can think about
the idea that small fiber or small fiber
predominant neuropathy is also early diabetic
neuropathy for many people.
DR. ZIEGLER: It's simply not true. It's
not true.
DR. SINGLETON: I said for many people, not
for everyone.
DR. ZIEGLER: Yes, it's --
DR. SINGLETON: It's the natural history to
go from --
DR. ZIEGLER: I don't think so.
DR. SINGLETON: -- for many patients to go from small fiber to --

DR. ZIEGLER: No, no, no. I don't think there is enough evidence to support that notion.

Page 254
1 DR. HERRMANN: In the Rochester diabetic
neuropathy study, my father did this really nice
study 10 years ago that I think most of us have
read where he looked at the heat pain thresholds
and saw in normal and abnormal people with and
without neuropathy that there was a shift to people
toward -- in early diabetes toward the
hyperalgesic. As time passed, it shifted to the
hypoalgesic. So it went originally towards having
increased pain thresholds, and then it went just to the other extreme.

I think that actually is an argument that it is early diabetic neuropathy giving you almost a painful small fiber neuropathy and then it goes the other direction.

DR. ZIEGLER: I think there's no support for
that. You have always that selection bias, and you
have to consider that. So if you want to study
early diabetic neuropathy, you have to go to the
early stage of the disease, and that is at the time
of diagnosis or at least within the first year from
diagnosis, and then to follow the patients

1 prospectively. And only by doing this, you can say
2 this comes first or not.
3 We've done some thousands recently diagnosed
4 type 1 or type 2 patients, and we see very, very
5 little allodynia or hyperalgesia in those patients.
6 So this is clearly not documenting that this is an
7 early feature, and very few patients actually among
8 these have pain. That's a minority.
9 If you think of type 1, most of them have subclinical neuropathy, that is, nerve conduction deficits. And if you think of type 2, they have at best -- the most frequent category you see is possible neuropathy in those patients, but very rarely, you see the gain phenomena in those patients.
16 DR. HARATI: I agree. I think that's the neurologist's bias. Neurologists --
18 DR. ZIEGLER: Yes, definitely, there is a bias.
20 DR. HARATI: Diabetologists see the different group of patients, so I agree.

DR. ZIEGLER: It's the same -- we will
discuss that tomorrow. It's the same with
2 pre-diabetic neuropathy. You're coming from a very
different angle. If you're a tertiary center, and
4 a patient with idiopathic neuropathy comes to you
5 and it is painful, and then you do your OGGT on
6 them, of course, the OGGT will be frequently
7 abnormal because this is an abnormal phenomena.
8 This is the case in the general population that
9 they have pre-diabetes. And in addition, they may
10 be multi-morbid patients with polypharmacy and so
11 on, so that the likelihood is very high that they
12 would have pre-diabetes.
13 So you have to come from the other side.
You have to go to the population level and then see
how frequent pre-diabetic neuropathy is.
The same thing here, you have to start at
the early stage of diabetes and have a
representative population, and see whether those
19 phenomena are found or not. We have a very, very
20 meticulously phenotype population with several
21 hundreds of people recently diagnosed, and I think
22 that's the best way to see which phenomena of

| Page 257 | Page 259 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 diabetic neuropathy will be painful or not, early <br> 2 or not. I don't know there is another appropriate <br> 3 way to look at that. | 1 think that that's probably enough for Gordon to -2 DR. GIBBONS: Again, I can clean this up to 3 revise -- |
| 4 DR. FREEMAN: Just in the interest of time - | 4 DR. SMITH: You're saying that there needs |
| 5 | 5 to be one positive symptom and one sign, positive |
| 6 DR. ZIEGLER: Sorry. | 6 sign? I'm not sure I understand -- |
| 7 DR. FREEMAN: -- it does exist whether it's | 7 DR. GIBBONS: One positive symptom, one |
| 8 highly prevalent, early, late, fixed, static, part | 8 positive sign, and in absence of the other things |
| 9 of a window in time, if you catch it at one point | 9 that could move it into a mixed. |
| 10 and look at it the next day, or it will become | 10 DR. FREEMAN: And it was an "and." Could we |
| 11 large. Let's just accept that there is this | 11 scroll down? It was "and skin biopsy." |
| 12 entity. | 12 DR. GIBBONS: The investigations were |
| 13 I want to give Gordon enough to work with, | 13 confirming; they weren't required. |
| 14 so I'm not quite sure what you mean by "supportive, | 14 DR. FREEMAN: The biopsy? |
| 15 lack of feeling of temperature | 15 DR. GIBBONS: Right, exactly. So you could |
| 16 We're trying to have the menu, the Chinese | 16 use -- |
| 17 menu -- | 17 DR. FREEMAN: Before skin biopsy -- |
| 18 DR. FELDMAN: Roy, could you use the | 18 DR. GIBBONS: You could use again autonomic |
| 19 microphone? We can't hear you. | 19 sudomotor function testing or skin biopsy and a |
| 20 DR. FREEMAN: Sorry. It's funny. I always | 20 negative nerve conduction study. Again, these were |
| 21 thought I spoke so loudly | 21 confirming. |
| 22 I want to give Gordon enough to work with, | 22 DR. FREEMAN: And negative, Gordon, is going |
| Page 258 | Page 260 |
| 1 so I want to clarify a couple of things. Have we | 1 to have to work, what, negative means -- |
| 2 agreed that prickling and tingling is painful | 2 DR. ZIEGLER: Normal. |
| 3 prickling and tingling, whatever we're going to | 3 DR. FREEMAN: I understand that, but normal |
| 4 call it? | 4 is -- |
| 5 DR. ZIEGLER: It's not. It's painless. | 5 DR. DYCK: How about QST? |
| 6 It's painless. It's not painful. | 6 DR. GIBBONS: We had a long debate about QST |
| 7 DR. FREEMAN: In small fiber neuropathy, | 7 and how it might be a positive or negative. We |
| 8 we're talking about? | 8 didn't come to an answer I think was the shorthand. |
| 9 DR. ZIEGLER: I think there is no agreement. | 9 We determined that it might be a substitute for the |
| 10 DR. GIBBONS: We're talking about a symptom | 10 examination, but we weren't sure that it was |
| 11 that's enough to be reported as painful. | 11 necessarily going to substitute for one of the |
| 12 DR. FREEMAN: As painful? | 12 other tests that were confirming. |
| 13 DR. GIBBONS: Yes. That was our operational | 13 It could substitute for the exam, but we |
| 14 definition. And again, this is quick shorthand. | 14 weren't sure that that was necessarily going to be |
| 15 DR. FREEMAN: No, I understand that. | 15 a reason enough to do QST instead of the exam. |
| 16 Clarify "negative symptoms, supportive lack of." | 16 DR. DYCK: In my institution, I have |
| 17 Is that part of the menu, or is that just -- | 17 thermoregulatory sweat test, which I think is the |
| 18 DR. GIBBONS: Negative symptoms were | 18 best test for small fiber neuropathy. Now, I |
| 19 supportive. They weren't going to - | 19 understand most of the world doesn't have that. |
| 20 DR. FREEMAN: Didn't matter one way -- | 20 DR. GIBBONS: That's why we said QST or |
| 21 DR. GIBBONS: -- modify the definition. | 21 thermoregulatory -- |
| 22 DR. FREEMAN: -- were not part of. Okay. I | 22 (Crosstalk.) |

2 scroll, thermoregulatory sweat testing or QSART,
yeah.
DR. BRUEHL: The things that you put like
the negative being supportive, that is what goes in
Dimension 2. So any things like that that are
common enough that you would consider it
characteristic but not is important that it's
diagnostic, just falls down to Dimension 2?

DR. FREEMAN: The only question, I suppose, is one and one or -- maybe I should sit closer. The only question I think that we need to resolve is one enough of each of the one sign, one symptom, or more than that?

DR. GIBBONS: Yes, we had some debate, and at this point, we also thought it would be important to go back and see a little bit more in terms of the data from the literature to try and get at that. We didn't have that on hand.

DR. FREEMAN: I may be wrong on this, but I know I can look at my slides. But I think that Giseppi's study, he had QST or skin biopsy, or skin

## Page 262

biopsy the definitive. Does somebody know?
MALE VOICE: It's QST and skin biopsy.
DR. FREEMAN: QST and skin biopsy. Worth
looking at that, not that we need to follow that.
DR. HERRMANN: In Giseppi's study,
basically, it was an "or." So a QST could have been one of the elements.

DR. FREEMAN: That's what I remember.
MALE VOICE: It performed fairly similar
to -- skin biopsy was a bit better, but QST, it had some --

DR. GIBBONS: Performed similarly.
DR. FREEMAN: Let's move on.
DR. GIBBONS: Then --
DR. SINGLETON: I was going to say the theoretical concern with QST is that it doesn't
necessarily measure the function of peripheral nerve.

DR. GIBBONS: Yes, so again, there was a lot of interest in defining it.

We moved to the large fiber --
DR. FREEMAN: Can I just ask one quick

1 question? I'm sorry about this, but this is a
2 really practical question, which is an ongoing
3 issue.
4 There are a couple of drug companies that
5 are interested in doing trials in small fiber
6 neuropathy. Somehow they're quite happy about
7 doing skin biopsy. They're not happy about doing
8 nerve conduction studies as a definitive exclusion.
9 How strongly do we feel about that? Do we
10 want to shade that? Are we hard nosed about a
normal -- whatever normal means -- nerve conduction
2 study?
13 DR. SINGLETON: I think it depends on do 14 they want a pure small fiber neuropathy. We have a

16 DR. GIBBONS: We address that --
DR. SINGLETON: -- category of small fiber predominant neuropathy, and we would be happy to allow abnormal nerves.

DR. FREEMAN: I think that's a very nice way of doing it. I like that a lot.

DR. POP-BUSUI: Plus I think that we should

Page 264

1 all agree that those criteria will be like a
2 starting point, and then based on the type of
3 questions that a particular study or trial needs to
4 answer, we can decide whether all these measures
5 are needed or just a portion of them.
6 DR. FREEMAN: Yes. Just of interest, of the
Toronto meeting, Solomon's paper and Rayaz's paper
8 actually say two different things for the
9 definition of small fiber neuropathy. Rayaz's one
10 is like you, predominant, and Solomon's is pure.
Let's move on. Sorry about that.
DR. GIBBONS: It's okay. So we moved on to
large fiber as the next, and we actually had a lot
of debate about if anyone had ever seen a pure
large fiber diabetic neuropathy.
DR. ZIEGLER: Why not?
DR. GIBBONS: We just asked has anyone seen
18 it.
DR. ZIEGLER: Sure.
DR. GIBBONS: You have?
DR. ZIEGLER: Yes.
DR. GIBBONS: Pure large fiber, no

Page 265
involvement of small fiber at all?
DR. ZIEGLER: Yes.
DR. SINGLETON: So nerve fiber density was
normal in those patients?
DR. ZIEGLER: Yes, that's possible. Why not?
7 DR. GIBBONS: No. We're saying it's
possible. We're asking has anyone actually in this
room seen it.
DR. ZIEGLER: Certainly, I can go through
the data based -- I'm sure I will find those patients.

DR. GIBBONS: So we're less interested in the database. We're just trying to figure out -DR. ZIEGLER: I was not particularly interested in knowing that. I don't know --

DR. GIBBONS: Well, we were just wondering as we got to it. None of us can actually ever recall seeing one, ever. And so we're wondering from an operational definition how important that is. But we're trying to get there. Jim?

1 DR. DYCK: This whole thing about your pure small fiber and pure large fiber, I think are sort of -- don't really exist as such. I think you have small fiber predominant, large fiber predominant, but very rarely are you going to have pure either of those.

This obsession with pure small fiber neuropathy also seems artificial to me, too, because usually, there will be some small fiber involvement. In fact, my father's doing a study right now looking at correlations of things, and he finds that it correlates the most strongly with epidermal nerve fiber density is the sural snap. It's large fiber and small fiber correlated with each other.

DR. HERRMANN: We kind of create some of these definitions. I don't think we're really implying what the percentages are in each group.
We just put the categories there. For the NAV 1.7
trial that Roy keeps talking about and based on
other people's work, maybe they want that very
small subset of pure small fiber. But for most
diabetic neuropathy trials, you're going to maybe
go with a small fiber predominant, which may
include the few who have pure and the majority who
have --
5 DR. SINGLETON: Jim, this is our charge, so that's what we --
7 DR. DYCK: But it seems a little artificial.
8 DR. GIBBONS: No, we agree, and that was our 9 decision.
10 DR. FREEMAN: I wouldn't say artificial, but
1 I think there's a low prevalence of that entity.
12 Maybe it's irrelevant, but there are some who are focusing on that.

DR. DYCK: I hear you. "Artificial" is the wrong term, but it's a small minority.

DR. GIBBONS: At least operationally, what 17 we tried to go through with this was that there 18 were really no defined symptoms that were required 19 for an isolated pure small fiber neuropathy. We 20 thought signs, you again had to have normal pin, normal pain. There had to be abnormal joint position vibration.

1 We talked about monofilament use, but it was
2 difficult to actually get graded sensitivity, so we
3 weren't sure the value of that. But by definition,
4 it would have to have abnormal nerve conduction
5 studies and a normal skin biopsy. But we also
6 commented -- and that's what the yellow part
7 is -- that frankly, we didn't think you were ever
8 going to see this. And it also seemed like if you
9 did see this, you really had to think this was not
10 related to diabetes, and this was something else.
You needed to be very careful about rethinking that potential diagnosis if it's a pure isolated large fiber neuropathy.

DR. POP-BUSUI: Then if it's so rare, who is going to be interested to study that disease?

DR. GIBBONS: That was what moved us to the next discussion point, which is the mixed neuropathies.

DR. DYCK: I understand it's part of the
20 conversation, but Hugh Garland and company would
21 argue that the diabetic amyotrophy was a pure large
22 fiber neuropathy.
2 the --

3 DR. GIBBONS: Yes, distal axonal. We agree, but we're focused on distal axonal.

DR. FREEMAN: Chris, joint position, monofilaments, one of the above, all of the above, two of the three?

DR. GIBBONS: We thought that joint position vibration should be abnormal. Monofilaments, we weren't sure we actually needed. That was a debate.

DR. FREEMAN: Joint position and vibration?
DR. GIBBONS: Yes.
DR. FREEMAN: Okay.
DR. GIBBONS: For an isolated large fiber.
Then going on to the mixed neuropathies, which we thought were actually the vast majority of what we're interested in, and these were going to be a length-dependent neuropathy that was not an isolated small fiber neuropathy. We, again, didn't think we'd be looking at the large fiber component. So we were talking about one symptom, length-

Page 270
dependent.
If you want to go to the next slide. We had
components that looked at these different things,
but we were trying to, again, shift this into a
discussion of small fiber predominant, large fiber
predominant. And the way we went through this was
for small fiber, again, it would meet the criteria for the small fiber neuropathy with the addition of some reduction in vibration at the toes.

We had some discussion about anything else, but anything else, which included abnormal proprioception, abnormal reflexes except with the appropriate age-related discussion, would move you actually into a large fiber predominant as opposed to small fiber.

DR. SINGLETON: Absent reflexes.
DR. GIBBONS: Absent reflexes, yes.
Then the large fiber predominant would be a big catchall there would be abnormal vibration at
the ankles or above. Any proprioceptive loss at the toes would move you to large fiber. Absent ankle reflexes, again, would move you to large

1 fiber. This would also be a length-dependent
2 axonal neuropathy.
3 It was sort of a catchall. You, again, had
4 the small fiber, the small fiber predominant, which
5 included the vibratory reduction in the toes;
6 anything else would move you into the large fiber
7 predominant.
8 DR. SMITH: Do we really need criteria for
9 small fiber predominant, large fiber predominant,
10 small and large fiber equal, halfway between the
11 other extremes? At some point, this gets to be a
12 splitting exercise.
13 I understand why there's a need for a small
14 fiber neuropathy set of criteria given the
15 therapeutic milieu in which we live. I'm not sure
16 I understand the need for any of the rest of this
7 because it all seems to be part of the spectrum of 18 what we would all agree is distal symmetric 19 polyneuropathy.
20 DR. FREEMAN: Just to give my take on this,
21 I agree that this is -- we actually are
22 creating -- we're drawing a line in a spectrum,

Page 272
1 most likely because I think it is an evolving
2 picture, and there's some patients that may come in
3 or we may see for the first time who have mixed.
4 And there are many patients who I think evolve, and
5 this may be referral bias. I happen not to think
6 so.
$7 \quad$ In the clinical trial world, just to give
8 that example again, there are companies that do not
9 want to do nerve conduction studies, so they are
10 left saying that, well, this is a small fiber
11 neuropathy because they fulfill all of those
12 criteria, but the Gibbons' last criteria, the nerve
13 conduction study, that's not done. What do we call
14 that group? I think it's reasonable to call that
15 small fiber predominant because they may have some
16 large fiber element, and if you were to do a sural
17 nerve biopsy, for example, even that pure small
18 fiber neuropathy may have large fiber loss.
19 So I agree that all of this is artificial,
20 but I think there needs to be some term to describe
21 those patients who have an array of small fiber
22 features but still will have either nerve
conductions not done or mildly abnormal nerve
conduction studies or mild vibration.
DR. SMITH: Then why not just use the small
fiber and say small fiber predominant based on
clinical criteria, or one might even say probable
small fiber neuropathy, and then use the nerve
conduction, normal nerve conductions is confirmed
or put it into the rubric that we're going to be
talking about.
But I get the whole small fiber thing.
Where it starts to seem really irrelevant to me is
in a pure large fiber or various gradations along
that continuum. I totally understand the situation
you're raising because we're dealing with it in
trials now.
DR. BRUEHL: This is a good example of what happened with CRPS is there was an argument over whether it made a difference whether you had evidence of peripheral nerve injury or not.
Historically, people paid attention to that.
There's no evidence that it makes any difference.
What we opted to do was the criteria are for

Page 274
CRPS. So here the criteria would be for peripheral
neuropathy. You'd have the criteria which are
basically the same regardless of whether it's large
or small fiber dominant, and then you'd have
subtypes listed at the bottom that said small fiber
predominant, specified this is $X Y Z$ conditions. If
this pattern is shown, large fiber. This is shown.
I'll say pragmatically from the FDA's
standpoint, we encountered this with CRPS, is if
you do a trial where the entry criterion is CRPS, then the indication is CRPS. You can, though, restrict it to one of the subtypes listed in there, which in this case would be like a small fiber predominant. That's who the indicator would be for would be restricted to a subtype of peripheral neuropathy.

It doesn't leave anything out. There's no disadvantage to doing it this way.

DR. GIBBONS: Doug?
DR. ZOCHODNE: I just argue from a pathophysiological point of view that [inaudible off mic].

DR. GIBBONS: Can you use the mic, Doug?
2 DR. ZOCHODNE: Yes. The definitions will be useful for many reasons because we anticipate if
4 these guidelines stand, we may be able to
5 understand disorders, why there's large fibers and
6 large neurons become targeted later. Maybe it's
7 for completely different reasons than small
8 neurons.
9 I think if these guidelines are helpful, we 0 are going to want to know all the different types.
1 DR. FREEMAN: Dave?
12 DR. BENNETT: I basically agree with Gordon, that I'm comfortable with small fiber predominant and mixed. I think where I'm uncomfortable is where we get to large fiber predominant. Why should the presence of vibrations -- why should having vibrations trump other things that make that large fiber predominant? In reality, it's mixed. So I would --

DR. GIBBONS: Call it mixed.
DR. BENNETT: I think I'd rather have small fiber predominant or mixed, and that's it.

Page 276
1 DR. GIBBONS: It's very reasonable.
2 DR. FREEMAN: I think this is enough to work with.
4 Do you have more to --
5 DR. GIBBONS: That's all.
6 DR. FREEMAN: So this was the easy one.
7 (Laughter.)
8 DR. FREEMAN: I'm going to disrupt the
9 sequence just because Jim Dyck has a plane to
10 catch, and I think probably we should bring you
1 on -- your plane is at 7:00?
DR. DYCK: 7:00.
DR. FREEMAN: We should bring --
DR. DYCK: I probably need to leave at 5:00.
DR. FREEMAN: Need to leave at 5:00.
DR. DYCK: It's an hour and a half. I have a half an hour talk, and you want discussion.

DR. FREEMAN: Well, yes. I think we
should -- let's have your talk just to be on the
safe side, and we'll come back to this in a while.
(Crosstalk.)
DR. DYCK: Sorry everyone.

```
    (Crosstalk.)
    DR. FREEMAN: I should say -- thank you for
    reminding me. This is how you spend your vacation
    when you are at the Mayo Clinic.
    (Laughter.)
    DR. FREEMAN: Jim, we are really fortunate
    to have Jim. He took a vacation day to come here,
    so this is -- if you ever want -- if you feel that
    you don't want vacation any longer, the Mayo Clinic
    has a place for you.
        Presentation - James Dyck
    DR. DYCK: There are many very good things
    about working at the Mayo Clinic, but they guard
    their days very closely.
    This is a completely different topic. We
    have really been focusing in on diabetic
    polyneuropathy and small fiber neuropathies and
    things like that. I'm going to talk about diabetic
    lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy, and then
    about diabetic radiculoplexus neuropathy more
    generally.
```

I'm going to focus in on what's been written
about classifications of this or lack of
classifications and then about some of the
controversies. It seems to me that what we've
really been talking about are controversies so far,
so from that point of view, I will be right on
them.
Radiculoplexus neuropathies are conditions
involving roots, plexus, peripheral nerves, and can
involve the cervical levels, the thoracic levels,
lumbosacral levels, and they can involve people
with diabetes mellitus and people without diabetes
mellitus.
I'm going to begin with diabetic lumbosacral
radiculoplexus neuropathy. This condition has been
described under many different names, and I think
it really gets at the very thinking about it. So
neuritic paralysis by Bruns, paralytic neuropathy
by Leyden. Hugh Garland talked about diabetic
myopathy, diabetic myelopathy, and eventually, he
said, "I don't know what it is," and he called it
diabetic amyotrophy. That was the term that stuck
for a long time, diabetic I don't know what it is.
2 It is known as diabetic femoral sciatic
neuropathy, diabetic femoral neuropathy, diabetic
mononeuropathy multiplex; proximal diabetic
5 neuropathy, the Bruns-Garland syndrome. In my
6 institution, they called it diabetic
7 polyradiculopathy, painful lumbosacral plexopathy,
8 diabetic CIEP, diabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus
9 neuropathy, multifocal diabetic neuropathy. So
10 it's been known by lots of different names.
There were certain features that were
accepted to be classical for this that was painful
by weakness, complete recovery within a year, a
pure motor syndrome, a pure proximal syndrome,
accompanied weight loss, affecting only people with
type 2 diabetes mellitus. In general, these
features are correct but maybe not quite so
strongly as stated there.
I'm just going to try to hit the key
features that Roy gave us to hit. This is an
overview of what I'm going to try to cover.
There are no agreed upon standard diagnostic
criteria for diabetic lumbosacral plexopathy.
2 Every study up to this point has developed their
own diagnostic criteria, or they didn't even really
talk about diagnostic criteria.
$5 \quad$ Hugh Garland didn't list any criteria. He
talked about diabetes being short-lived, it being
purely a motor syndrome, although pain was usual,
8 that there were asymmetrical symptoms and signs,
9 that the legs were affected first. Arms are rarely
10 affected. Reduced reflexes. And he emphasized
1 Babinski signs.

13 found this, so this has gone by the wayside, but
14 this is probably the reason why he called this a
15 diabetic myelopathy, that he thought typically
16 there were extensor plantar responses.
A subsequent study he did, he found many of 8 the same features, progressive weakness and wasting
19 of the pelvifemoral distribution muscles, most of
20 the involvement above the knee.
21 Raff, Sangalang, and Asbury, New England
22 Journal of Medicine, their inclusion criteria was a
rapid, asymmetrical motor greater than sensory
neuropathy in diabetic patients. They included people with cranial neuropathies, and recovery was the rule.

They showed infarcts in the nerve,
multifocal fiber loss, occluded blood vessel. They
saw some inflammation, but they felt that that
inflammation was reactive. So here is a fossicle
without nerve fibers. There's an occluded blood
vessel, and they felt this was an ischemic event in
the nerve. They showed inflammatory infiltrates,
but they didn't think they were causative.
Chokroverty in contrast talked about 12 patients with a pelvifemoral weakness, wasting with insidious onset. So there is this debate whether it's a rapid and progressive or whether it's slow and insidious. They emphasize metabolic derangement and not microangiopathy. They felt it was different than Raff, Sangalang, and Asbury's diabetic mononeuritis multiplex.

Arthur Asbury coined the term "proximal diabetic neuropathy," said it was two poles of a

Page 282
continuum with asymmetric weakness, rapid evolution
from an ischemic basis at one end, and symmetrical
weakness, slow progression from metabolic factors
at the other end.
At my institution, Bastron and Thomas wrote
about diabetic polyradiculopathy. They said there
could be involvement of the chest, abdomen, back,
buttock, thigh, leg, or foot. EMG and neurologic
examination would be in keeping with a
polyradiculopathy.
They made a distinction from what we've been talking about so far today, which is diabetic sensory motor polyneuropathy. They felt the symptoms would begin focally and then become more widespread, and they emphasized lumbar and thoracic denervation and made the point that this is not just a pelvifemoral syndrome.

Subramony and Wilbourn included patients with diabetes, proximal lower limb weakness, a neurologist diagnosis of diabetic amyotrophy, and exclusion of other causes of the neuropathy.

Walter Bradley and colleagues wrote about

1 painful lumbosacral plexopathy with elevated
2 sedimentation rate. They had six cases, three with
3 diabetes, three without diabetes. They showed
4 cuffs of perivascular inflammatory cells,
5 multifocal fiber loss, and felt that it was an
6 inflammatory ischemic condition. And they made a
7 distinction about cases who had the elevated sed
8 rate versus those without the elevated sed rate.
9 They shared perivascular inflammation and 10 multifocal fiber loss.
11 Rick Barohn, Zarife Sahenk, Jerry Mendell 12 wrote about the Bruns-Garland syndrome. The 13 patients had to have diabetes; abrupt onset of hip, 14 back, leg, thigh pain, unilateral or bilateral; 15 lower limb weakness, proximal or proximal and 16 distal unilateral or bilateral; EMG showing a
7 neurogenic, not a myopathic abnormality; and 18 imaging to exclude structural causes.
19 Gerard Said talked about proximal diabetic
20 neuropathy, included patients with diabetes,
21 proximal neuropathy of the lower limbs. Other
22 causes excluded through imaging. He broke them

Page 284
1 into forms. In the severe forms, he felt
2 vasculitic causes predominated, and the mild forms,
3 he felt metabolic factors predominated. They
4 showed some inflammatory lesions in the nerve.
5 Linda Pascoe, Tony Windebank, Phillip Low,
6 Bill Litchy at our institution did a series. They
7 insisted in bilateral lower limb weakness,
8 progressive course, other causes excluded.
9 Gareth Llewellyn, P.K. Thomas, Rosalind King 10 wrote about diabetes. Again, a motor neuropathy,
11 pain, weakness, muscle wasting in the lower limbs.
12 Usually subacute onset with asymmetrical pattern.
13 Other causes of the neuropathy excluded by CSF
14 studies and spine imaging.
15 In my study, we looked at diabetic
16 lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy. To be
17 included, you have to have diabetes mellitus; a
18 subacute developing unilateral or asymmetrical
19 lower limb neuropathy; involvement of the buttock,
20 thigh, leg or foot; but upper limb or thoracic
21 could also be present. MRI or CT were used to
22 exclude structural causes. Nerve conductions EMG
were not confined to one peripheral nerve or one
nerve segment. Typically, pain, weakness, and numbness were all present.

We found evidence of ischemic injury. We compared the nerves to nerves of diabetic polyneuropathy. We found multifocal fiber loss. We found injury neuroma. We found increased amounts of inflammation in the nerve and suggestion
9 of microvasculitis. We saw inflammation involving
10 vessel walls, fragmentation of the vessel walls.
11 We felt that this was a subacute painful
12 neuropathy beginning unilaterally in the leg or
3 thigh but progressing to be more widespread and
14 bilateral. We felt it wasn't just a proximal
15 neuropathy and it wasn't just a motor neuropathy,
16 that usually sensory and autonomic fibers were involved. Ischemic injury best explains the clinical and pathological findings, and the cause of the ischemic injury is altered immunity and microvasculitis.
21 Kelkar and Gareth Perry wrote about diabetes
22 mellitus and progressive painful asymmetrical

## Page 286

proximal lower limb weakness and concluded that the pathology showed a PMN predominant vasculitis.
We didn't recognize that sometimes you'll
get cases that don't have pain, so we did a study
looking at a painless form of motor predominant
lower limb neuropathy. These cases had diabetes.
They did not have pain. They had weakness in one
or both lower limbs, presence of sensory symptoms
or signs, nerve conduction showing involvement from
10 at least two different peripheral nerves from at
11 least two different nerve roots. The findings
12 could be demyelinating or axonal, and the patients
13 could have upper limb or thoracic involvement.

15 that have been done. As I pointed out, there is no
16 consensus core criteria for diabetic lumbosacral
radiculoplexus neuropathy. But going through those
studies, there are some generally agreed upon
features, and they seem to include diabetes
mellitus, lower limb predominant usually
asymmetrical peripheral neuropathy, motor
predominance. Severe pain is usual, but not all

1 cases have it. It can be unilateral, or it can be
2 bilateral. There are reduced lower limb reflexes,
3 and need to exclude other structural causes that
4 can mimic this. So this is a diagnosis of
5 exclusion. Other things can look a lot like this.
6 What is the differential diagnosis of 7 diabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy?
8 You can have lumbosacral radiculopathy, and it can
9 look a lot like this. Lumbosacral radiculitis. I
10 think the question comes up -- and I have a slide
11 further on about this -- is radiculitis really a
12 different disease than this? Lumbosacral spinal 3 stenosis.
14 Then other things, peripheral nerve 15 sarcoidosis, CIDP, neurolymphomatosis, necrotizing
16 vasculitis, amyloidosis, infiltrating neoplasm into
17 the lumbosacral plexus, radiation plexopathy,
18 vasculopathies, retroperitoneal hemorrhage, and 19 retroperitoneal abscess.
20 A lot of that can be diagnosed through
21 imaging, but again, I think this ends up being
22 largely a diagnosis of exclusion.

Page 288
1 What are some of the controversial issues
2 when it comes to this diagnosis? One that l've
3 been alluding to is, is this a pure motor syndrome?
4 And it's interesting that we were just having this
5 conversation about pure small fiber and pure large
6 fiber because I think that comes up in this
7 condition, too.
8 Garland, Chokroverty, Llewellyn, and others
9 have emphasized that if it's not a pure motor
10 syndrome, it's close to a pure motor syndrome.
11 Through use of quantitative sensory and autonomic
12 testing, I think we've fairly definitively shown
13 it's not a pure motor syndrome, but it certainly is
14 a motor predominant syndrome.
15 Is this just a proximal neuropathy? Again,
16 Garland, Chokroverty, Said emphasized that this is 17 a proximal neuropathy. But Bastron and Thomas and 18 we have emphasized that it can also present in
19 other locations, and it might just present with a
20 foot drop without thigh involvement and really be
21 the same disease. So from my perspective, although
22 it's often commonly predominantly a proximal
neuropathy, it doesn't necessarily have to be.
Then this issue of rapid progression versus insidious. Asbury wrote that it's a spectrum with insidious, slowly progressive, symmetric at one end of the spectrum, and a rapidly progressive asymmetrical ischemic form at the other end of the spectrum.
Pain, do all cases require pain? Probably
more than 90 percent of these cases do have pain, and the pain is severe, lancinating, burning, contact allodynia. But as I've mentioned, we have a series of painless lumbosacral plexopathies with more insidious progression, more symmetrical, and more upper limb involvement.

When we compared our painless cohort to the painful one, they were more subacute to chronic, they were more bilateral, and they had more distal involvement. There was more upper limb involvement as well, but the pathology really was the same.

There was evidence of ischemic injury, so multifocal fiber loss was common. This is an injury neuroma; it's common. There was evidence of

Page 290
inflammatory infiltrates in the nerve and
microvasculitis in the nerve, so big inflammatory
infiltrates involving blood vessel walls. So from
the pathological point of view, there really wasn't
a difference in the painless form versus the painful form.
7 We concluded that the painless lower limb
motor predominant neuropathy in diabetic patients
really was a form of diabetic lumbosacral
plexopathy. The findings confirmed that the clinical spectrum of DLRPN is you have more rapid ones on one end and more insidious ones on the other end, and the underlying mechanisms of both of them is ischemic injury and microvasculitis.

The pattern involvement, the focal versus multifocal, for our research studies, we required that EMG involvement of two peripheral nerve and two nerve root levels would be required, but again, this debate whether you're going to make everybody have an EMG and all of that, I think is apropos here as well. But we wanted to make sure it just wasn't a mononeuropathy, that it was involvement of

1 more than one nerve and more than one nerve root
2 level.
3 Then I've alluded to this already, in 4 isolated radiculitis, pain and weakness in one
5 nerve root distribution really may be a form of
6 this condition, but it doesn't meet those
7 electrophysiological criteria. So what do you do
8 with those patients as well?
9 Similarly, should we have pathologic 10 confirmation? I would argue probably you don't
1 necessarily need to have pathological confirmation,
2 but it might be nice to have nerve biopsies showing
3 inflammatory infiltrates. But in fact, most of the
4 cases I see, we don't do a nerve biopsy on.
Then another controversial issue is the
lower limb syndrome versus the whole body syndrome.
What l've been talking to you so far about is
diabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy.
But in fact, a more generalized diabetic
radiculoplexus neuropathy exists.
Most of the published literature is really
22 focused on the lower limb form, but you can have a

Page 292
1 lower limb form, an upper limb form, a thoracic
2 limb form, cranial neuropathies occurring in the
3 same patient. So maybe it's best to think of this
4 as diabetic radiculoplexus neuropathy which is made
5 up of the components of diabetic lumbosacral
6 radiculoplexus neuropathy, diabetic cervical
7 radiculoplexus neuropathy, and diabetic thoracic
8 radiculopathy. So how one should write the
9 criteria taking that into account also needs to be 10 thought about.
11 Then does diabetic cervical radiculoplexus
12 neuropathy exist separately from diabetic neuralgic
13 amyotrophy? I would argue it did. We did a series
14 of 85 patients with diabetic cervical
15 radiculoplexus neuropathy. They presented mostly
16 as a lower trunk brachial plexopathy. Your typical
17 Parsonage-Turner syndrome is mostly an upper trunk
18 brachial plexopathy, so the clinical pattern is 9 different.
20 Half of these patients had other forms of 21 radiculoplexus neuropathy occurring in the same 22 patients. So half of them had contralateral other
limb involvement and other segments involved.
These conditions present very similarly to the
diabetic lumbosacral plexopathy with pain,
weakness, sensory loss. They usually begin
unilaterally, and half of them become bilateral.
They usually begin in the subacute fashion. They
have pain, typically neuropathic pain. They have
weakness. They have sensory symptoms. Twenty
percent or so have recurrent episodes.
As I mentioned, other segments are often involved, often the contralateral limb, often
thoracic, often lumbosacral plexus in these patients. So the fact that they're getting so many other segments involved I think means it's really part of the diabetic radiculoplexus neuropathy.

They also had ischemic injury and upper limb nerve biopsies as shown there, multifocal fiber loss. They also had inflammatory collections in the nerves as shown there.

We feel that diabetic cervical radiculoplexus neuropathy is a subacute monophasic painful neuropathy beginning unilaterally in the

Page 294
upper limb, sometimes becoming bilateral. It has
many similar features to the lower limb syndrome.
It's not a pure motor syndrome. Sensory and
autonomic fibers are involved. The pathological
basis is ischemic injury from microvasculitis
occurring at roots, plexus, and nerves, and it's
part of this clinical spectrum of diabetic
radiculoplexus neuropathy.
What role does diabetes mellitus itself play in all of this? We classify them as forms of diabetic neuropathy. However, non-diabetic forms occur. So it seems that diabetes is a risk factor, but the precise role is unknown, and should we, in fact, classify them as diabetic neuropathies?

Proposed core diagnostic criteria for diabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy alone or more generally diabetic radiculoplexus neuropathy. I took a shot at this, and of course, we can change this after having all of our conversations. I said one lower limb motor predominant neuropathy primarily involving the back, buttock, thigh, leg, or foot either

1 unilaterally or bilaterally.
2 Either they need to have the presence of
3 diabetes mellitus; three, usually a rapidly
4 developing neuropathy in a subacute fashion in an
5 asymmetrical distribution with a monophasic course,
6 but it may be insidious or recurrent. Of course,
7 this gets at this whole issue that it's usually
8 that, but it may not always be that. So it's sort
9 of contradictory to say that, but in fact, that is
10 the truth. I don't know how you get around that.
11 It's usually one way, but it's not always that way.
12 Weakness and pain are almost always present. In fact, you might say weakness has to be present really to have this. Sensory loss is typical.
Then again, are you going to insist that everybody
have nerve conductions and EMG? Nerve conductions
and EMG show neuropathic involvement in the
distribution of two peripheral nerve from two
lumbosacral roots. I'd say an upper lumbar
plexopathy would count as two nerve root levels.
Then I think you always have to have
exclusion because you don't want to include lumbar

Page 296
1 radiculopathies and all that. So I don't know how
2 you handle this is third world countries and all
3 that because other neurologic diseases are going to
4 be excluded through imaging of the spine and the
5 plexus to make sure you don't have a structural
6 lesion causing that or you don't have an
7 infiltrative tumor. I think CSF is also a good
8 thing to make sure your cytology of that is
9 negative.
10 Anyway, that is my attempt at lumbosacral
11 plexopathy. Then for more generalized diabetic
12 radiculoplexus neuropathy, diabetic radiculoplexus
3 neuropathy is a motor predominant syndrome of
4 weakness, pain, and sensory loss occurring in lower 5 limbs, upper limbs, or thoracolumbar levels.
16 It can be present in isolation, or it can be 17 present in a combination of those syndromes. There 18 needs to be presence of diabetes. Usually, the 19 neuropathy is rapidly progressing in a subacute fashion in an asymmetrical distribution with a monophasic course, but on occasion, may be insidious or recurrent.

Again, nerve conduction studies, EMG show involvement of two different nerve roots and two different peripheral nerves, and other causes are excluded through imaging.

Next turning to features that may be present but not necessarily part of the diagnostic criteria, weight loss is a very common feature of this. In our series, we found weight loss of 10 or
more pounds in 28 of 33 patients. So again, I don't think you require weight loss to be there, but it is certainly a very commonly recognized part of this disease.

Most of these patients have type 2 diabetes mellitus, but type 1 patients certainly can present with this. So last week in the Mayo Clinic, we had a severe type 1 with a raging lumbosacral plexopathy. Nonetheless, 32 of our 33 patients had type 2 diabetes mellitus.

Compared to the regular population, there is less insulin use, less retinopathy, and less cardiovascular disease, so they probably have less complications of diabetes, better metabolic control

Page 298
than your typical diabetics do.
Again, l've already brought this up, but what role does elevated blood sugar have? The non-diabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy
occurs with very similar electrophysiological and pathological findings. Should these illnesses be classified as forms of diabetic neuropathy or inflammatory neuropathy or other?

To date, there haven't been epidemiological studies done. People assume that diabetes is a risk factor for developing these. Peng-Soon Ng, our fellow last year at Mayo Clinic, we have been doing an incidence study of lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy in Olmsted County in Rochester, Minnesota to look at this question to see if diabetes mellitus is a risk factor for this.

We defined lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy by the criteria presented above. We defined diabetes by the American Diabetes Association criteria. We reviewed 1800 medical records.

Fifty-nine patients, 33 men, 26 women had

1 lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy. 52
2 definite, 7 probable. The average age was 70
3 years. 39 of those patients had diabetes. 20 were
4 non-diabetic. 10 of those were pre-diabetic. The
5 mean hemoglobin A1C was 7.8 in the diabetics and
66.2 in the non-diabetics, including the pre-

7 diabetics.
8 Overall, the incidence of lumbosacral
9 radiculoplexus neuropathy was 4.13 per 100,000 per
10 year. Incidence of diabetic lumbosacral
11 radiculoplexus neuropathy was 2.57 per 100,000 per
12 year. The incidence of non-diabetic lumbosacral
3 radiculoplexus neuropathy was 1.6 per 100,000 per
4 year.
15 The odds of having lumbosacral
16 radiculoplexus neuropathy among diabetic patients
17 was 6.35 . The odds of having lumbosacral
18 radiculoplexus neuropathy among pre-diabetics was
19 1.0.
20 Lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy is a
21 common inflammatory neuropathy, and I think this is 22 something that the world just doesn't understand.

1 This is three times more common than Guillain-Barre
2 syndrome. People talk about Guillain-Barre
3 syndrome all the time. You never hear about
4 lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy.
5 This is an important inflammatory neuropathy
6 that is ignored by the world. We're talking about
7 having a neuropathy crisis and all that. I think
8 this is something that is largely ignored. It's an
9 important -- this causes major morbidity.
Diabetes mellitus clearly is a risk factor
11 for developing lumbosacral radiculoplexus
12 neuropathy, and because of that, I think it's
3 probably okay to classify this as a diabetic
4 neuropathy.
15 Lifespan considerations, there is no data
16 about life expectancy, so I'm going to look at all
7 these patients I told you about, and maybe we'll
18 have some data on that, but I don't have any data
19 about that. It clearly is a disease of middle and
20 old age.
21 How about comorbidities? Well, of course, 22 diabetes is a comorbidity. As I mentioned, there's
less complications than in the general population.
But there's little other data existing about other problems in this.

Gordon mentioned that in diabetic
polyneuropathy, depression is very common. I
didn't list that here on a separate slide, but
depression is incredibly common in these patients.
They almost get all depressed, the severe ones, and
it makes sense. They're doing very well. Their
life is going along great, and suddenly, they get
this horrendous disease where they get this
terrible pain, weakness, and it knocks them off.
They often can't work, and they almost all get
depressed with this disease.
I'm sure that Chris is going to talk about
this in his treatment-induced diabetes neuropathy,
but this is also is a treatment-induced diabetic
neuropathy. I think it's somewhat ironic that
attempts to be more healthy and often will
precipitate attacks of the diabetic lumbosacral plexopathy.

Triggers for this include overzealous

Page 302
correction of the hyperglycemia, overzealous
exercise routine, overzealous weight loss program,
and post-surgical reaction.
So a typical patient will find out they're a mild type 2 diabetic. They will be fat,
overweight, and they'll get on an exercise routine.
They'll go on a diet. They'll be feeling really good about themselves. They'll go on treatment for
their diabetes. They'll start losing a lot of
weight. Everything will great, and then they won't
be able to control that, and they'll develop pain,
and they'll continue to lose weight, and it's very
frequently induced by good intentions.
Nathan Staff and I in Mayo Clinic reported
21 cases of biopsy confirmed, post-surgical
inflammatory neuropathy, a third of whom, 33
percent, could be classified as diabetic
radiculoplexus neuropathy. All the biopsies showed inflammatory infiltrates.

This is microvasculitis from one of the diabetic lumbosacral plexopathies from these postsurgical inflammatory neuropathies. So these

1 patients will get a surgery. They'll wake up with
2 a post-op neuropathy that will continue to progress
3 after the operations.
4 Functional consequences. The usual belief
5 is that diabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus
6 neuropathies are monophasic illness and most
7 patients will have complete recovery in a year.
8 This is not the case. In our prospective cohort of
933 patients, most were improved, but most did not
10 recover over time. So initially, half of them or
1116 were in wheelchairs, 14 were using walkers or
12 canes, and only 3 were walking normally
3 independently. At two years, 3 were still in
4 wheelchairs, 16 used aids, and 12 walked
15 independently. So they get better, but they are
16 often left with long-term morbidity.
17 Falls are common. Most patients with 8 diabetic lumbosacral plexopathy will fall, and they
19 often fracture bones with this. So hip fractures
20 are not uncommon in diabetic lumbosacral
1 plexopathy.
22 Some patients have ongoing long-term pain

Page 304
1 from this, too. Long-term morbidity from weakness,
2 pain and ongoing needs for walking aids is a very
3 common problem with these patients.
4 In conclusion, there are no established
5 criteria for diagnosis of diabetic lumbosacral
6 radiculoplexus neuropathy. I think there are lots
7 of controversial areas in this. Is this a pure
8 motor syndrome? What's the role of pain? What do
9 you do with rapid versus insidious, symmetric
10 versus asymmetric, need for nerve biopsy, need for
11 EMG, and whether we just should have criteria for
12 the lower limb.
13 I've given you some proposed criteria for
14 both diabetic lumbosacral radiculoplexus neuropathy
15 as well as diabetic radiculoplexus neuropathy. I
16 think they can be fairly easily definable and
17 usable.
18 Diabetes mellitus clearly is a risk factor
19 for developing diabetic lumbosacral plexopathy.
20 These syndromes are precipitated by over-correction
21 of blood sugars, exercise, or weight loss similar
22 to treatment-induced diabetic neuropathy, and long-

```
term morbidity from pain and weakness is common.
    Thank you all for including me.
    (Applause.)
        Q & A
    DR. FREEMAN: That was really great. I'm
    going to move things along. So let's have
    questions, and then I want to get back to the core
    criteria so that we can actually come up with
    something operational.
    Just to give the perspective for where we
    want to be at the end of the presentation, Jim did
    a trial on a diabetic lumbar radiculoplexopathy
    with methylprednisolone. Vera wants to replicate
    or show that it actually does work at some point in
    time. She needs to have the cookbook, no usually,
    no maybe, no sometimes, 1, 2, 3, 4. So that's
    where we want to be at the end of the session so
    that we can be in the situation that we can do
    another clinical trial using that cookbook.
    Vera, off you go.
    DR. BRIL: Thanks. It was an excellent
    presentation. My question is a little bit off. So
```

    Page 306
    these are, what, 60 to 70 years old, these
    patients, and you do an MR of them. Almost
    everybody has spinal degenerative disease at
    multiple levels.
    I understand if it's in the upper limb or
    thorax, and I know when you've done the biopsy, but
    now you're not doing biopsies. How are you so
    clearly distinguishing between degenerative spinal
    disease? Because they don't have clean MRs, most
    of them.
    DR. DYCK: No, they don't. Most people
    don't have clear MRs.
    I think what you do is you do your MRI. You
    look at their findings. You look at their EMG. A
    little bit of degenerative change in the spine is
    not going to cause it. If they have an upper
    lumbar plexopathy and there's a big disc pushing on
    the L3 nerve root at that level, then you think,
    well, maybe that is due to that, and then you have
    them see a surgeon.
    I've had patients who I'm convinced have
    diabetic lumbosacral plexopathy who l've then sent
    1 to surgeons and had operations that helped them.
2 And I've had the opposite happen much more where a
3 patient will present with pain and weakness in the
4 lower limbs, have an MRI on the outside before they
5 ever see me. Go to a surgeon, have an operation;
6 that doesn't help them, and they progress, and then
7 they come to see me.
8 DR. BRIL: I think there's a contradiction
9 in there when you say they clinically have a
10 plexopathy and then say, oh, but they have L3 --
DR. DYCK: Yes.
DR. BRIL: -- so I think you can do it by --
DR. DYCK: That's the issue. I agree with you.
15 DR. BRIL: -- exam and/or by EMG to show
16 that it's outside one nerve root.
17 DR. DYCK: Yes. So this is the whole issue 18 of the EMG criteria for involvement of more than
19 one nerve root. The real problem of that comes
20 with the upper lumbar plexopathy, and that's why I
21 used the L3 as an example.
22
L3, if you do an EMG and you find

1 involvement of the adductor longus and L2-3 muscle
2 of rectus femoris in L3-4 muscle, vastus medialis
3 L3-4 muscle, you could say, well, there are two
4 different nerve root involvement, there are two
5 different nerves, the obturator nerve and the
6 femoral nerve. But that still could potentially be
7 an L3 radiculopathy. But the problem is that you
8 will get pure upper lumbar plexopathies that are
9 part of this, so I don't think you can exclude 10 them.
11 So these attempts to try to differentiate 12 them are imperfect. I don't know a way around that.
14 DR. FREEMAN: Yad, then Nathan [sic\}, then 5 Doug.
16 DR. HARATI: Is there a place for spinal fluid studies positive or negative, sorting it out?

DR. DYCK: I went through a lot of stuff very quickly. Again, I think this whole issue that we brought up in the past of the criteria for the practicing physician in the community and the 22 criteria for research studies probably are going to

```
    want to be somewhat different. But for me, the
    work-up I do -- either I do it or it's been done,
    an MRI of the lumbosacral spine, an MRI of the
    lumbosacral plexus. The spine to make sure you
    don't have some compressive spinal stenosis disc
    pushing on something. The plexus to make sure
    there's no infiltrating tumor. I do a CSF.
    The average CSF protein is elevated in these
    patients, but the bigger reason you're doing it is
    you want to make sure they don't have lymphoma,
    they don't have some tumor infiltrating the nerve.
    So I do a CSF for the cytology predominantly.
    I do blood work-up looking for other causes.
    I do the EMG to meet that criterion to make sure
    it's not some other disease, and then I may or may
    not do a nerve biopsy. I'm doing a nerve biopsy
    mostly when I think it might not be this, if it's
    gone on too long to judge disease activity, that,
    and potentially treat them.
    DR. FREEMAN: So this is a disorder -- and I
    just want to again keep us focused -- that is rare
    enough that I think our goal over here is not to
```

    Page 310
    give clinical criteria for the practicing
    neurologist or diabetologist, but to come up with
    criteria if somebody wishes to do a clinical trial,
    immunomodulation, one kind of another, that they
    have a cookbook, the recipe.
    Nathan [sic]?
    DR. KOLB: Along those lines, if you want to
    include people, it looks like the hemoglobin A1C
    for the non-diabetic group, the mean was 6.2 , so do
    you think a lot of those patients are pre-diabetic
    and --
    DR. DYCK: A lot of those patients are
    pre-diabetic. So there are 20 patients; 10 of them
    were pre-diabetic. I actually gave you that data,
    but I agree, I went through this quickly. So yeah,
    they were.
    DR. KOLB: So do you think that we should
    reconsider in the pre-diabetic people that
    definition?
    DR. DYCK: Well, again, we used controls.
    What I showed you there was from the
    Rochester -- the odds ratio of the pre-diabetic was
    11.0 compared to the population. So it was an 2 increase in the pre-diabetic.
3 DR. FREEMAN: Sorry, Jim.
4 DR. DYCK: Doug.
5 DR. ZOCHODNE: I don't want you to miss your plane.
7 DR. DYCK: My plane's at 7:00. It's okay. 8 DR. ZOCHODNE: My proposal would be to
9 accept your carefully one criteria as is. I think 10 they look pretty good. I wouldn't have any 11 difficulty with them.
12 I may be a little out of line here, but a
sidebar, which is you got this kind of cohort of these people in Rochester, what are we doing to look at the etiology of this condition in terms of autoantibodies? I think you're perfectly set up with Vanda Lennon or substitute. We just had Jan Willem Tervaert join us at $U$ of $A$ who discovered ANCA, so let's push this along to the next step. I think it would be a major breakthrough if we could identify what the etiology of this --

DR. DYCK: In fact, we did look for some
Page 312
1 several years ago and didn't find any.
2 DR. ZOCHODNE: I think we should keep at it 3 because the technology is charging ahead, too.
4 DR. FREEMAN: David, and then Solomon.
5 DR. HERRMANN: Two questions. You mentioned 6 most of the time there's some proximal involvement,
7 but you did define some patients who had foot drop.
8 In a foot drop, wouldn't you exclude patients who
9 just have a mononeuropathy --
10 DR. DYCK: I would.
11 DR. HERRMANN: You would?
12 DR. DYCK: I would.
13 DR. HERRMANN: Even though it probably can
14 occur, you want to make sure that --
15 DR. DYCK: Whoa, whoa, whoa.
16 DR. HERRMANN: -- plexus or root is
7 involved?
18 DR. DYCK: I have argued that -- I wouldn't
19 exclude mononeuritis multiplex, but they do have to
20 have two nerves involved and two roots involved.
21 DR. HERRMANN: Have the roots involved.
22
DR. DYCK: Yes. Well, two roots involved.

So if you had some focal proximal process and a
focal distal process, then you get that. An
isolated foot drop just in and of itself probably
isn't going to meet those criteria, but really
what's more common is they'll present with a foot
drop, and then with time, it evolves into having
more than that.
DR. HERRMANN: One other question, just a
really short one to Doug's point. Are there
exclusionary blood tests? I don't know who had mentioned the ESR. Are there exclusionary blood
tests for this diagnosis?
DR. DYCK: Exclusionary --
DR. HERRMANN: Yeah, in other words --
DR. DYCK: No, no, l'm thinking about that.
You do blood tests to look for other causes, so you
may find things that then may lead you -- for
instance, you might do a monoclonal study. You'll
find a monoclonal approach, and you'll do a nerve
biopsy, and you find amyloid in there.
The blood tests by themselves, are the
exclusionary, probably not. If you had all kinds
Page 314
of inflammatory rheumatological things and you
ended up finding that this person really had
rheumatoid arthritis, maybe this is mononeuritis
multiplex in rheumatoid arthritis and not due to
the diabetic syndrome.
I don't know if there are exclusionary blood
test in and of themselves, but I think you're doing
those blood tests to look for other conditions.
DR. FREEMAN: Solomon, then Gordon. Then
we're going to go back to the slide, and we're
going to put both Stephen and Jim on the spot, and
we're going to fix those criteria.
DR. TESFAYE: The question for me is, is
there a pattern of recovery? Is there a natural
history? I always say to the patients -- and I
have seen about a dozen of these patients over many
years -- that the pain will get better. I
reassure. They're profoundly depressed. They're
completely devastated when they see you. The pain
will get better. Weakness will improve. Reflexes
appear to be the last ones that recover.
Do we have a naturalist?

1 DR. DYCK: Well, so I have a lot of
2 experience seeing these people over time, but then
3 again, that's -- so I'm going to look at this
4 cohort that I just showed you, the preliminary
5 stuff, to try to get some of that information.
6 I think it is clear -- so back to my
7 original prospective study in '99, I did follow-up
8 with them, and it was really interesting to me that
9 where many of them had been in a wheelchair
10 originally, now almost all of them walked, but many
11 of them still had foot drop. And I think in some
12 ways this makes sense.
13 Proximal nerve segments rennervate, and they
14 can walk. The thigh muscles come back in almost
15 all of them, but they're often left with that foot
16 drop. I think that makes sense. Proximal segments
7 rennervate better and more completely than distal,
18 so patients are often left with a foot drop where
9 they are not usually left unable to walk, which is 0 good.
21 Most of the pain gets better, but some of
22 these people do develop chronic pain state. So I

1 think it is not correct to tell patients that their
2 pain necessarily will get better. Almost all of
3 them, the pain gets better, but some of them are
4 left with chronic pain situations.
5 Quadricep reflexes usually come back. Ankle
6 reflexes often don't come back, not that it really
7 matters if you regain your reflexes or not. But
8 often what these patients look like years down the
9 road is a severe length-dependent diabetic
10 polyneuropathy because it's all distal and they
11 might have foot drop, and then the proximal stuff
12 is all rennervated.
13 DR. FREEMAN: Let's have Gordon, who I think
14 was next, then Yad. That will be the last
15 question, and if we could start moving back, maybe
16 about eight slides back, and l'll let you know when 7 to stop.
18 DR. SMITH: This is all making me a
9 taxonomic catastrophizer.
(Laughter.)
DR. SMITH: Thinking about David's question,
22 a patient who was diabetic, who has a subacute
onset of a foot drop, who has denervation in
multiple nerve roots, does that fit the criteria?
Because I can start to see where if one aligns the
typical features, let's say a progressive onset,
let's say absence of pain, let's say distal
predominant, one could end up with a lot of confusion with other disorders.

DR. DYCK: Well, again, I think one
important thing in this -- and if it's not clear
the way it's written, it should be -- is that this
is a diagnosis of exclusion. So other conditions
that this could be need to be excluded, and if they are those, then they're those.

I think we absolutely need to write it in such a way because -- and I say that when I get up and give talks about this, this is a diagnosis of exclusion.

Most of these patients will have proximal involvement, but they don't all have proximal involvement. And I think we would be wrong to exclude those patients who don't have proximal involvement.

1 DR. FREEMAN: Yad, and then can we get the presentation back on, please? This one.

DR. HARATI: I just wanted to add, doesn't
the improvement coincide on those who have lost
weight with the resumption of the weight, normal
weight?
DR. DYCK: Usually. So improvement, I often
will tell patients that when their pain goes away,
that's a good sign. When the weight loss stops,
that's a good sign because that usually is an indicator that the disease activity isn't so much. But that's not a hard and fast rule.

DR. FREEMAN: Sorry. Amanda, you have something? No.

DR. PELTIER: I was going to comment on the criteria --

DR. FREEMAN: Remember, we want this to look like the migraine with aura, so 1, 2, 3, 4.
19 The principle, these are core criteria, so we're
20 focusing on specificity. If there are variants
21 that fit the picture but are not quite typical,
22 that's okay. Those will be the variants, and those

1 will be discussed. We can't deal with -- I get the
2 feeling that this is diabetic radiculoplexus
3 neuropathy, what smells like it, therefore, it is.
4 This is so somebody who's not an aficionado can say
5 these are the patients I want to include in the
6 trial.
7 DR. CALLAGHAN: It's hard to operationalize 8 number 3, right?
9 DR. FREEMAN: Sorry. I can't hear that.
10 DR. CALLAGHAN: It's hard to operationalize number 3 because it's --

DR. DYCK: I agree with you, but I don't know what you'd do with it. It gets to be like his point about there's some preceding damage or injury 15 in patients with complex regional pain syndrome.
16 It's been recognized for 50 years that most of these patients are subacute rapidly evolving,
but some of them are insidious. You could leave it
out completely, but I think you're missing the
flavor of the disease if you completely drop it, and I don't know how to get around that.

DR. PELTIER: I would actually make the

Page 320
1 argument --
2 DR. FREEMAN: Amanda and then we'll have
Stephen. Amanda?
4 DR. PELTIER: I just was going to make the
5 argument actually, I would get rid of the insidious
6 and the recurrent because I think those are a
7 different population.
8 DR. BRUEHL: Stephen, fix this for us.
9 DR. BRUEHL: All I'm going to do is I'm
10 going to give you the same feedback that I gave
11 [inaudible - off mic]. The things that I see that
12 you would want to consider changing, one is whether
3 you want even the lumbar versus cervical because to
me, if it doesn't really change the basic
description, the basic clinical features, it would
make more sense to have just the one.
DR. DYCK: Not two criteria but one
criteria?
DR. BRUEHL: Yes, just one set of criteria.
DR. DYCK: I wrote them both, and we can
open up. The lumbosacral is probably the most
22 common thing, the thing that has the most agreement

| $\text { Page } 321$ | Page 323 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 to, and that's part of the reason why I wrote it | 1 the core diagnostic criteria? |
| 2 that way, because I think that's the one that | 2 DR. DYCK: Well, I think that -- |
| 3 everybody agrees with, and then the other one, you | 3 DR. FREEMAN: Or do we need to say variants, |
| 4 know. | 4 painful and painless? |
| 5 DR. BRUEHL: That makes perfect sense. | 5 DR. DYCK: Well, I think you have to at some |
| 6 That's fine. | 6 point take into account that there is a painless |
| 7 Number 1, motor predominant neuropathy, how | 7 variant. I don't know how you want to do it. It |
| 8 do you operationalize that? What does that mean? | 8 just needs to be taken into account somehow. |
| 9 DR. DYCK: It is you're weak. | 9 DR. BRUEHL: I would just say then |
| 10 DR. BRUEHL: So it would be associated with | 10 neuropathy associated with lower limb weakness as |
| 11 weakness, right? | 11 number 1. |
| 12 DR. FREEMAN: Yes, and he means, I think, | 12 DR. DYCK: Yes, but the problem is then |
| 13 motor greater than sensory or autonomic. I think | 13 you've got ALS. |
| 14 that's what he means. | 14 (Crosstalk.) |
| 15 DR. DYCK: That is. | 15 DR. DYCK: Pain is a very stereotypical |
| 16 DR. BRUEHL: You just need to have it worded | 16 component of this in 95 percent of the cases, but |
| 17 in a way where somebody who isn't an expert -- | 17 it's 95 percent of the cases. |
| 18 DR. FREEMAN: -- all of that because we do | 18 (Crosstalk.) |
| 19 more if feels like this is the entity, it smells | 19 DR. FREEMAN: And that's what we want to |
| 20 like it's in the entity. So help us operationalize | 20 live with -- |
| 21 it. | 21 DR. BRUEHL: Then you lose the 5 percent and |
| 22 DR. BRUEHL: I would just say on number 1, | 22 figure out later what to do with that. |
| Page 322 | Page 324 |
| 1 since the back, buttock, thigh, leg, and foot could <br> 2 all be considered lower limb, for complexity | 1 DR. DYCK: This is what Amanda is saying, 2 but they exist. |
| 3 reasons just say lower limb or back | 3 DR. BRIL: Can you put a note at the bottom |
| 4 DR. GIBBONS: Motor greater than sensory -- | 4 saying up to 5 percent are painless? |
| 5 DR. BRUEHL: Yes, neuropathy, yes. | 5 DR. DYCK: I wouldn't have a problem with |
| 6 DR. BRIL: Or could you just say weakness? | 6 that. |
| 7 DR. BRUEHL: Yes, weakness associated with - | 7 DR. FREEMAN: We have a section for |
| 8 | 8 variants, and that would be under variants. So I |
| 9 DR. BRIL: Pain and -- | 9 think that's great. |
| 10 DR. DYCK: That's number 4, but you might be | 10 DR. BRUEHL: Other than that, the number3, |
| 11 able to -- | 11 that is not very clear to me. |
| 12 DR. BRUEHL: Yes, so you might just combine | 12 DR. DYCK: No. Again, it's this exact same |
| 13 those. So the definition would be weakness and | 13 issue. Most of these patients will present in a |
| 14 pain with weakness predominant in a lower limb or | 14 subacute fashion quite asymmetrically. |
| 15 back. You don't need to get into unilateral or | 15 DR. TESFAYE: Subacute for weeks and months |
| 16 bilateral if it could be either one. You don't | 16 DR. DYCK: Exactly, so subacute weeks. |
| 17 need the specific body areas. | 17 DR. TESFAYE: It's got to be weeks -- |
| 18 I think 4 and 1 could be combined pretty | 18 DR. FREEMAN: Can you give us usually end |
| 19 easily there to capture the essence of it. Number | 19 rapidly? What do we mean? We need a time frame? |
| 20 2's perfect. | 20 DR. DYCK: Yes, I think they hit their nadir |
| 21 DR. FREEMAN: Can I just ask, Jim, can you | 21 within about 6 months on average. |
| 22 live with weakness and pain, that pain is part of | 22 DR. TESFAYE: Yes, weeks, months. |

It is not uncommon for that to go on for a

## Page 326

couple years. Now, not uncommon in my experience.
That may be uncommon in the community, but that's not so atypical.

DR. BRUEHL: Symptom onset, though, within 6months?

DR. DYCK: Symptom onset usually is quite rapid, but then it progresses over time.

DR. BRUEHL: I think that would be a point to make here is that's kind of the pattern that you would expect to see is rapid progression of symptoms from normal functioning over a period less than $X$ time, something like that.

DR. DYCK: It progresses over weeks. I think on average it hits its worse about 6 months, but that's average.

DR. FREEMAN: We just think 80 percent. We aren't interested in the 90 percent cases. The rest will be variants, so that David Bennett can do the clinical trial at Oxford. He needs to include those representative patients.

Can we deal with the usually rapidly progressing in a subacute fashion and put numbers

1 on that? I'm assuming we can.
2 DR. DYCK: No. I think that's typical.
3 DR. BRUEHL: I agree with you. The
4 insidious or recurrence, it can be both. It's
5 pointless to even mention it.
6 DR. DYCK: No. I --
7 DR. BRUEHL: But then to mention it here,
8 you do put it under Dimension 2.
9 DR. DYCK: But this is the issue, and it's 10 always this issue about this contradictory sort of
11 things, and they both can occur. But if you leave
12 it out completely, you lose the flavor of the
3 disease, and that's why I think you need to have it 14 in there.

15 Yes, Ahmet?
16 DR. HOKE: Are the insidious ones actually the same disease as the ones who --
18 DR. DYCK: Well, I have a paper arguing that
19 they are. You can argue with me.
No. So my problem was I had these motor predominant ones that often had a lot of upper limb
22 involvement. There has been this debate -- and

Page 328
1 Vera is a big part of this debate -- of whether
2 this is or there is not diabetic CIDP. I argued
3 that if there would be a diabetic CIDP, these
4 people with a more insidious, more symmetric, more
5 upper limb predominant neuropathy, a
6 polygeneralized polyradiculoneuropathy, that should
7 be diabetic CIDP.
8 I did nerve biopsies from 20-some of these
9 patients without pain, and most CIDP doesn't have
10 much pain. So I thought if there's diabetic CIDP,
11 this should be diabetic CIDP. We found multifocal
12 fiber loss, perineural thickening,
13 neovascularization, microvasculitis. We did not
14 find segmental demyelination. We did not find
15 onion bulbs. We found no significant differences
16 in the pathology.
17 So from a pathological point of view, I say
18 they're the same. Clearly, from a clinical point
19 of view, they're not the same. It depends on, you
20 know.
21 DR. FREEMAN: How should we deal with this,
22 do you think? Do you think we should have two sets
of core diagnostic criteria, painful and painless,
or do you think we should include in your core
diagnostic criteria one set of diagnostic criteria
and, say, maybe painful or painless?
DR. DYCK: I don't have a problem saying painful, rapidly progressive with an asterisk
saying there are rare cases that don't have pain
and are more insidious.
DR. FREEMAN: Is that okay?
DR. DYCK: I don't have a problem with that.
That's kind of what I tried to do here, just
putting it into that because that is the flavor,
and that's why I did it this way. I was quite
aware that number 3 seems completely contradictory,
but that is the truth is the problem.
DR. PELTIER: Back to your pathophysiology, Jim, are the insidious/painless cases respond to Solu Medrol and IVIg in the same way? Because if
they don't, then one could argue are they really truly the same disorder.

DR. DYCK: That was a retrospective series. They did seem to go monophasic illness. They did

Page 330
seem to get better. But again, it's a
retrospective chart review, so it's imperfect data.
DR. SMITH: I'm trying to operationalize 3.
Chronic things always begin -- this is like Yogi
Berra -- at some point, and if they're progressive,
they get worse from that point to when I see them.
As you pointed out, we often -- in fact, the norm
is that we see these patients a year or two years in.
10 If the criteria says that there's an onset 11 with a progression over weeks to months, I'm seeing them two years later, how do you word it so that we're not capturing an insidious linear progression from onset to where I am two years later? How do we prevent that or differentiate that from the typical subacute, or does it matter that we do so? Kind of operationalizing the third criteria.

DR. DYCK: If we do future studies in this, I would encourage anybody involved -- I'd be very interested in being involved in that, too -- to get early cases.

In our study, we required them to come in

1 within six months of the onset of the most recent
2 lower limb, and I don't think that was early enough
3 because I think they all on average already were
4 hitting their disease nadir. I think that was the
5 big problem with our study. The problem is, is
6 that you've got to find a different way of
7 identifying these patients because essentially,
8 that's when I was seeing these patients.
9 DR. FREEMAN: If we go back to the onset because that's probably what's critical to the diagnostic criteria, not necessarily when you see 2 them six months later, but the onset, we're going 3 to come up with something operational, I think. It 4 sounds like we are.
5 DR. BRUEHL: Just out of curiosity, so if 16 somebody came in two years after it really started
7 and the criteria says rapid onset of symptoms
18 within three months, do you think the average 19 patient, would that stick out in their mind so they 20 could go, yes, it definitely did?
21 DR. DYCK: Yes, no. They tell you that
22 story. So the typical story is I will see them two

Page 332
1 years in, and they'll say, two years ago, I
2 developed terrible pain in my anterior thigh and a
3 foot drop. Three months later, I got terrible pain
4 in the thigh. One year ago, I got terrible
5 weakness in my other thigh, and it started
6 atrophying. Three months ago, I got foot drop in
7 my other leg. They tell you this story of this
8 patchy asymmetrical involvement.
9 DR. BRUEHL: That seems reasonable to me.
10 DR. FREEMAN: Nathan, and then Yad.
11 DR. KOLB: I was thinking that if we think
12 this is an important distinction, much like we do
migraine with and without aura, we could just point
a time point on it and have them 1.2.2. If we
think that's an important distinction at the
separate time.
DR. FREEMAN: We'll leave that to be sorted out as this evolves.

Yad?
DR. HARATI: For the inclusion of these
patients, I'm sure that since you're at the
22 tertiary referral centers, you have seem some

six, seven features, and if you have greater than
four or five of them -- I don't know what the
cutoff would be -- that that would increase your
level of certainty, knowing that it's not perfect?
DR. DYCK: Well, no. The whole diabetes
issue is another one. We are at a diabetes
consortium meeting. I think when it comes to the
lumbosacral one, there is no question the
diabetes -- l've just shown you good evidence that
diabetes is a major risk factor for developing
that.
For the brachial plexus one, I think it's much more controversial. In our series, though, as
I say, 50 percent of the ones that have a brachial
plexus have other segments involved, and I think
that really argues it is a little different than
your typical Parsonage-Turner. So I think in that sense, it's reasonable to classify them that way.

I don't know if it's really the best,
though, just to say 4 of these 7 or whatever
because, for instance, weakness. I think we're
talking about a weakness syndrome here, so I think

Page 338
everybody has to have weakness. There are probably
mandatory things.
Pain is really typical in this, but there is
this cohort that doesn't have pain. But really,
you're expecting most of them to have pain.
6
7 syndrome has some criteria that are mandatory and then --
DR. DYCK: Yes.
DR. CALLAGHAN: -- so you could think about weakness being mandatory.

DR. FREEMAN: Rayaz?
DR. MALIK: Should there be some kind of system to say pain more than an NRS of 4 or weakness more than an MRC grade to give it a bit more solidity? Because otherwise, at the moment I'm left, how much weakness, how much pain.

DR. DYCK: It is a variable severity disease. The EMG criteria in a sense, although it's not measuring weakness per se, to say you have to have denervation, neurogenic changes in two different peripheral nerves from two different
lumbosacral roots is getting at that. You have to have a fairly severe syndrome to show that.

DR. SMITH: This feels to me a bit like the way you would test is the vignette approach, right?
5 You're going to throw out a set of criteria that we
6 have a sense for what they look like, and they're
7 going to deal with these atypical features. Then
8 we can easily create typical, atypical, and then
9 non-entity vignettes to see how they perform.
10 DR. FREEMAN: I think that's a good one to put on the list of research studies. I think that would be great; both.
13 DR. HERRMANN: I'm thinking ahead to the trial that you're going to be conducting in this.
Would the trigger be relevant in terms of
eligibility? So you have the subgroup who goes on
extreme exercise, extreme weight loss, et cetera.
Would you want those individuals that have that
very defined trigger in the same trial as the ones
that we see just occurring?
DR. DYCK: I don't know. I have no
reason -- other than that, they seem to be really

Page 340
very much the same syndrome. In fact, some of
2 these post-surgical inflammatory neuropathies, I
3 have a case who had a diabetic lumbosacral
4 plexopathy happening on its own. Two years later,
5 he had a CABG. After his CABG, he developed a
6 little bit of numbness; woke up with a little bit
7 of numbness over the back of his wrist. Then
8 progressively over the course of the next three
9 weeks, he had a plegic upper limb that was
10 completely allodynic and wouldn't let anybody touch
1 it.
12
3 had vasculitis in that. So he had had a
spontaneous lumbosacral plexopathy, and then he
developed this induced cervical radiculoplexus
neuropathy.
I'm not sure that they are different, but
it's true with all these things that you have to learn more.

DR. FREEMAN: Any other questions?
(No response.)
DR. FREEMAN: Jim, this was fantastic. You


| $\text { Page } 345$ | Page 347 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 utility of quantitative sensory testing and decided | 1 saying there has to be pain. |
| 2 that quantitative sensory testing really is nothing | 2 DR. BRIL: No, but these were put in that |
| 3 more than a different way of assessing the same | 3 line because some people say the tingling is very |
| 4 sign modalities that we're already assessing with | 4 painful, so a dysesthesia, right? But tingling was |
| 5 the clinical examination. | 5 repeated because it need not be painful. So it was |
| 6 I see nodding over here so that's good | 6 done kind of quickly. So there was a distinction |
| 7 It's always good when Amanda -- I think you agree. | 7 there, pain of all these types or tingling and |
| 8 DR. PELTIER: Except I'm going to pick on | 8 going on to the other symptoms. |
| 9 you for simplicity's sake. What is really the | 9 DR. SMITH: I think we have a separate |
| 10 operational difference between a paresthesia and a | 10 taxonomy for painful diabetic neuropathy. So what |
| 11 dysesthesia? I don't even know if I would be able | 11 I would posit is we really don't need to say |
| 12 to quantify that. So I would say use one word or | 12 whether or not it's painful in this. We need to |
| 13 the other | 13 describe the different sensory phenomena, and |
| 14 DR. SMITH: I actually think I would not use | 14 clearly, you don't want to have a tingling -- maybe |
| 15 either word. | 15 you don't need tingling and pins and needles. I |
| 16 DR. PELTIER: That's fine with me. | 16 don't know. We need to throw something out to |
| 17 DR. HERRMANN: I may have this wrong, but | 17 capture that. |
| 18 isn't paresthesia spontaneous symptom whereas | 18 I don't have a moderator. Doug? |
| 19 dysesthesia is invoked with a -- | 19 DR. ZOCHODNE: Doesn't Peter Dyck have a |
| 20 DR. SMITH: Right, so I think I would | 20 paper that says in Minnesota that you have to use a |
| 21 describe these differently | 21 descriptor "prickling"? |
| 22 (Crosstalk.) | 22 (Laughter.) |
| Page 346 | Page 348 |
| 1 DR. TESFAYE: It's painful paresthesia. | 1 DR. ZOCHODNE: There is a paper on this for |
| 2 DR. SMITH: So paresthesia is unpleasant -- | 2 [inaudible - off mic] |
| 3 (Crosstalk.) | 3 DR. SMITH: Tongue out of cheek, that's |
| 4 DR. SMITH: It's an unpleasant paresthesia | 4 probably an issue as one thinks to validate |
| 5 But I think we should capture these in words | 5 individual symptoms as part of a diagnostic |
| 6 that -- we're struggling with this here, that | 6 criteria cross-culturally. I don't know what you |
| 7 people who are non-endocrinologists and non- | 7 say in the UK. |
| 8 neurologists would understand | 8 DR. FREEMAN: Just looking at this, we want |
| 9 DR. PELTIER: This is my point is that i | 9 two or more symptoms, and can those two both be |
| 10 you're a family practice doctor or you're out in | 10 dysesthesias and paresthesias or |
| 11 the community -- if you say two or more symptoms, | 11 dysesthesias -- remember, we can work on this, but |
| 12 well, that could be two symptoms, but are they | 12 I just want to be sure that pins and needles and |
| 13 really that significantly different? | 13 paresthesias are |
| 14 DR. POP-BUSUI: This is for research | 14 (Crosstalk.) |
| 15 DR. PELTIER: Right, but again | 15 DR. BRIL: How often do you get one without |
| 16 DR. SMITH: But you can describe these in an | 16 the -- |
| 17 easily understood way, right? | 17 DR. SMITH: It's an affective component of |
| 18 DR. FREEMAN: But you do want to say pain. | 18 it, right? So your paresthesia might be my |
| 19 That could be electrical shock, burning, aching | 19 dysesthesia because I'm a wimp |
| 20 because those are all pain variants, I'm assuming. | 20 DR. TESFAYE: Pins and needles paresthesia. |
| 21 DR. SMITH: Right. Well, then there's the | 21 DR. SMITH: Yes, so pins and needles -- |
| 22 other question is we really aren't necessarily | 22 DR. POP-BUSUI: Pins and needles is the lay |

term for paresthesia.
DR. TESFAYE: I think if you say paresthesias, you don't need tingling in addition.

DR. SMITH: Pick one or the other, yes.
DR. TESFAYE: Pick one, yes.
DR. BRUEHL: In fairness to Jim, I sat in on
this. I did not critique like I did his. I was
kind of withholding judgment, but I agree with some
of the comments that have been made. And one way
to do it would be to have your main criterion be
paresthesias and then parenthetically say such as
and just give a few examples like that where it
doesn't have to be exhaustive.
(Crosstalk.)
DR. PELTIER: I would include itching.
DR. FREEMAN: It seems like we can deal with pain examples.
(Crosstalk.)
DR. PELTIER: A lot of patients have like
inexplicable in their feet and their lower
extremities and do not realize that it's a
neuropathic symptom.

Page 350
DR. HARATI: Other symptoms may get better,
but the itching doesn't because they're different small fibers.

DR. FELDMAN: Gordon, if you go back to the
very first slide we did on probable neuropathy, I
think that what we -- possible. I'm sorry.
"Continue to discuss pain in more refined
definition," and then I just copied and pasted for the next.

If you remember, we had this discussion or began to have this discussion as we were talking about possible, probable, and confirmed. And I do think we've really started discussing in more detail confirmed neuropathy, and I think it's important whatever we decide needs to hold for both possible and probable.

DR. BRUEHL: For example, one way this could be worded up here would be pain -- you can have,
let's say, four items, and you say must -- three of
four of these -- if you wanted to go this route,
and you could say pain that is frequently described
as sharp, electric, whatever. You could have a
separate one that's paresthesias. You could
2 specifically list tingling if you thought it was
key enough, or itching, to have a separate item on
there. Then the numbness or dead feeling, however
5 that one would be worded.
6 The way we've structured it here, it's just
like any one of those would qualify, and none is
8 really primary. My understanding was that's
9 intentional, correct?
10 DR. SMITH: I don't think, though, we want pain as a core feature here. I think the idea is that we're going describe the sensory phenomena.
There's a separate set of criteria that will deal
with whether or not this qualifies as painful
neuropathy. But here, we can almost be pain
agnostic. Whether or not the pins and needles are
merely paresthetic, dysesthetic is less of an issue
here. It's just that they're paresthesias, that
it's an abnormal positive sensory phenomenon that
in Olmsted County would be prickling. I think
prickling is kind of good. I like that.
DR. GIBBONS: Just one question then. Our

Page 352
1 group was really negative on the temperature cool
sensation on the feet.
DR. FELDMAN: Well, David, do you want to
speak up for that?
DR. BENNETT: I think it works very well, a
cool thermal roller. Is there a reason why you
were negative?
8 DR. PELTIER: Because there's a lot of
9 patients who have very cold feet that they're
10 not -- I find it to be less sensitive or less
1 helpful, and if it's usually positive, the pinprick
12 is almost always positive, also. So if you're
3 going to do one, just do the pin.
14 DR. SMITH: We don't have to do only one.
15 (Crosstalk.)
16 DR. BENNETT: I'm not sure I agree. I
didn't have the same experience. It may be suitably, not clinically.

DR. SMITH: I think thermal -- I think cool sensation can be helpful. It's not always.

DR. GIBBONS: I guess the question if you're operationalizing, it is one.

| Page 353 | Page 355 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 DR. PELTIER: Right. | 1 needing more than one in a category, it starts to |
| 2 DR. GIBBONS: And you're saying that cool is | 2 make a difference how the items are broken out. |
| 3 abnormal in someone with cold feet, is that leading | 3 Things that are redundant, listed more than once, |
| 4 you astray? | 4 such as sharp and electrical over-weights pain |
| 5 (Crosstalk.) | 5 descriptors, because you could get the diagnosis |
| 6 DR. HERRMANN: I think the problem is | 6 just with two of those -- and I'm not sure what the |
| 7 testing it reproducibly -- | 7 answer is, but I think some thought needs to be put |
| 8 (Crosstalk.) | 8 into how to lay these out. |
| 9 DR. SINGLETON: The problem is a specific | 9 So the paresthesia is one, is numbness |
| 10 place. | 10 separate? How many of them is on the list that you |
| 11 DR. HERRMANN: -- because the pain, if the | 11 can choose from? |
| 12 pain isn't from the temperature of the limb, which | 12 DR. FELDMAN: I think that was why I guided |
| 13 pin sensation isn't, and you can't control those | 13 everyone to our very first slide. I think at least |
| 14 things at the bedside, so I would say if you wan | 14 our group realized that this was the big weakness |
| 15 to introduce it, it should be in the form of a | 15 in what we had laid out and that this is what |
| 16 quantitative sensory test as opposed to a bedside | 16 needed work. But we wanted kind of what Rodica |
| 17 evaluation | 17 implied earlier is that we wanted to have more data |
| 18 (Crosstalk.) | 18 in order to do this in, I think, the optimal way. |
| 19 DR. SINGLETON: -- telling you about the | 19 DR. FREEMAN: It seems to me that the |
| 20 Mayo setup of brass disks that are used for this | 20 symptoms are pretty easy. You can just say painful |
| 21 purpose | 21 symptoms, everything in parentheses; non-painful |
| 22 DR. FELDMAN: Then they're specifically kept | 22 positive symptoms, another whole bunch of stuff in |
| Page 354 | Page 356 |
| 1 at -- | 1 parentheses; negative symptoms, numbness, a lot of |
| 2 DR. SINGLETON: Right, in a refrigerator. | 2 stuff in parentheses, including dead in a way. |
| 3 DR. BENNETT: That's what I'm talking about, | 3 think that's relatively easy. |
| 4 thermal rollers that are kept at a temperature | 4 I'm troubled -- |
| 5 They can work very well. | 5 DR. SMITH: Roy, can I interject, though? |
| 6 (Crosstalk.) | 6 DR. FREEMAN: Yes. |
| 7 DR. GIBBONS: I think you can test it if you | 7 DR. SMITH: Doesn't that mean that you just |
| 8 use the right approach | 8 need a positive and a negative symptom? |
| 9 DR. SMITH: I think you can, too. If you | 9 DR. PELTIER: That's what I would argue. |
| 10 want to go down this route, then we should sta | 10 For probable, you would have positive and a |
| 11 talking about a tuning fork. I think that this is | 11 negative, not just - |
| 12 a dangerous thing to do because | 12 DR. SMITH: We opted not to do that, but |
| 13 (Laughter.) | 13 what you just described is essentially you have to |
| 14 (Crossta | 14 have one of these, so eithe |
| 15 DR. SMITH: Yes, I think you can use the | 15 (Crosstalk.) |
| 16 same argument for a reflex hammer. There has to be | 16 DR. FREEMAN: I like your one, but it could |
| 17 Tromner hammer, otherwise, it's not -- yes. | 17 be one which is either pain or non-pain or |
| 18 DR. BRUEHL: Gordon, can you jump ahead one | 18 numbness. So one of the two positives and I think |
| 19 slide just for a second? On the probable, one the | 19 one negative. I think the negatives probably, and |
| 20 ways you could get it is more than one symptom, | 20 I think that's fine. |
| 21 right, or more than one sid | 21 DR. SMITH: Two positives, but then you run |
| 22 So when we are starting to talk about | 22 into overlapping. |

```
DR. FREEMAN: I think what I'm actually
doing is removing the overlapping because I'm
saying pain, which encompasses everything. Those
are all pain.
DR. SMITH: Yes, pain or non-painful
positive symptoms, so a positive symptom whether it's painful or not or a negative symptom.
DR. FREEMAN: If you think you can delineate the negative symptoms in a --
DR. RUSSELL: Gordon, can I just clarify --
DR. SMITH: So that would mean by extension that a positive and a negative would make you probable.
DR. RUSSELL: Gordon, can I just clarify something because we had a terrible problem with whether you should have symptoms or not symptoms, and we said you may or may not have them. Are you saying you have to have symptoms, or could you just have signs?
DR. SMITH: No.
AUDIENCE: You can just have signs.
(Crosstalk.)
```

DR. RUSSELL: That's fine. I just wanted to
clarify how you were doing it. Okay. Perfect.
DR. SMITH: For possible, you could have
just a positive or a negative symptom or a sign.
For probable, you would need to have a positive and
negative symptom or multiple two signs, or either a
positive or a negative and one sign. Then for
confirmed --
DR. POP-BUSUI: Why do you really need to separate positive and negative? We don't need that.

DR. BRUEHL: We do if pain and
positive -- if you're trying to have pain as something that might allow somebody to qualify --

DR. POP-BUSUI: But that's different.
That's painful.
DR. SMITH: No, but I think the point is that these are overlapping, so that's the challenge.

DR. BRUEHL: The positive sensory could encompass pain if you wanted to, but you could list it as separate if you want to have somebody be able

1 to make it either way. I don't know what the
2 answer is, but that was the rationale.
3 DR. FELDMAN: I don't think, Gordon, we said
4 if you have to have more than -- like a cluster of
5 symptoms that they had to all be -- they had to be
6 both a positive symptom and a negative symptom. We
7 can define it that way, but that's not what we
8 said.
9 DR. SMITH: That's not what we said. We've 10 kind of talked our way into that. We can talk our 1 way out.

DR. ZIEGLER: Why should numbness be a negative symptom? I could easily say it's another positive symptom, so I would skip that dichotomy.

DR. FREEMAN: That's a semantic issue.
(Crosstalk.)
DR. ZIEGLER: I can say that anything the patient reports to you is positive and anything you
find on your neurological exam is negative. That would be a straightforward view as well.
21 (Crosstalk.)
DR. SMITH: The problem with that is then

Page 360
1 you --
2 DR. RUSSELL: So this is based on Jim Dyck's
3 original definition. So you disagree with that --
4 DR. SMITH: -- painful symptoms is also
5 having non-painful symptoms, right?
6 (Crosstalk.)
7 DR. SMITH: This is devolving in a
8 tomato/tomahto sort of thing. So I'm self-
9 moderating --
10 MALE VOICE: Just forget the positive and
negative symptoms. Symptoms and signs and
categories.
(Crosstalk.)
DR. SMITH: Well, but then you run back into the problem here. If you get rid of the positive
and negative, then you have the issue of redundant
or overlapping symptoms in patients --
(Crosstalk.)
DR. CALLAGHAN: Aren't there three symptom categories; pain, paresthesias, numbness?
(Crosstalk.)
DR. SMITH: But pain and paresthesias are

| Page 361 | Page 363 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 basically -- | 1 criteria to -- |
| 2 DR. GIBBONS: Put them in parentheses with | 2 DR. BRIL: No. |
| 3 the burning pain, shooting pain -- | 3 DR. ZIEGLER: No, no, it would be pain. |
| 4 DR. SMITH: But once you're at pain, you're | 4 DR. SMITH: So we're saying the same thing. |
| 5 going to have a paresthesia. | 5 (Crosstalk.) |
| 6 (Crosstalk.) | 6 DR. PELTIER: Would it be possible to say a |
| 7 DR. SMITH: Usually you're going to | 7 spontaneous sensation that's not -- so then you |
| 8 have -- not necessarily -- | 8 could be anything. |
| 9 (Crosstalk.) | 9 FEMALE VOICE: Then say non-painful |
| 10 DR. GIBBONS: Could do pain or paresthesias | 10 paresthesia. |
| 11 or one of those two as one category or numbness as | 11 (Crosstalk.) |
| 12 the other. | 12 DR. SMITH: You would require the person to |
| 13 DR. SMITH: Then how do you do the two | 13 have -- either way the patient is going to -- it's |
| 14 categories or two-symptom domains? | 14 saying the same thing l've been saying. So if it's |
| 15 DR. GIBBONS: Symptoms would be this or that | 15 non-painful tingling, that by definition means they |
| 16 or this, and that would be one as these two, and | 16 don't have pain, thus to be probable, they have to |
| 17 then one -- | 17 have one of these, right? |
| 18 DR. SMITH: Right, so that's where we are | 18 So we're saying the same thing minus |
| 19 now with -- | 19 positive and negative so -- |
| 20 DR. GIBBONS: But they're just -- the | 20 DR. FREEMAN: Lose the non-positive, |
| 21 semantics bother people, positive or negative, so | 21 negative. |
| 22 just put one and two. | 22 DR. SMITH: So kind of neutral. |
| Page 362 | Page 364 |
| 1 DR. BRIL: We didn't say you had to have one | 1 (Crosstalk.) |
| 2 from each domain. | 2 DR. HERRMANN: There are a couple of other |
| 3 DR. SMITH: No, we didn't, but we -- | 3 symptom categories I think we may be missing. So |
| 4 DR. BRIL: We just said symptoms. | 4 truly negative symptoms is the awareness of a lack |
| 5 DR. SMITH: This goes to Steve's point about | 5 of sensation or a loss of sensation, and we sort of |
| 6 the overlaps, the fact that these are going to | 6 covered that. The patient who tells you when they |
| 7 aggregate together. | 7 put their foot under hot water, they can't feel |
| 8 DR. BRIL: You've got pain and then | 8 that. I don't know where that -- |
| 9 paresthesia and numbness. They are three separate | 9 DR. SMITH: I think that would go under the |
| 10 things. If you've got pain, it can be painful | 10 numbness -- |
| 11 tingling if you want, but the patient will tell you | 11 DR. HERRMANN: Define that under the |
| 12 that. Others will say I have tingling and no pain. | 12 numbness. Then also balance, there are -- |
| 13 It doesn't hurt. | 13 (Crosstalk.) |
| 14 I don't quite understand this | 14 DR. HERRMANN: -- under the definition |
| 15 dichotomizing -- | 15 issues around -- |
| 16 DR. SMITH: The challenge there, Vera, is | 16 DR. SMITH: We brought that up, and I think |
| 17 when we come to here, that patient has painful | 17 the concern we had is that balance problems are |
| 18 tingling -- | 18 extremely common. |
| 19 DR. ZIEGLER: It's pain. It's just pain. | 19 DR. FREEMAN: I've got concerns with the |
| 20 That's pain then. | 20 signs. I think you've got -- |
| 21 DR. SMITH: Right. But the tingling is the | 21 DR. SMITH: Sorry. Did you have a symptom |
| 22 pain, and so you're saying that they get the two | 22 issue, Doug, or a -- |

```
DR. ZOCHODNE: [Inaudible - mic] -- Journal of the Neurological Sciences 2001, Positive Sensory Symptoms [inaudible - off mic].
(Crosstalk.)
DR. FELDMAN: We published this. That's why
I think that we said -- I really do think this
discussion needs to be tabled until we can look at
what we've all done because there is good data on
this.
DR. FREEMAN: It is unnecessary for me to remind you, I'm sure, that that was a negative trial. (Laughter.)
DR. SMITH: I would say any trial that's accurate is a positive trial.
DR. TESFAYE: I think this is okay for a start, and we can refine one or two things later. But effectively, what we came up going through this exercise previously is that you have positive symptoms and persistent burning or dull pain, achy pain; paroxysmal occasionally, electric shock type, shooting, stabbing, knife-like, these sort of sharp pains; dysesthesias; painful paresthesias and
```


## Page 366

tingling; and then the evoked pain, which is contact hypersensitivity as a positive.

The negative symptoms are numbness, dead
feeling or hypoesthesia and hypoalgesia. Some
patients do say, as was indicated, I can't feel my
feet when I put -- I can't feel that. That is also a symptom.

I think these encapsulate what we're trying
to do, and we can refine it later. I think
everything that's here is captured.
DR. SMITH: I think we're actually all saying more or less the same thing in different ways.

DR. FREEMAN: Five tests, five examination tests, five signs would be in line with -- having concern about specificity. Would the guy with plantar fasciitis have all of those?

DR. SMITH: It depends on how old they are.
DR. FREEMAN: That's where I think we need to have some granularity. It's hard to operationalize that temperature --

DR. SMITH: I don't understand how you

1 operationalize this.
2 DR. FREEMAN: -- deficits and a light touch.
3 (Crosstalk.)
4 DR. SMITH: Roy is worried about
5 temperature, operationalizing temperature.
6 DR. FREEMAN: I worry about how to operationalize temperature, and I worry about five 8 tests and the likelihood of one being a false 9 positive.
10 DR. SMITH: There are concerns over deep tendon reflexes, and we had discussions over that and whether or not to include them and how to assess vibration.

DR. ZIEGLER: I personally think it's fine because there are scores which include both, the temperature, and for example, the Neuropathy Disability Score and others. I think it's a useful test, cooling, taking the rod. I would keep those five. Those are the typical bedside tests you can do.

DR. GIBBONS: But would you then say one or 22 two signs is the question. How many signs do you

Page 368
need?
2 DR. ZIEGLER: Both sides, of course.
DR. GIBBONS: Signs, how many signs?
DR. ZIEGLER: Oh, signs. I think with those
definitions, especially with the possible one, we
6 are very unspecific because it's very easy in a
healthy person to find one symptom or one sign by
8 chance. There are people dealing with normative
9 data that should go through the databases and see
10 how frequent that is. I would guess you will find
11 this quite often. So I think the specificity will 2 be lousy.

DR. FREEMAN: I think we probably want to get more specific, and that's really the point I'm making, that maybe we need more than one sign.

DR. SMITH: We do have that now, so we wanted to be able to capture asymptomatic. So for probable, either one can have -- so you mean if 9 there is one symptom --

DR. FREEMAN: Two signs.
DR. SMITH: -- so there always need to be
22 two signs.
very often in newly diagnosed type 2 patients, very
often a possible neuropathy with signs or symptoms.
So it's not that it's infrequent.
DR. POP-BUSUI: I didn't say that.
DR. ZIEGLER: Those are patients under
excellent control, so their A1C is 6.5 , and they
Page 370
are within the first year from diagnosis. It's all
published.
DR. SMITH: So the suggestion is for
probable one symptom and two signs. So is that it,
one or more symptoms and two signs? Or if you have
two symptoms, is one sign acceptable? Is that what
you're suggesting?
DR. HERRMANN: Based on HIV, in the HIV
literature, Dave Simpson and others have looked at
the one sign versus two signs with a confirmatory
test, and the one sign leads to a lot of loss of
specificity. I would encourage sticking with the
one sign for the possible.
I think for the probable, understanding that
you need a confirmed retest for your definite, I
would insist, to Roy's point, on having at least
two signs for the probable.
DR. BRIL: Is that with a symptom? Because
if you don't have a symptom, then you have to have
more than one sign. Here for probable, you have to
have at least one symptom and one sign.

DR. HERRMANN: I would say for probable two

1 signs whether you have symptoms or not.
2 Symptomatic neuropathy would be a symptom and two
3 signs, and asymptomatic would be two signs.
4 DR. SMITH: So someone who has bilateral
5 severe burning of their feet, pins and needles,
6 smells like neuropathy, and the only thing we find
7 is abnormal pin sensation, that would not be
8 probable?
9 DR. HERRMANN: Based on what they've done in 10 HIV, they've called that [indiscernible].
11 DR. GIBBONS: I would agree that if you had 12 plantar fasciitis with achy burning pain in your 3 feet and you had abnormal temperature, that would 4 not be probable because you'd still possibly fit 5 that criteria. You'd still be possible.
16 DR. SINGLETON: I think you might have 7 trouble because there's a difference in sensitivity 18 of the different signs, and I think in general, 19 small fiber signs are more sensitive. I know Dan's 20 going to disagree with me about this, too.
21 But I think especially if you have two signs
22 and you have only a large fiber predominant

Page 372
1 neuropathy, you have decreased vibration and then
2 nothing else.
3 DR. BRUEHL: Are you arguing to subclassify
4 the signs?
5 DR. SINGLETON: I'd rather be inclusive than 6 specific in this case.
7 DR. SMITH: You're going to base your confirmed --
9 DR. SINGLETON: On a confirmatory test.
10 DR. SMITH: There, I have problems because
11 those confirmatory tests are abnormal in so many
12 people who don't have signs and symptoms that --
13 DR. SINGLETON: Were you willing to have
14 reduced ankle reflexes in an age-appropriate group?
15 DR. SMITH: We said absent.
16 DR. SINGLETON: Absent only.
17 DR. SMITH: Absent only.
18 DR. SINGLETON: That would help with the
19 large fiber construct of two signs required if you
20 were willing to go reduced and not absent.
DR. SMITH: Is this a bargaining -- well, if
22 we're going to do --

| Page 373 | 75 |
| :---: | :---: |
| (Laughter.) <br> DR. SINGLETON: We're making real progress <br> if we're down to this kind of haggling. <br> DR. SMITH: Yes, yes. <br> DR. GIBBONS: Can I maybe just suggest -- <br> DR. SMITH: No, you may not suggest. <br> DR. GIBBONS: Yes, I will do so anyway. Can <br> I suggest that maybe we already have these <br> databases and our own item responses, and table it <br> and just say do a quick check against our database <br> to see how that falls out. We already know -- <br> DR. PELTIER: That's what I said. <br> DR. ZIEGLER: For now you can keep it loose <br> like the Toronto consensus. There, you don't <br> mention any number of signs or symptoms. <br> DR. SMITH: They say sensory -- <br> (Crosstalk.) <br> DR. SMITH: -- and that's the way it is and <br> I guess that is a question. Is this different <br> enough to warrant changing -- <br> DR. FREEMAN: We can't be loose here. This is -- | 1 We're allowing probable neuropathy with just <br> 2 two signs, which means symptoms are not really <br> 3 germane to the designation of probable neuropathy. <br> 4 You'll have symptomatic probable neuropathy and <br> 5 asymptomatic probable neuropathy is the way we <br> 6 would construct it. <br> 7 DR. BRIL: Yes, because you know -- <br> 8 DR. FREEMAN: Does that reflect everybody's <br> 9 reality? <br> 10 (Chorus of yeses.) <br> 11 DR. PELTIER: There are lot of diabetics <br> 12 running out there who are not going to tell you <br> 13 anything. They'll have more than [inaudible - off mic . <br> DR. TESFAYE: In terms of operation for the <br> temperature, if somebody has been in the snow and <br> freezing feet and coming on the table, we need to <br> specify that it's done in the proper way and that <br> 19 we need to correct for that. That's important. <br> 20 DR. SMITH: I think that's true with all of <br> 21 these. That's why I'm not sure how far you wanted <br> 22 to get into this, Roy. What's the proper way of |
| DR. ZIEGLER: But it's not loose. The <br> difference is that possible is the same, and <br> 3 probable will be the same if it stays like this. <br> DR. FREEMAN: We're moving through degrees <br> of specificity, so from nonspecific, the possible, <br> to the probable, more specific. <br> 7 I take Rob's point about the small fiber <br> 8 neuropathy. It's a challenge where perhaps <br> 9 temperature is not as reliable a test, but I think <br> we've got to move through these phases of possible <br> to probable with greater specificity. <br> DR. SMITH: I think what we're going to do <br> is align the first talk on small fiber neuropathy <br> into this framework, so I don't think there's going <br> to be any problem with that. <br> DR. FREEMAN: I agree, I agree. <br> DR. SMITH: I think the point is taken. Two <br> signs as a requirement. <br> DR. FREEMAN: I think we're good. I can't <br> wait to see -- <br> DR. SMITH: Back to Vera's point because I'm <br> confused, you're writing all this down, right? | 1 evaluating vibration and what are the age normative <br> values, and which brand of pins should you use or - <br> 3 - <br> DR. FREEMAN: I would say I think this is <br> 5 going to be a topic for future meetings. I would <br> 6 say this is not methodology heavy. It's <br> 7 methodology light, but it's not methodology <br> 8 neglected. <br> 9 DR. SMITH: We'll say appropriately <br> 10 performed by highly trained crackerjack teams, <br> sensory physiology. <br> DR. HERRMANN: Position sense is missing from that list, the original. <br> DR. SMITH: Yes, position sense, what do you people think? <br> FEMALE VOICE: That should be included. <br> MALE VOICE: I think it's as useful as light touch. <br> FEMALE VOICE: Actually, I think it's more <br> useful than light touch. <br> DR. TESFAYE: With position sense, they've <br> found it is very much in advanced disease that you |


| Page 377 | Page 379 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 find it's not sensitive, and therefore, I don't | 1 fiber neuropathy. |
| 2 think it should be included. | 2 DR. ZIEGLER: One is enough. One is enough |
| 3 DR. SMITH: What's the downside of including | 3 for small fiber bilaterally because otherwise, |
| 4 it, I suppose? If it's abnormal, it's other going | 4 that's really tough, very tough. |
| 5 to come along. I think that was the | 5 DR. SMITH: Yes, I tend to agree. |
| 6 (Crosstalk.) | 6 (Crosstalk.) |
| 7 DR. BRIL: Also, difficulty walking is a | 7 DR. BRUEHL: This needs to say bilateral |
| 8 symptom. | 8 signs, by the way because that's only referring to |
| 9 DR. SMITH: It's a negative symptom, or it's | 9 the symptoms. We need to say the same language for |
| 10 positive if they tell you -- | 10 both. |
| 11 (Crosstalk.) | 11 DR. SMITH: We end on accord. We agree. |
| 12 DR. ZIEGLER: There are several people | 12 DR. FREEMAN: Are you going to do definite |
| 13 sitting in this room who participated in the | 13 or clinically confirmed or whatever you called it? |
| 14 Toronto definition, and obviously, this is | 14 DR. SMITH: Highly probable, what makes Roy |
| 15 different. So the question is whether we should | 15 comfortable; although we're changing this. |
| 16 have a vote as to whether we define this symptoms | 16 DR. BRIL: I think the not needing signs was |
| 17 and signs or just by signs plus/minus symptoms | 17 because of the small fibers, right, small fiber |
| 18 because it's a deviation of what has bee | 18 neuropathy. We might have the burning pain and yet |
| 19 published. | 19 not have any deficits, but then you have the |
| 20 (Crosstalk.) | 20 confirmatory test. |
| 21 DR. ZIEGLER: I don't think it's slight. | 21 DR. SINGLETON: Are you guys willing to |
| 22 DR. BRUEHL: Within each version of this | 22 accept hyperalgesia to light touch or to pin like |
| Page 378 | Page 380 |
| 1 because this is going to evolve a lot because we <br> 2 have another group that's defined it slightly | 1 allodynia? Is that there someplace amongst the 2 signs? |
| 3 differently. I think we can circulate via email | 3 DR. POP-BUSUI: It's context sensitivity. |
| 4 DR. BENNETT: Can I just check? The two | 4 We put it into the symptoms. |
| 5 signs, it's got to be different domains. Because | 5 (Crosstalk.) |
| 6 small fiber neuropathy, you're going to have to | 6 DR. SINGLETON: It's very testable as a |
| 7 have bilateral changes in temperature and bilateral | 7 sign, right? |
| 8 abnormality in pinprick | 8 DR. GIBBONS: Where does the painless severe |
| 9 DR. SMITH: Right. So we're going to have | 9 neuropathy fit in? |
| 10 to -- | 10 DR. SMITH: We're not doing severe, and the |
| 11 DR. BENNETT: That's a pretty tigh | 11 other people are doing -- |
| 12 definition | 12 DR. GIBBONS: Not so much severe but -- |
| 13 DR. SMITH: I think we need to map that onto | 13 DR. SMITH: Painless would be -- |
| 14 this. So David's point is for small fiber | 14 DR. GIBBONS: -- a confirmed neuropathy, in |
| 15 neuropathy, does that imply that we have to have | 15 other words, painless. |
| 16 both abnormal pinprick and abnormal temperature? | 16 DR. SMITH: Two different signs, two |
| 17 So it may be that -- | 17 different signs. |
| 18 DR. BENNETT: Bilaterally, that's asking a | 18 DR. GIBBONS: But it says -- |
| 19 lot. | 19 DR. SMITH: We changed it. |
| 20 DR. SMITH: That's captured up here | 20 DR. GIBBONS: Two and/or, got it. Okay. |
| 21 bilateral and symmetric, but it may be that we're | 21 DR. SMITH: Stay with us. |
| 22 going to have to modify this a little bit for small | 22 DR. ZIEGLER: They also may have painless |

```
    symptoms, so paresthesias plus two signs is a
    painless neuropathy.
    DR. SMITH: But does the painless tree fall
    in a forest when you're there or not?
        (Laughter.)
        DR. SMITH: I think it's time to move on.
    We already talked about that. Good.
        DR. FREEMAN: Can people survive another
    half hour? James, and then we will break.
        FEMALE VOICE: Let's get done.
        (Crosstalk.)
        DR. RUSSELL: The shorter we make this, the
    sooner we get to dinner, just as we put it up here.
    We kind of made ours pretty simple. The
    biggest sticking points were really symptoms, and
    the problem was whether or not you really had to
    have symptoms or not in defining whether something
    was going to be clinically mild, clinically
    moderate, or clinically severe. We'll go down here
    in a moment to what severe is.
    The problem with this was that we kept
    getting to the conclusion that while symptoms would
```

    Page 382
    be present most of the time, they may not always be
    present. The next problem was really which
    symptoms were going to define mild or moderate or
    severe, and we had a real problem with this in that
    it's very clear that pain may be very severe if
    it's clinically mild, but it also may be present,
    for example, in patients with moderate severity
    neuropathy.
    We tried to make this as simple as we could,
    and the preclinical one then was that there would
    be no symptoms due to neuropathy. The reason why I
    say due to neuropathy is because we had the
    question, well, if people have some type of sensory
    symptom but we don't think it's a neuropathic
    sensory symptom, what does that mean? So we said
    they have to be symptoms consistent with what we
    would think would be neuropathy, and then signs as
    well consistent with neuropathy, so no signs.
    Then for preclinical then since these are
    both negative, you would have to have an
    abnormality. We went through what would be the
    possible tests one would use in order to determine
    1 the presence of abnormality, and these were ones
2 that we came up with that at least have pretty good
3 validation, certainly for somatic symmetrical
4 polyneuropathy.
5 With QST, we didn't go into the specific
6 measures here, but the ones that have been most
7 validated will be vibration and cold perception.
8 We took the 95th percentile cutoff level, and
9 again, you could debate about whether that's as 10 good as using the 99th.
1 Then these parts here are more debatable.
So clinically mild, we said that you may or may not
have symptoms of neuropathy, although we do agree
that most people will have symptoms, and they've
been very well defined by Gordon. But you would
have reduced sensory signs consistent with
neuropathy but loss of sensory signs. So this
would separate this from the other groups.
The sensory signs and what may they be, and
we didn't get into a great deal of discussion about
this, so I added this in. The one part that we did
talk quite a bit about was ankle reflexes and

Page 384
1 reflexes in general and how you really define this
2 and what determines whether it's due to the
3 neuropathy, so I left it out of here.
4 Certainly, in the talk Gordon gave a little
5 earlier, one of the things that actually increased
6 the reproducibility of the testing the second time
7 the neuropathy expert study was done in Rochester
8 was simply saying we're not going to use absent
9 ankle reflexes as defining the presence of
10 neuropathy. So in other words, if you're over the
11 age of 60 or 65 and the ankle reflexes are absent
12 but you can't find other features, then you
3 wouldn't necessarily call it neuropathy. But that
4 is debatable.
5 Cold perception, we've already discussed.
6 Vibration, l've just simply said this is touch, and
that's because if you are a sensory physiologist,
you will have a lot of debate about which exact
receptors and fibers are affected by things like
the monofilament or other forms of touch. And pin
perception, we've discussed.
Then the next thing is if it's clinically
confirmed, you would have items 1 and 2, and then
you would also have an abnormality of one of these
measures, so quantitative sensory testing, nerve
conductions, intraepidermal nerve fiber density, or
corneal confocal microscopy.
DR. GIBBONS: James, I just want to interrupt for a question. So looking specifically
at the preclinical and moving to the clinically
mild, for the preclinical, you have no symptoms, no
signs, and your only abnormality is corneal confocal microscopy.

DR. RUSSELL: Or one of these other measures.

DR. GIBBONS: Right, but say that was the only abnormality, it's a test in a different unrelated tissue bed. We're talking about distal symmetric. How do you put that together? I'm just wondering if that's bringing us maybe into the wrong realm.

DR. RUSSELL: Well, the consensus by democratic vote was that in preclinical, you would not have signs and you would not have symptoms. So

Page 386
you have to define it in some other way.
The question is -- and this is a separate
discussion -- which of these measures would you
really take as your most sensitive measure? We
don't really have time to go into that. That's a
whole other debate.
Would you consider the intraepidermal nerve
fiber density to be the right measure, or would you
consider the nerve conductions to be the right
measure, et cetera? We sidestepped that one.
That's another whole area of discussion.
DR. BRIL: It's debatable, but there's a
growing amount of work that shows that those
parameters are related to intraepidermal nerve
fiber density related to clinical severity and many
other things. It's being used as a surrogate endpoint. So it's early on, but it is being used.
And you can stratify patients based on corneal
nerve fiber length, which we just did in that study we published in Neurology this year.

I think that is one possible option, but I do know there's a lot of work that needs to be done

1 on that particular one.
2 DR. PELTIER: I guess I would question, is
3 there normative data? For somebody who's 75,
4 what's a normal corneal density that you would --
5 DR. BRIL: There is normative data for CNFL
6 and for fiber density and all of that, yes.
7 DR. PELTIER: If there is, then you could 8 argue to leave it in.
9 DR. BRIL: Absolutely, there is normative 10 data.
11 Rayaz, you should speak a little bit about 12 this.
13 DR. MALIK: Chris, it's getting tiring now
14 that we have the data, and I don't know, the
5 neurology community wants to ignore the data. So
16 we've got two published papers that show very
clearly you use standardized criteria for diabetic neuropathy, the Toronto criteria, in two different populations, and you put IENFD up against CCM, and 20 it performs as well, if not slightly better.

Whoever it is who reviews the papers tends 22 to ignore that and says, well, let's go back to

1 physiology, and it's a different nerve, whatever.
2 DR. BRIL: There's a publication -- and
3 you've got to forgive me the women's name, but
4 she's done all the normatives, male, female,
5 different decades all through the life. Mitra
6 Tavakoli. Sorry. She did that --
7 DR. MALIK: From all of the consortium.
8 DR. BRIL: -- from all of the consortium.
9 There's a whole consortium looking at this.
10 There's a lot of normative data out there, and what
11 it does is less invasive than a skin punch biopsy,
2 far less invasive.
DR. HARATI: How specific is it?
DR. MALIK: It's specific.
(Crosstalk.)
DR. HARATI: -- corneal sensory, cocaine abusers.
1 DR. BRIL: No. It's as specific as anything 9 up there. That means it's a sign of neuropathy.

Again, Rayaz, you did CMT, or what did you do?

DR. MALIK: T1A.

```
DR. BRIL: CMT and showed loss. But then
loss of intraepidermal nerve fibers is not
specific, either.
DR. RUSSELL: I'd just like to interject
here and say this is a complete separate
discussion, and we've been here nearly four hours on the first two.
(Laughter.)
DR. RUSSELL: This is about another week of discussion as to how you define --
DR. BRIL: You deserve an hour.
DR. RUSSELL: -- and which one you're going to use. I love all your tests, by the way.
They're all great.
(Laughter.)
DR. RUSSELL: Clinically mild, I went through this, and we said clinically confirmed, you would have to have these two and then you would have to have an abnormality in one of these.
Then clinically moderate -- can we move it up a little bit? Clinically moderate and severe, clinically moderate, the symptoms I've just
```


## Page 390

discussed. Here you would have a loss of sensory
signs consistent with neuropathy, so there would be
complete loss, which would then separate this from
mild.
Then clinically confirmed, you would have
this, and then we said that we wanted to really
upgrade this as well so that you'd have to have two
abnormalities of one of these measures here.
Again, I'd like to just defer what those would be maybe for another session.

DR. SMITH: Can I ask a question?
DR. RUSSELL: Yes.
DR. SMITH: If there's a patient who has no symptoms, absent vibration of the toes, that's it, and then has an absent sural and abnormal vibration on QST, that categorizes them as a clinically --

DR. RUSSELL: There are two separate things here. There's clinically moderate, which is defined based on that, and clinically confirmed would be a separate category.

DR. SMITH: So absent vibration at the toes is moderately severe neuropathy?

1 DR. RUSSELL: So based on what we have here, 2 we have -- so, Gordon, what we have to do is we 3 have to separate this and this, okay?
4 DR. SMITH: That's my point is that --
5 DR. RUSSELL: We could have more -- we could
6 say here that it has to be loss of more than one
7 sensory sign. That may be more consistent with
8 what you presented.
9 DR. SMITH: And then this doesn't deal with 10 patients who have, say, reduced pin sensation and 1 extraordinarily severe neuropathic pain. Because I
12 worry that for minimally symptomatic or
13 asymptomatic neuropathy, the majority of patients
14 are going to be severe, and this is really ordinal.
5 It's not at all interval, and then patients who
6 have neuropathic pain, I don't see where they fit 7 on here.

DR. RUSSELL: The trouble in neuropathic 9 pain is that it can be very severe in mild and it
0 can actually be present as well even up to severe.
1 So we had a lot of debate about how do you take
22 symptoms and determine severity, and decided, in

Page 392
1 fact, that this was quite difficult. So just to
2 address the symptoms part.
3 In the severe part we said -- and I've
4 actually called this non-positive because Rodica
5 didn't like negative, so I said non-positive
6 symptoms usually predominate. It's getting into
7 political correctness now. Again, you might think
8 about positively taking that out.
9 Gordon, just addressing your other question
10 here, so the parameter that determines severe is
11 that you actually get weakness in addition to loss
12 of sensory signs of neuropathy. So for moderate,
13 which is really the one where you have to hang it
4 between the mild and the severe, you need to decide
15 how many sensory signs of neuropathy can you
16 actually lose.
17 Would moderate be one? Would it be three?
Which specific signs would they be? We said up
here for the preclinical, sensory signs would
include these items here. But this is debatable.
What do people feel? So for moderate, would people feel comfortable if you lost two signs or

| Page 393 | Page 395 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 three signs? | 1 more severe? |
| 2 DR. PELTIER: I would argue you should have | 2 (Crosstalk.) |
| 3 an either/or. You can have loss of two or more | 3 DR. RUSSELL: We had a debate about it. |
| 4 signs for moderate, and on your abnormalities, I | 4 DR. POP-BUSUI: [Inaudible - off |
| 5 think they should be like less than the 5th | $5 \mathrm{mic}]$-- abnormality instead of just saying |
| 6 percentile or something much more significant | 6 abnormality because abnormality is very vague. |
| 7 because if you just had an IENFD of, say, 5 | 7 DR. RUSSELL: The other -- |
| 8 epidermal fibers and I had a sural of 4, does that | 8 DR. POP-BUSUI: For moderate and severe, you |
| 9 count as two abnormalities? | 9 should set some criteria that what is moderate. |
| 10 I think they have to be graded more severely | 10 DR. RUSSELL: The 95th would be abnormal, |
| 11 in the sense that you should be less than the 5th | 11 but you would make it more abnormal by saying |
| 12 percentile for age and gender on two of them. | 12 you're going to go to the 99th or greater. That |
| 13 DR. RUSSELL: One thing here is you do run | 13 would be one option. |
| 14 into problems. So if you take greater than the | 14 MALE VOICE: We could do 95, 97.5, and 99. |
| 1597.5 or greater than 99th percentile, you run into | 15 DR. TESFAYE: What determines severity, it's |
| 16 the problem, well -- you could do that for all of | 16 not that you find abnormality using different |
| 17 them. You could say that you need to have | 17 modalities of testing but actually having a high |
| 18 abnormalities at a higher percentile level, or you | 18 score in one. It could be Toronto. What |
| 19 could simply increase the number of abnormalities. | 19 determines severity is that the score is very high |
| 20 DR. BRIL: James, if you do that and I'm | 20 in that modality and not detecting neuropathy in |
| 21 looking ahead at severe, that means you're going to <br> 22 have to do QST nerve conductions and -- | 21 different modalities. That doesn't make it severe. <br> 22 DR. ZIEGLER: What you could do here is to |
|  | 22 DR. ZIEGLER. What you could do here is to |
| Page 394 | Page 396 |
| 1 DR. RUSSELL: No, no. | 1 define clinically moderate for confirmation, one of |
| 2 DR. BRIL: -- or you mean three abnormal | 2 these being abnormal at the 99th percentile, and |
| 3 parameters? | 3 for severe, you can take two at 99. |
| 4 DR. RUSSELL: You'd have to do a combination | 4 (Crosstalk.) |
| 5 here that would give you three, so you wouldn't | 5 DR. RUSSELL: We still have Amanda's issue |
| 6 have to do necessarily everything. | 6 here and that is -- |
| 7 DR. BRIL: Three out of those four listed? | 7 DR. ZIEGLER: Then you don't need that many |
| 8 DR. RUSSELL: Yes. | 8 tests. You need only two tests. |
| 9 DR. BRIL: That's a lot. You're asking them | 9 DR. RUSSELL: Amanda's issue was if there's |
| 10 for IENFD or CCF. You have to do | 10 a certain measure you take on this, would you |
| 11 DR. POP-BUSUI: And QST and NCF | 11 regard that as being equal to another measure on, |
| 12 DR. BRIL: Yes, those two. | 12 let's say, the intraepidermal nerve fiber density? |
| 13 DR. RUSSELL: The other way of doing this is | 13 DR. ZIEGLER: I don't -- |
| 14 to take this up to the 99th percentile. | 14 DR. RUSSELL: Isn't that your question? You |
| 15 (Crosstalk.) | 15 said not all things are equal in an individual |
| 16 DR. PELTIER: Then the other problem is your | 16 case. |
| 17 CCF is going to highly correlate with your IENFD, | 17 DR. PELTIER: I'm just saying that wouldn't |
| 18 so you also have to look at which of those tests | 18 you want to have different measures, so if one is |
| 19 correlate. So if they do correlate like you'r | 19 more of a small fiber, one is more of a large |
| 20 saying, then the problem is if you have one | 20 fiber, wouldn't you want severe abnormalities in |
| 21 abnormal, you're most likely going to have the | 21 both to make it severe as opposed to just one or |
| 22 other abnormal. So how does it make it that much | 22 the other? The question I had is, if you had |


should -- you could have plus or minus weakness,
but to have to have weakness to be clinically
severe is something I think may not necessarily be accurate.

DR. RUSSELL: That is actually a very valid point. What we actually did was we took this really from previous criteria, particularly the Dyck criteria, which actually in 2(b) requires weakness.

Now, part of the problem with this is you can actually skip the whole mild, moderate, and severe, which is what has been done previously because they had this same problem. What really constitutes severe? Instead of that, you grade it 1, 2, 2(a), 2(b), et cetera. But we decided as a group, we were going to bite the bullets here, and were going to do mild, moderate, and severe.

So yes, that's a very good point. One could say that you had to have weakness and/or ulcers, perhaps, making it severe. You could come up with that as a criteria.

DR. FELDMAN: I like that. Something like

Page 402
that I think would be more appropriate than saying you have to have frank weakness to be clinically severe.

DR. SMITH: I've got a lot of problems with
this, and part of it's late in the day and my brain
is fried, but what you're creating here is not
mild, moderate, severe. It's less, more, and more
yet. Eva brought up probably the best example.
It's an outcome, so outcomes aren't always patient
reported, but they're functionally significant or they're meaningful, right?

We don't even know the clinical meaning of nerve conductions, IENFD, and CCM at this point. I don't know what the clinical meaning of an individual sign is or the severity of the sign. We think it's true, and it has some face validity that the more abnormal signs we have, the more functional significance that this is going to have from a patient, including ulceration, gait abnormalities, neuropathic pain, and so forth.

We're haggling over details of these criteria without an anchoring heuristic. Eva gave

1 one extreme of that, and I know you were charged
2 with doing this and it's provocative I would
3 suggest we ought to go back and think about just
4 the overall concept of severity.
5 What are we trying to measure? Is it really
6 just more abnormalities on the scales that we have,
7 or is something that's meaningful for patients --
8 DR. RUSSELL: Again, I do have to stress,
9 right, to be clinically severe, you have to have
10 this, and this is simply to confirm. We're not
11 saying that this is necessarily the major criteria
12 for determining severity.
13 I think Eva has a very good point. Remember
14 here that you have complete loss of sensory signs
15 of neuropathy, so already everything is pretty bad
16 from that. We can certainly add the clinical part,
7 which is fair that you would have ulcers and/or
18 weakness, but remember, that has to be there, and
9 this is simply confirmatory.
20 DR. FREEMAN: I'm troubled by ulcers.
21 Certainly, it's a functional outcome, but it's a
22 very nonspecific functional outcome. It could be

Page 404
1 vascular. It could be due to atrophy. For me,
2 while I recognize it is a vital functional outcome,
3 as is amputation, it's not necessarily a measure of
4 neuropathy. It occurs in patients who have severe
5 neuropathy, but it also occurs in patients who have
6 severe vasculopathy. I'm a little troubled by
7 that.
8 DR. PELTIER: I'm thinking of this and maybe
9 I don't know if I'm the only thinking of this. I'm
10 thinking of this in terms of a clinical trial. If
1 you're going to enroll people in, say, a
12 neuroprotective agent, you do not want somebody
13 that you're going to designate as clinically severe
14 in that trial because the idea is that they have
15 lost so many nerve fibers that there's not much
16 left to save. So moving the needle in that patient
17 population is going to be very hard.
18 I guess to me, that's where I'm coming from
19 is thinking of maybe not so much from a patient
20 perspective, but as far as our perspective in the
21 sense of, okay, where do we think we can move the 22 needle. If you're giving somebody a treatment


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 would they be the sural sensory amplitude? Would <br> 2 they be the peroneal conduction velocity? For the <br> 3 intraepidermal nerve fiber density, you could say <br> 4 would you count distal and proximal as being the <br> 5 measure. Would you perhaps use subdermal fiber <br> 6 densities as well as epidermal? <br> 7 These are the questions one might ask. As I say, there's -- <br> 9 DR. FELDMAN: I'm wondering if we're -- <br> 10 DR. RUSSELL: -- a lot of discussion about <br> 11 exactly how you're going to define that. <br> 12 DR. FELDMAN: I guess I would just throw <br> 13 this out, and I know we've discussed this already. <br> 14 But thinking about, for example, what Teresa Jones <br> 15 said this morning and what's permeated our <br> 16 discussion somewhat during the day is we are <br> 17 hopeful to use these trials in clinical research, <br> 18 epidemiological research, and even drug <br> 19 interventions. And to say that one must do three <br> 20 of these in any of those research scenarios seems <br> 21 somewhat cumbersome and maybe repetitive. Maybe at <br> 22 some point, this could be opened up for more | 1 to have this. This has to be present, and this is <br> 2 just to confirm. This by itself is not determining <br> 3 severity. This is actually determining severity. <br> 4 DR. BRIL: Can I clarify what you said? Did <br> you mean vibration and quantitative thermal <br> 6 thresholds would be two abnormalities out of that <br> list? <br> DR. RUSSELL: I'm saying you could consider <br> that. <br> DR. BRIL: So it wouldn't be that you'd have <br> to do all four. You could do two and get four -- <br> MALE VOICE: Nobody's going to do -- <br> DR. BRIL: I know what you're saying. <br> DR. SMITH: It doesn't mean it's not severe. <br> I think we're arguing over something that isn't on <br> the same axis. It's a certainty issue. It's not a <br> severity issue, and it goes to -- foot ulceration, <br> Amanda's point is really good. Those, I <br> understand. I'm just not sure I understand -- <br> DR. FELDMAN: I don't. <br> DR. RUSSELL: So one of the options here is <br> to just take out the clinically confirmed part |
| discussion because I think that is actually <br> probably unnecessary. <br> DR. RUSSELL: As a start here, could I just <br> suggest that maybe what we do is for the mild, we <br> say there's one abnormality greater than the 95th. <br> The moderate, we say is two abnormalities greater <br> than the 95th. The third, we say there's two <br> abnormalities greater than the 99th percentile. <br> DR. SMITH: But do we know that having an <br> abnormal skin biopsy and abnormal nerve conduction <br> studies or for that matter, abnormalities of all <br> four conveys greater severity? So for instance -- <br> DR. RUSSELL: Gordon, you're missing my <br> point. <br> DR. SMITH: -- we frequently see patients <br> with preclinical neuropathy who have abnormal skin <br> biopsies, abnormal nerve conduction studies, and <br> abnormal CCM. I question whether or not this is <br> really a matter of severity. It's just more. It's <br> 20 a certitude issue. <br> 21 DR. FELDMAN: I agree with you, Gordon. <br> 22 DR. RUSSELL: Let me stress again you have | 1 altogether and simply go with these measurements 2 here. <br> 3 <br> DR. FREEMAN: Gordon, I just want to say <br> 4 that I'm not sure that the two of you are <br> 5 disagreeing. Because Gordon is talking about <br> 6 increasing the probability that the patient has a <br> 7 neuropathy by having a test, and I think you're <br> 8 saying the same thing, that you're increasing the <br> 9 probability by using the clinically confirmed. <br> 10 That really is what the clinically confirmed means. <br> 11 The question, I think, is to what extent <br> 12 does having three or two or one of those <br> 13 abnormalities increase the probability. That's how <br> 14 I would delineate this discussion. <br> 15 I'm very interested in people's views, <br> 16 whether thermal threshold, having both <br> 17 intraepidermal nerve fiber density decreases, and <br> 18 thermal sensory threshold increases are one in the <br> 19 same, whether they are totally concordant, whether <br> 20 having two is the same as having one, whether it <br> 21 really increases the probability. I don't know the <br> 22 answer to that, and that's something that there are |



| * | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 10,16,17,18 } \\ & \text { abnormalities (22) } \\ & \text { 47:17;162:8;177:2; } \\ & \text { 193:3;234:19;342:19; } \\ & \text { 390:8;393:4,9,18,19; } \\ & \text { 396:20;397:1,2; } \\ & \text { 402:20;403:6;408:20; } \\ & 410: 6,8,11 ; 411: 6 ; \end{aligned}$ | 22:5;279:15 accompanies (1) 22:11 | $\begin{aligned} & 1: 1 ; 7: 17,22 ; 8: 9,11, \\ & 12,22 ; 9: 13,14 ; 12: 14 ; \\ & 117: 4 ; 174: 17 ; 204: 19 \end{aligned}$ | 215:15 addition (7) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 106:2;136:9; |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { *EDICs (1) } \\ \text { 128:10 } \end{gathered}$ |  | accomplish (3) | actual (6) | 243:19;256:9;270:8; |
|  |  | 81:10;99:16;115:12 | $41: 1 ; 58: 2 ; 59: 16$ | ad |
|  |  | ACCORD (3) | :10;119:9;124: | additional (2) |
| [ |  | 150:20;151:3 | actually (129) | 24:19;102:19 |
| [inaudible (9) | 412:13 abnormality (18) | $\underset{207: 2 ; 212: 19}{\operatorname{according}(\mathbf{2})}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | $45: 5 ; 49: 12 ; 51: 15$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12: 12 ; 26: 19 ; 27: 2, \\ & 17 ; 31: 12 ; 35: 2 ; 65: 13 ; \end{aligned}$ |
| $274: 21 ; 320: 11 ; 348: 2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 162: 6 ; 230: 12,14 ; \\ & 283: 17 ; 378: 8 ; 382: 21 \end{aligned}$ | account (4) | 57:2;58:12,18;60:10; | 67:20;87:17;107:11, |
| 365:1,3;375:13;395:4 |  |  | 63:12,18;67:11;79:12; | 20;124:22;126:6; |
| [indiscernible] (1) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 383:1;385:2,10,15; } \\ & \text { 389:19;395:5,6,6,16; } \end{aligned}$ |  | $100: 6 ; 102: 21 ; 103: 3$ | 219:15;226:11; |
| 371:10 |  | 8 accounted (1) |  | 229:18;263:16;392:2; |
| [ph] (1) $170 \cdot 16$ | $\begin{aligned} & 408: 12,16 ; 410: 5 \\ & \text { above (5) } \end{aligned}$ | $21: 8$ | $19 ; 107: 21 ; 112: 12$ | addressing (3) |
| 170:16 | above (5) | accounts (1) | 115:17;116:3;125:2; |  |
| 310:6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 269:6,6;270:20; } \\ & 280: 20 ; 298: 18 \end{aligned}$ | $43: 14$ accuracy (2) | 145:13;151:10; | adds (1) |
| [sic\} (1) | abrupt (1) | accuracy (2) | 153:12;161:22; | 227:22 |
| 308:14 | 283:13 | acc | 162:14;163 | adductor |
|  | abscess (1)287:19 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 62:8,14;129:8; } \\ & 233: 17 ; 365: 14 ; 369: 7 ; \\ & 401: 4 \end{aligned}$ | 165:17;167:18,20; | 308:1 |
| A |  |  | 171:16;173:13; | adequate (1) |
|  | absence (8) |  |  |  |
| A1C | 46:5;141:22 | achieve (4) | 193:7;194:3;195:21; | adequately (2) |
| 150:14,15;153:22; | 196:15;246:14; | $112: 9 ; 142: 4$ | $196: 2 ; 201: 7 ; 203: 21 \text {; }$ | $52: 20 ; 65: 10$ |
| 154:4,7;299:5;310:8; | $\begin{aligned} & 247: 18 ; 259: 8 ; 317: 5 ; \\ & 342: 17 \end{aligned}$ | 214:16;223: | 205:6,7,17;206:11; | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { adjourned (1) } \\ 414: 22 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 369: 22 \\ \text { A1Cs (1) } \end{array}$ | absent (15) | 8:1,9 | $209: 10,18 ; 212$ | Adjournment (1) |
| 86:2 | 90:1;244:14 | aching (3) | 215:21;218:9;223:12, | 414:10 |
| AAN (1) | 270:16,17,21;343:5; | 342:13;344:1 | 22;227:12,20;230:20; | adjustment (1) |
| 160:15 | 372:15,16,17,20; | 346:19 | 231:9:232:4:233:20 | 94:17 |
| AAPT (5) | 384:8,11;390:14,15 | achy (2) | 235:11,21,22;236:2, | adopted (2) |
| 41:12;43:11;44:2 | $21$ | $365: 19 ; 371: 12$ | $8,10 ; 242: 7,12 ; 245: 15,$ | $17: 2 ; 165: 7$ |
| 47:15;111:8 ABC (4) | absolutely (17) 17:13;74:15;88:13; | acknowledgements (1) 26:4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 19;247:13,21;254:12; } \\ & \text { 255:7;264:8,13;265:8, } \end{aligned}$ | adopter (1) <br> 144:19 |
| ABC (4) 191:18 | $\begin{aligned} & 17: 13 ; 74: 15 ; 88: 13 ; \\ & 89: 19 ; 90: 2 ; 101: 14 ; \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { 26:4 } \\ \text { acquired (5) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 255: 7 ; 264: 8,13 ; 265: 8 \\ & 18 ; 268: 2 ; 269: 10,17 \end{aligned}$ | adult (2) |
| $18$ | 117:1;129:20;165:20 | 116:8,10,11,17,1 | 270:14;271:21;305:8, | 213:2,3 |
| abdomen (1) | 210:14;225:11;247:9; | acronym (2) | 14;310:14;319:22 | advance (3) |
| $282: 7$ | 317:14;333:16;334:1, | 12:19;204:20 | 320:5;327:16;333:1; | 38:21;135:22;205:8 |
| able (21) | 6;387:9 | acronyms (2) | 334:13;343:6,15 | advanced (3) |
| 15:7,18;35:2;54:3; | abusers (1 | 9:17,2 | 345:14;357:1;366:11; | 89:21;103:20 |
| 55:7;56:11;61:19,22 | 388:17 | across (19) | 369:2;376:19;384:5; | 376:22 |
| $67: 19 ; 142: 13 ; 175: 6$ | abut (1) | 42:1;46:16;50:2 | 391:20;392:4,11,16; | advancing (1) |
| $190: 13 ; 234: 7 ; 275: 4$ | 176:16 | 69:1;78:20;83:2,13; | 395:17;399:17;401:5, | 33:4 |
| $302: 11 ; 322: 11$ | abuts (1) | 84:16;86:16;89:1,13; | 6,8,11;407:22;410:1; | advent (1) |
| 345:11;358:22; | 147:1 | 110:6;118:7;120:15; | 411:3;413:7,12 | 96:1 |
| 368:17;405:20,20 | accelerometry-based (1) | 135:4;142:8;168:12; | Acute (7) | advised (1) |
| abnormal (57) | 11:15 | 177:19;235:14 | 10:19,21;12:13; | 176:8 advisors (1) |
| 65:5;69:15;142:5; | accept (6) <br> 211:14;218:20 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { acting (1) } \\ 132: 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 23:1;24:13;39:5; } \\ & \text { 167:19 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mid \text { advisors (1) } \\ 148: 14 \end{array}$ |
| 161:8;164:11;168:10; | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 211:14;218:20; } \\ & \text { 219:2;257:11;311:9; } \end{aligned}$ | Action (4) | $\begin{array}{r} 167: 19 \\ \text { ADA (6) } \end{array}$ | advocacy (3) |
| 217:16;231:16;234:5, | 379:22 | 4:3;14:15;107:5 | 26:16;219:22 | 36:4,15;37:12 |
| 5;244:2,3,4;245:11; | acceptable (2) | activated | 220:15;222:18;224:6, | advocate (4) |
| 249:9,9;254:5;256:7, | 251:20;370:6 | 125:4 | 13 | 124:4;126:3,16 |
| 7;263:19;267:21; | accepted (4) | active (1) | add (8) | 413:13 |
| 268:4;269:9;270:11, | 17:15;52:19;121:9 | 325:21 | 28:20;43:5;140: | afar (1) |
| 12,19;273:1;343:2; | 279 | activities (6) | 212:17;219:11; | 160:10 |
| 344:10,12,13;351:19; | access (3) | 8:4;9:11;13:14; | 250:10;318:3;403:16 | Affairs (1) |
| 353:3;371:7,13; | 140:16;185:12; | 25:21;115:5;406:15 | added (1) | 9:6 |
| 372:11;377:4;378:16, | 212:13 | activity (5) | 383:21 | affect (4) |
| 16;390:15;394:2,21, | accessible | 21:6;65:6;69:16 | addiction (5) | 25:15;62:20;76:9; |
| $22 ; 395: 10,11 ; 396: 2$ | 111:17 | 309:18;318:11 | 8:7,19;9:17;11:1,7 | 114:11 |
| $402: 17 ; 408: 8 ; 410: 10$ | accompanied (2) | ACTTION (13) |  |  |

44:13;142:18;
280:9,10;384:19
affecting (1) 279:15
affective (1)
348:17
affects (1)
62:21
aficionado (1)
319:4
afraid (1)
145:10
Africa (7)
185:7;186:2;
202:15;218:19;219:6;
222:8;344:4
afternoon (10)
31:8;35:2,3,12,14;
36:18;37:21;100:20;
240:10;241:2
afternoon's (1) 34:14
afterwards (2)
100:2;244:22
again (104)
9:9;11:19;15:22;
16:1,7;30:19;31:1; 32:19;33:7,9,22;34:3; 35:17;37:20;50:7; 56:6;79:6,10;81:8,15; 82:9,20;83:10,14; 85:18;86:10;87:5; 88:19;89:20;90:8; 91:2,5,8,10,19;94:5; 95:11;96:15,16,22; 99:6,9,11,12;100:2; 103:4;105:13;106:12, 22;115:1;134:16; 153:7;155:12,13; 164:4;173:14;183:2; 190:1;206:14;209:20; 214:20;217:12; 232:14;242:6,15; 243:5;244:11;245:13; 248:2;258:14;259:2, 18,20;262:19;267:20; 269:20;270:4,7,22; 271:3;272:8;284:10; 287:21;288:15; 290:18;295:15;297:1, 9;298:2;308:19; 309:21;310:20;315:3; 317:8;324:12;330:1; 336:4;346:15;383:9; 388:20;390:9;392:7; 403:8;410:22
against (4) 147:1;176:16; 373:10;387:19
age (13)
94:17;173:22; 188:8;244:8,9,10; 245:15;299:2;300:20;

376:1;384:11;393:12; 400:2
age-adjusted (1) 94:20
age-appropriate (1) 372:14
agenda (3)
15:17;121:19;122:4
agent (3)
193:21;404:12;
405:1
agents (1) 212:6
age-related (1) 270:13
aggravation (1) 21:5
aggregate (2) 209:1;362:7
aggregated (1) 152:10
aggressive (2) 149:21;150:10
agnostic (2) 225:8;351:16
ago (15)
12:6;14:3;126:19; 129:11;173:4;179:3; 184:6;192:21;217:17; 252:8;254:3;312:1; 332:1,4,6
agree (59)
46:4;54:7;117:1,2; 120:16;123:22; 128:18;130:2;135:20; 136:1,4,16;138:10; 141:22;142:1,3,13; 159:1;209:2,10;211:3, 18,20;212:17;216:5; 219:14;220:7,18; 221:14;227:12,19; 249:7,15;255:16,21; 264:1;267:8;269:3; 271:18,21;272:19; 275:12;307:13; 310:15;319:12;327:3; 336:5;345:7;349:8; 352:16;371:11; 374:16,16;379:5,11; 383:13;405:5;406:12; 410:21
agreed (4)
158:3;258:2;
279:22;286:18
agreeing (2)
52:3;174:11
agreement (5) 52:9,22;159:19; 258:9;320:22
agrees (3) 45:20;74:9;321:3
ahead (5)
56:15;312:3;

339:13;354:18;393:21
Ahmet (4)
5:19;88:6;181:10; 327:15
Ahmet's (1)
102:8
aids (2)
303:14;304:2
aim (5)
17:14,18;33:5;
105:8;131:11
aims (3)
31:14;36:4;105:2
airplane (2)
89:12;198:12
alarming (1) 159:3
Alberta (1) 6:16
alcohol (1) 176:6
algodystrophy (1) 66:7
align (1)
374:13
aligns (1)
317:3
Alliance (1) 9:7
allodynia (11) 64:19;65:1;66:14; 70:4;82:4;210:11; 237:11;243:18;255:5; 289:11;380:1
allodynic (1) 340:10
allostatic (1)
25:15
allow (5)
18:9;77:14;134:11; 263:19;358:14
allowed (2) 12:19;234:17
allowing (1) 375:1
allows (3) 19:13,15;134:6
allude (1) 155:6
alluded (2) 166:18;291:3
alluding (2)
196:14;288:3
almost (18)
34:16;89:18;
158:12;194:12;201:3; 228:4;247:1;254:13; 295:12;301:8,13; 306:2;315:10,14; 316:2;351:15;352:12; 407:10
alone (3)
69:8;294:17;336:13
along (9)
67:5;174:9;177:9;
273:12;301:10;305:6;
310:7;311:19;377:5
ALS (3)
232:20,21;323:13
alter (3)
34:4,11;47:22
altered (2)
237:10;285:19
altering (1)
193:21
alternate (1)
101:5
alternative (1) 62:12
alternatives (1)
102:14
although (13)
152:16;154:19;
168:13;171:15;
243:12;280:7;288:21;
338:19;342:1;379:15;
383:13;399:20;408:4
altogether (1)
412:1
always (25)
10:8;43:12;51:15;
68:20;93:21;94:7; 99:6;135:6;215:6; 254:17;257:20;295:8, 11,12,21;314:15; 327:10;330:4;335:7; 345:7;352:12,20; 368:21;382:1;402:9
Alzheimer's (1) 37:5
Amanda (18)
6:17,19;106:2;
124:3;125:8;146:2; 147:11;231:3,5;234:2, 14;235:4;318:13; 320:2,3;324:1;345:7; 405:6
Amanda's (5) 168:7;396:5,9; 411:18;413:4
amazing (1) 173:13
ambition (1) 28:15
ambivalent (1) 227:20
American (3) 9:6;106:6;298:19
Americans (1) 184:14
among (6) 13:7;129:5;212:14; 255:7;299:16,18
amongst (3) 92:13;164:19;380:1
amount (2)

42:19;386:13
amounts (1)
285:8
amplitude (9)
153:20;154:8;
169:20;170:5;171:12,
12,15;172:9;409:1
amplitudes (1)
87:1
amputation (5)
150:16;179:6;
180:12;202:5;404:3
amputations (1) 190:22
amyloid (6)
93:1;98:4,19;99:2,
8;313:20
amyloidosis (1)
287:16
amyotrophy (4)
268:21;278:22;
282:20;292:13
analgesic (1) 8:6
analyses (1) 190:9
analysis (11)
11:18;58:22,22;
61:1;69:20;73:9;
121:21;127:8,9;
193:10;197:8
anatomic (1)
343:10
ANCA (1) 311:19
anchored (1) 180:13
anchoring (4)
177:10;179:20;
181:19;402:22
and/or (5)
160:6;307:15;
380:20;401:19;403:17
Anders (1) 125:10
Andrea (2) 26:5;144:6
anesthesia (2)
8:20;11:1
anesthesiology (1) 38:4
anesthetic (1) 8:6
angle (1) 256:3
ankle (10)
151:4;174:1,4; 270:22;316:5;343:4; 372:14;383:22;384:9, 11
ankles (1) 270:20
Annals (1)

| 28:4 | 20:6;159:5 | arrived (1) | assuming (2) | 114:8;143:13;357:21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| annually (2) | approaches (9) | 342:7 | 327:1;346:20 | aura (19) |
| 223:9;224:3 | 19:2,9;120:5,14; | arthritis (2) | assumptions (1) | 20:13;21:16,16,17, |
| answered (1) | 201:2,5;202:8;207:15; | 314:3,4 | 166:18 | 19,21;22:1,3,4,4,7,8,9, |
| 130:7 | 219:4 | Arthur (1) | assure (1) | 11,11,12;203:20; |
| anterior (1) | appropriate (17) | 281:21 | 135:13 | 318:18;332:13 |
| 332:2 | 16:9;68:9;96:20; | article (6) | asterisk (1) | authentic (1) |
| anticipate (2) | 99:13,13,17;129:13, | 144:2,7;146:2; | 329:6 | 178:19 |
| 225:7;275:3 | 15;199:8;219:17,18; | 148:20;149:11;414:19 | astray (1) | author (3) |
| anticipated (1) | 257:2;270:13;343:10; | articles (4) | 353:4 | 12:22;160:15;175:3 |
| 186:10 | 344:21;369:12;402:1 | 23:14;143:22 | asymmetric (4) | authored (1) |
| Antonio (1) | appropriately (2) | 149:8;196: | 282:1;304:10; | 162:15 |
| 159:22 | 66:2;376:9 | artificial (6) | 335:7,7 | authority (1) |
| anxiety (5) | approved (1) | 266:8;267:7,10,1 | asymmetrical (10) | 7:20 |
| 25:15;177:22; | 12:9 | 272:19;407:11 | 280:8;281:1; | authors (2) |
| 186:18;194:1,8 | approximate (1) | Asbury (3) | 284:12,18;285:22; | 10:12;130:22 |
| anymore (2) | 138:15 | 280:21;281:2 | 286:21;289:6;295: | autoantibodies (1) |
| 89:19;215:9 | approximating (1) | 289:3 | 296:20;332:8 | 311:16 |
| apocryphally (1) | 55:9 | Asbury's (1) | asymmetrically (2) | automatically (1) |
| 15:21 | Apropos (2) | 281:19 | 324:14;335:3 | 244:5 |
| apologize (2) | 170:11;290:20 | aside (3) | Asymmetry (2) | autonomic (16) |
| 38:21;82:17 | architecture (1) | 125:11;141: | 334:21;335:1 | 20:11;87:1;92:1,1,5, |
| appear (1) | 14:22 | 155:20 | asymptomatic (10) | 8;108:16;160:8 |
| 314:21 | area (7) | aspect (3) | 167:2;177:4; | 202:14,20;245: |
| appearance (1) | 44:12;53:14;56:17; | 38:6;113:22;131: | 180:17;248:10,1 | 259:18;285:16 |
| 72:1 | 72:12;188:19;227:8; | aspects (9) | 249:16;368:17;371:3; | 288:11;294:4;321:13 |
| appears (1) | 386:11 | 8:20;38:7;56:20 | 375:5;391:13 | autopsy (5) |
| 186:20 | areas (7) | 155:19;175:2;180:20; | atheoretical (1) | 233:7,10,20;236:17, |
| Applause (5) | 32:14;118:3;170:7 | 206:5;214:20;226:5 | 120:1 | 19 |
| 76:14;99:21;199:7; | 186:4;187:11;304:7; | assay (1) | atrophy (2) | AV (1) |
| 305:3;341:9 | 322:17 | 16:18 | 187:11;404:1 | 335:16 |
| applicable (1) | argue (15) | assess (10) | atrophying (1) | avail (1) |
| 185:7 | 91:1,17;111:22; | 16:20;53:20;55:10; | 332:6 | 344:19 |
| applied (9) | 183:3;227:3;268:21; | 56:12;76:8;123:11; | attacks (2) | available (3) |
| 17:15;24:3;47:13 | 274:20;291:10; | 127:4;138:18;143:10; | 20:21;301:20 | 190:2;212:6;369:9 |
| $126: 21 ; 135: 12$ | 292:13;327:19; | 367:13 | attempt (4) | average (7) |
| 136:13;138:16;221:2; | 329:19;356:9;369:4 | assessed (3) | 10:15;160:14; | $299: 2 ; 309: 8$ |
| 228:4 | 387:8;393:2 | 67:12;68:14;136:18 | 296:10;408:3 | 324:21;326:14,15; |
| apply (19) | argued (2) | assessing (6) | attempts (2) | 331:3,18 |
| 40:17;41:17;42:5; | 312:18;328:2 | 67:5;69:7;77:20 | 301:19;308:11 | AVM (1) |
| 46:6,8,9,14;47:6,20; | argues (1) | 127:5;345:3,4 | attend (1) | $335: 15$ |
| 49:22;50:20;51:13; | 337:16 | assessment (4) | 414:5 | avoidance (1) |
| 58:17;62:15;72:11; | arguing (3) | 83:3;84:6;95:4; | attendance (1) | 21:5 |
| 74:16;134:14;208:1; | 327:18;372:3 | 174:1 | 10:10 | awake (1) |
| 336:8 | 411:15 | assessments (3) | attention (8) | 186:13 |
| appreciate (1) | argument (5) | 16:16;83:19;100:8 | 20:15;37:15;49:5; | aware (5) |
| 131:9 | 254:12;273:17; | assigned (1) | 54:9;166:7;195:22; | 20:5;93:2;102 |
| approach (38) | 320:1,5;354:16 | 32:6 | 218:6;273:20 | 144:7;329:14 |
| 19:6,11,16;20:1,16; | arguments (1) | associate | attributable (2) | awareness (3) |
| 21:20;22:14,16,22; | 413:15 | 77:17 | 43:7;190:20 | 36:8;37:8;364: |
| 23:7;35:16;61:13; | Arms (1) | associated (12) | attributed (1) | away (2) |
| 63:20;81:16;108:19; | 280:9 | 43:22;59:7;66:12; | 15:21 | 131:16;318: |
| 109:19;115:8;126:3, | around (21) | 67:7;82:5;106:14; | attributes (4) | awhile (1) |
| 21;127:18;129:14; | 4:11;8:14;23:9,10 | 110:9;190:18;191:12; | 146:16;154:1 | 173:4 |
| 133:16;178:20;189:8; | 48:18;57:10;64:21; | 321:10;322:7;323:10 | 162:6;175:6 | axes (6) |
| 201:13,13;212:18,21; | 79:11;107:15;133:10, | Association (4) | attribution (3) | 19:4;138:3;155:21, |
| 222:1;232:18,19; | 15;179:17;217:20; | 9:7;64:6;106:7; | 198:13;206:8,2 | 22;156:4;176:3 |
| 233:22;240:22; | 223:17;238:22; | 298:20 | atypical (13) | axis (5) |
| 244:21;313:19;339:4; | 240:15;245:21; | assume (3) | $162: 19,22 ; 163: 4,12$ | 139:4,8,17;144:13; |
| 344:7;354:8 | 295:10;308:12; | 49:14;130:19; | $19,21 ; 167: 19 ; 168: 3,5$ | 411:16 |
| approachable (1) | 319:21;364:15 | 298:10 | 325:19;326:3;339:7,8 | axogenesis (1) |
| 221:3 | array (1) | assumed (2) | audience (7) | 189:19 |
| approached (2) | 272:21 | 41:13,21 | 10:2,10;15:17;78:7; | axonal (10) |


| 12:5,10;154:5; | $\begin{aligned} & \text { barrier (2) } \\ & 141: 8,12 \\ & \text { bars (1) } \\ & 83: 2 \\ & \text { base (5) } \\ & 62: 10 ; 72: 1 ; 185: 6 ; \\ & 227: 15 ; 372: 7 \\ & \text { BASED (58) } \end{aligned}$ | bedside (10) | bias (9) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 183:20,20;196:16; |  | 92:9,16;128:21; | 177:10;179:20; | 19:21;27:12;31:7; |
| 269:3,4;271:2;286:12 |  |  | 181:19;225:5,8; | $45: 4 ; 56: 15 ; 58: 7$ |
| axons (4) |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 254:17;255:17,19; } \\ & 272: 5 \end{aligned}$ | 74:12;78:5;79:4,11; $81: 1 ; 85: 17 ; 92: 5,15$ |
| 180:4;181:1,7 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 353: 14,16 ; 367: 19 \\ & 369: 16 \end{aligned}$ |  | 81:1;85:17;92:5,15, |
| 184:2 |  | began (1) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 18,19;93:6;97:6; } \\ & \text { 103:16;105:7;114:21; } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | $350: 11$ begin (13) | 75:13;79:17;124:4; |  |
| B |  | begin (13) | 173:12;204:6;240:10; | 123:14;132:2;136:19; |
|  | 1:4;10:18;17:15,16, | 12:11;13:20;17:7 | 270:19;290:2;306:17; | 138:22;154:19,20; |
| Babinski (1) | 17;18:5,6,20;19:16; | 25:10;122:2;201:8; | 328:1;331:5;355:14 | 167:12;169:14;177:9, |
| 280:11 | 30:10;34:11;35:5; | 203:11;278:14; | bigger (5) | 9;180:21;184:10; |
| back (68) | 53:19;57:19;58:2; | 282:14;293:4,6;330:4; | 12:18;142:17 | 188:17;195:20;205:3; |
| 13:1;25:18;36:3; | 59:16,22;68:6;72:22; | 405:9 | 166:12;231:17;309: | 206:17;207:8;225:3; |
| 37:11;41:19;51:2,11; | 73:15,19;80:18;81:11, | beginning (3) | biggest (2) | 230:17;237:19; |
| 53:2;66:4;77:9;80:13; | 14;92:6;94:9,13; | 187:17;285:12; | 189:11;381:15 | 261:17;262:10; |
| 95:6,8;98:17,20;99:3; | 110:11;111:5;118:15; | 293:22 | bilateral (15) | 305:22;306:15; |
| 103:2;111:16;114:21; | 120:5,12;136:9;140:1; | behavioral (1) | 242:18;283:14,16; | 338:15;339:3;340:6,6; |
| 126:1;128:15,20; | 153:3;158:4;160:18; | 187:2 | 284:7;285:14;287:2; | 378:22;383:22; |
| 129:13;130:11,22; | 161:21;171:5;210:6,7, | behind (5) | 289:17;293:5;294:1; | 387:11;389:21 |
| 157:15,18;173:12,14; | 19;235:6;236:11; | 38:10;195:8;232:5, | 322:16;371:4;378:7,7, | bite (1) |
| 183:3,17;193:5;197:7; | 238:10;251:22;264:2; | 5;239:11 | 21;379:7 | 401:16 |
| 198:6;207:13,18; | 265:11;266:20;273:4; | behind-the-scenes (1) | bilaterally (5) | bits (1) |
| 215:5;226:3;246:4; | 360:2;369:8;370:8; | 26:13 | 295:1;335:2,2 | 139:14 |
| 261:17;276:20;282:7; | 371:9;386:18;390:19; | belabor (1) | 378:18;379:3 | blame (1) |
| 283:14;294:22;305:7; | 391:1;400:2 | 186:7 | Bill (1) | 343:22 |
| 314:10;315:6,14; | baseline (2) | belief (3) | 284:6 | blob (1) |
| 316:5,6,15,16;318:2; | 93:22;94:6 | 127:6;228:5;303:4 | biochemist (1) | 118:16 |
| 322:1,3,15;329:16; | basement (1) | below (2) | 5:17 | blocker (1) |
| 331:9;333:1,7;340:7; | 17:7 | 53:1;147:18 | biochemistry (2) | 248:3 |
| 341:5;350:4;360:14; | basic (10) | benefit (2) | 28:19;200:14 | blood (18) |
| 374:21;387:22;403:3; | 4:15;22:18;32:10, | 8:8;151:6 | bioinformatic (1) | 47:3,8,10;65:5; |
| 406:19 | 11;33:1,8,15;110:16; | Bennett (13) | 189:14 | 69:14;86:8;281:6,9; |
| background (3) | 320:14,15 | 5:21,21;241:17; | biologically (1) | 290:3;298:3;304:21; |
| 13:22;78:15;81:17 | basically (18) | 275:12,21;326:18 | 146:16 | 309:13;313:10,11,16, |
| backwards (5) | 57:8;59:1;60:20; | 334:13;352:5,16; | biomarker (1) | 21;314:6,8 |
| 119:17;132:1,10; | 64:10;71:22;86:3; | 354:3;378:4,11,18 | 181:17 | BMI (4) |
| 142:14,16 | 87:4;127:15;129:17; | BERG (2) | biomarkers (5) | 153:21;154:3,7; |
| bad (6) | 164:5;193:9;205:11; | 192:9,15 | 116:13;153:20; | 214:7 |
| 97:15;143:8; | 242:5;262:6;274:3; | Berra (1) | 154:14;181:21;185:10 | BMJ (1) |
| 170:10;172:21; | 275:12;341:16;361:1 | 330:5 | biopsies (14) | 146:3 |
| 232:12;403:15 | basis (6) | best (30) | 55:3;88:10;102:9; | board (12) |
| balance (10) | 20:18;24:1;49:13; | 24:18;25:19;39:1; | 183:22;189:12;190:1; | $31: 15,18 ; 34: 7,9,9$ |
| 63:9,15;191:18; | 63:17;282:2;294:5 | 130:6;132:8;133:9,14; | 224:18;232:9;291:12; | 20;35:7;51:11;75:22; |
| 192:8,9,16;193:14; | Bastron (2) | 134:7;136:6;149:19; | 293:17;302:18;306:7; | 116:18;158:16;235:14 |
| 195:6;364:12,17 | 282:5;288:17 | 171:16;189:11; | 328:8;410:17 | Bob (4) |
| balanced (1) | Bayesian (2) | 199:10,16;220:21; | biopsy (45) | 7:16;9:15;12:7; |
| 86:16 | 127:10;169:14 | 226:8;228:8,22;229:1, | 88:8;153:20;168:9, | 133:17 |
| ball (1) | Baylor (1) | 2;230:18;235:17; | 19;169:9,21;171:13; | body (4) |
| 30:17 | 5:6 | 255:12;256:22; | 175:14,15;177:6; | 98:9;233:21; |
| Baltimore (1) | bear (3) | 260:18;285:17;292:3; | 182:1;185:4;227:21; | 291:16;322:17 |
| 186:1 | 7:20;20:1;26:1 | 337:19;344:18;402:8 | 230:10;233:11;234:6; | bones (1) |
| Bankhead (1) | beautiful (2) | better (34) | 245:10;249:10; | 303:19 |
| 16:6 | 38:14,19 | 21:8;42:22;43:13; | 259:11,14,17,19; | bore (1) |
| Banting (1) | become (7) | 44:21;58:10;75:12,16; | 261:22;262:1,2,3,10; | 51:20 |
| 149:19 | 16:21;152:13; | 107:21;134:13;161:1; | 263:7;268:5;272:17; | born (2) |
| bar (1) | 214:9;257:10;275:6; | 165:18;174:6;196:11; | 291:14;302:15; | 8:22;12:15 |
| 83:2 | 282:14;293:5 | 197:5,6;224:1;226:6; | 304:10;306:6;309:16, | borne (1) |
| barely (2) | becomes (1) | 246:15;262:10; | 16;313:20;325:19,20; | 10:20 |
| 151:8;200:5 | 200:7 | 297:22;303:15; | 334:16,17,18;340:12; | Boston (4) |
| bargaining (1) | becoming (2) | 314:17,20;315:17,21; | 388:11;410:10 | 4:13;5:2,18;79:21 |
| 372:21 | 225:1;294:1 | 316:2,3;330:1;335:19, | biopsychosocial (1) | both (49) |
| Barohn (1) | bed (1) | $21,22 ; 342: 18 ; 350: 1$ | $19: 14$ | $19: 9 ; 32: 22 ; 33: 1,2$ |
| $283: 11$ | 385:16 | $387: 20$ | bit (56) | $7 ; 45: 4,17,22 ; 46: 6,17$ |
| Min-U-Script ${ }^{( }$ |  | A Matter of Record (301) 890-4188 |  | (4) axons - both |

52:16;62:20;68:14,18; 69:3,5,7,9;83:7;90:2; 95:2;127:2;128:5; 144:21;154:9;158:11; 187:15;194:8;220:17; 251:7;286:8;290:13; 304:14;314:11;
320:20;327:4,11; 336:4;339:12;348:9;
350:15;359:6;367:15;
368:2;378:16;379:10;
382:20;396:21;412:16
bother (3)
87:8,9;361:21
bottom (5)
30:3;104:3;243:13; 274:5;324:3
boundaries (2)
55:13;213:20
boxes (1) 178:9
brachial (4)
292:16,18;337:12, 14
Bradley (1) 282:22
brain (2)
187:8;402:5
brainstem (1) 21:16
brand (1) 376:2
brass (1) 353:20
break (10) 65:16;100:1; 104:11;188:11;207:9, 10;238:5;381:9; 413:18,19
breaking (1) 399:4
breakout (3)
239:22;240:2; 341:13
breaks (1) 102:21
breakthrough (1) 311:20
Brian (9)
6:11;151:12;
166:15;187:4;188:11; 194:4;217:11;219:8; 224:4
bridge (1) 33:18
brief (1) 7:10
briefly (3)
11:11;17:9;23:11
Bril (41)
6:1,1;36:22;103:12; 104:14;122:7;138:10; 217:12;305:21;307:8,

| 12,15;322:6,9;324:3; | build (3) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 347:2;348:15;362:1,4, | 17:22;34:4;225:1 |
| 8;363:2;370:18; | built (1) |
| 375:7;377:7;379:16; | 216:17 |
| 386:12;387:5,9;388:2, | bulbs (1) |
| 8,18;389:1,11;393:20; | 328:15 |
| 394:2,7,9,12;411:4,10, | bullet (2) |
| 13 | 46:20;48:1 |
| brilliant (1) | bullets (1) |
| 156:14 | 401:16 |
| bring (12) | bunch (3) |
| 16:17;104:15; | 66:21;147:14; |
| 145:12;147:9;156:15; | 355:22 |
| 171:19;173:14;174:9; | burning (10) |
| 178:12;276:10,13; | 168:15;242:21; |
| 399:14 | 289:10;342:12; |
| bringing (1) | 346:19;361:3;365:19; |
| 385:18 | 371:5,12;379:18 |
| brings (4) | busy (1) |
| 13:13;22:14;53:10; | 49:4 |
| 174:12 | buttock (4) |
| broad (3) | 282:8;284:19; |
| 32:18,19;133:8 | 294:22;322:1 |
| broadly (3) 36:15;84:13;197:22 | C |

broke (2) 207:14;283:22
broken (3) 48:21;65:17;355:2
brought (20)
39:2;119:20;125:8;
145:20;146:9;147:12; 156:8;158:17,17; 175:11;176:20; 181:10;195:22; 215:14;218:6;298:2; 308:20;334:17; 364:16;402:8
Bruce (1) 194:15
BRUEHL (54)
6:3,3;38:3,12,17,18, 21;110:3;117:17,19; 119:9;126:18;141:15; 215:1;216:5,19; 225:20;227:15;261:4; 273:16;320:8,9,19; 321:5,10,16,22;322:5, 7,12;323:9,21;324:10; 325:9;326:4,8;327:3, 7;331:15;332:9; 335:12;349:6;350:17; 354:18;358:12,20; 372:3;377:22;379:7; 406:5,9,11,20;414:13
Bruns (1) 278:18
Bruns-Garland (2) 279:5;283:12
Bucksnort (1) 119:6
Budapest (4) 38:10;73:11;75:5,9

CABG (2) 340:5,5
calcaneal (1) 113:2
calculate (2) 52:22;62:11
call (11) 46:12;65:12;89:15; 249:16;250:16;258:4; 272:13,14;275:20; 369:15;384:13
CALLAGHAN (11)
6:11,11;224:5; 228:19;319:7,10; 336:17,21;338:6,10; 360:19
called (14)
38:11;50:11;52:11; 66:6;69:19;70:3;
239:14;241:21;
278:21;279:6;280:14; 371:10;379:13;392:4
calling (3)
90:10;163:11; 211:11
came (23)
43:20;44:1;47:14; 61:5;64:4;70:15; 71:17;73:16;75:6; 80:2;130:13;157:15; 173:11;182:18; 189:15,21;240:21; 242:7;331:16;341:16; 343:1;365:17;383:2
camera (5)
144:14,16,17;
199:13;223:5
can (267)
7:5;9:8;15:5;19:16; 26:3;27:12;28:1;
33:13,18;34:5;35:6,9; 40:16;44:10;46:5,8;
48:14,17;49:12;50:7,
11,19;51:1,14;52:13,
15;53:13;55:2,9,10;
57:15;58:8,14,17;
59:6;61:12;62:13;
63:14;65:8;72:15;
74:6;76:9;81:18;82:2,
8,12;83:6,8,13;84:2;
88:15;98:13;106:15;
108:6;109:19;112:7;
113:7,10;115:13; 117:17;119:13; 120:10,16,20;121:4, 10,22;123:13,15; 124:18;127:15,22; 128:11;131:22;133:8, 13;137:1;139:19; 145:3;148:6;149:14; 150:22;151:8;152:9; 154:1;158:7,18;160:7, 9;164:13;165:11;
166:7,14;170:7;
171:14;172:12;
177:19;181:15;
185:13;187:10;
191:17,20;192:11;
193:15;196:7;197:11;
199:10,11,13;200:8;
202:3;206:11,12,22; 207:9,10;209:2,7; 210:9;215:15;216:14; 220:16;221:2,6,14; 222:13,15;223:5; 224:12,17;225:1; 226:7;229:8,12,14,22; 230:1,2,9;231:14; 234:1;236:10;238:14, 20;241:2,13,14;245:8; 246:4,8,12;249:21; 253:7;255:1;259:2; 261:21;262:22;264:4; 265:10,18;274:11; 275:1;278:9,11;287:1, 1,4,5,8,8,20;288:18; 291:22;294:19; 296:16,16;297:14; 304:16;305:8,18,18; 307:12;308:9;312:13; 315:14;317:3;318:1; 319:4;320:20;322:21, 21;324:3,18;325:9; 326:18,21;327:1,4,11, 19;336:4,6;339:8; 342:8;344:20;346:16; 348:9,11;349:16; 350:18;351:15; 352:20;354:5,7,9,15, 18;355:11,20;356:5;

357:8,10,14,21;359:7, 10,17;362:10;365:7, 16;366:9;367:19; 368:18;369:2,4,7,13; 373:5,7,13;378:3,4; 381:8;386:18;389:20; 390:11;391:19,20; 392:15;393:3;396:3; 398:7,11,11;399:15, 22;401:11;403:16; 404:21;408:7;411:4; 413:6,13,18;414:4,13, 20
canes (1)
303:12
capable (1) 181:9
capital (1)
144:13
caps (1) 29:11
capture (14) 51:21;63:4;65:10; 74:18;75:7;118:13; 160:2;173:20;174:14; 216:8;322:19;346:5; 347:17;368:17
captured (3) 247:11;366:10; 378:20
captures (1) 56:19
capturing (1) 330:13
cardiovascular (1) 297:21
care (17) 32:13,15;33:20,21, 21;106:19;107:12; 132:12;160:12;185:1; 202:11;211:22; 212:13;214:13; 221:12;222:7;248:9
careful (3) 60:16;97:4;268:11
carefully (4) 97:2;116:4;249:8; 311:9
Carlos (1) 199:14
carpal (1) 173:4
carry (2) 125:21;126:14
cascade (1) 153:15
case (21) 18:2,3;29:11;55:2, 5;56:13;93:13;95:12; 97:12;109:10;166:17; 182:17;190:8;202:22; 245:12;256:8;274:13; 303:8;340:3;372:6;

| 396:16 | 283:4 | challenging (5) | chemotherapy-induced (3) | cities (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| cases | Cent | 129:21;146:8; | 13:5,15;137:18 | 186:3 |
| 25:1;54:16;65 | 4:17,21;122:8,20 | 66:8;185:1;407 | est (1) | City (1) |
| :9;89:21;97:22 | 222:7;256:3 | chance (7) | 282:7 | 4:17 |
| 118:21;130:20;283: | centers | 52:3,9,10;80:5 | Chinese (2) | clarification (3) |
| 7;286:4,6;287:1; | 202:12;211:20 | 134:14;247:12;368:8 | 42:8;257:1 | 21:10;214:19;408: |
| 9:8,9;291:14; | 220:10;224:8;3 | change (30) |  | clarify (7) |
| 2:15;323:16,17 | central | 5:3,3,4;27: | 154:16 | 100:4;258:1 |
| 326:17;329:7,17; | 43:21;186:1 | 42:14;45:14;86:14,17, | choices ( | 357:10,14;358: |
| 330:21 | ;191:10 | :8;93:5,22 |  | 411 |
| cast (1) | 202:14;218:18;219:6 | 95:15,20;96:1,8,21 | Chokroverty (3) | class (1) |
| 240:17 | 222:8;233:21;344:4 | 97:19,21;114:8;126:9, | 281:13;288:8,16 | 40:19 |
| catarac | cents (1) | 10;193:11,13;216:9 | choose (11) | classes (6) |
| 150:17 | 103:10 | 221:12;252:10; | 81:6,18;84 | 14:14;39: |
| catastrop | c | 294:19;306:15;320:14 | 0;103:6, | 180:22;212 |
| 316:19 |  | changed (8) | 05:11;214:6;233:2,4; | classical (2) |
| catch | cephalgi | 50:3;73:15;86 | 355:1 | 112:22;279:12 |
| 175:3; | 20:1 | 6;88:7;94:3 | choo | classification (9) |
| catchall | cerebrova | 380:19 | 97:5;132:10;134: | 18:21;19:7,20,22 |
| 270:19; | -19 | chan | Chorus (1) | 3:5,21;28:13;38:10; |
| categories (15) | certain (5) | 10;4 | 375 | 216:15 |
| $69: 4 ; 73: 20 ; 7$ | 57:11;183 | 10;49:13;65:5;66:1 | chose | classifications (2) |
| $4 ; 197: 20 ; 198:$ | 279:11;396:1 | 18;68:17;69:3 | 22:21;93:19 | 278:2,3 |
| 233:5;266:19;360: | certainly (28) | 70:6,10;73:4,12;76:9; | 135:14 | classified (3) |
| 20;361:14;364:3; | 34:11,20;36: | 114:7; | chos | 20:8;298:7;302: |
| 405:21; | 90:1 | 10;234:7 | 83:1 | classify (4) |
| categorize | 137:20;139:18 | 338:21;378:7;407:5 | Chris ( | 294:10,14;300:13 |
| 123:16 | 160:12;163:2,3;178:3; | chang | 13 | 337:18 |
| categorized | 181:20;190:14; | 76:10;113:20 | 28:22;77:16 | clause (2) |
| 162:17;171:4 | 191:10;194:12;217:3; | 320:12;373:20;379:15 | 88:7;91:22;100: | 176:8,10 |
| 189:12 | 265:10;288:13 | channel ( | 102:19;104:19;105:1; | clean (2) |
| categorizes | 297:11,14;335: | 138:10 | 107:1;109:21;114:19; | 259:2;306:9 |
| 390:16 | 383:3;384:4;400:15 | chaos (5) | 126:7;130:3;178:6; | clear (15) |
| category | 19;403:16,21 | 39:14;138:3 | 198:19;199:11;239 | 26:15;5 |
| 90:11 | certain | 18 | 241:4;242:1;269: | 05:22 |
| 167:15;215: | 161:4;206:2 | characteristic | 301:15;387:13;413:21 | 152:17;192:11;200:5; |
| 232:22;244:6;247:17 | 207:15,19;208:2 | 261:8 | Chris' (1) | 227:22;306:12;315:6; |
| 19,21;251:20;255:12; | 216:20;228:6;337 | characteristics (7) | 18 | 17:9;324:11;382:5 |
| 263:17;343:19;355:1; | 411:16 | 21:3;22:1,10;63:1 | Christopher | 406:21 |
| 361:11;390:20; | certified | 114:11;165:9;226:19 | 29:3;78:3 | clearer (1) |
| 398:17;405:2 | 116:18 | charge (1) | Chronic (22) | 200:7 |
| causative (1) | certitude (2) | 26 | 9:6,7;10:19,2 | clearly (37) |
| 281:12 | 216:17;41 | char | 12:13;20:13;23: | 51:10.59. |
| cause (5) | cervical (9) | 403: | 24:13;39:3;41:13 | 69:8;71:9;73:5,8; |
| 43:6;64:14; | 278: | char | 43:11,21;73:3;111 | 88:21;89:3;99:14; |
| 285:18;306:16 | 293:20;320:13;33 | 312:3 | 167:21 | 1;105:9;109:12 |
| causes (17) | 7;340: | chart | 289:16;315:22;316 | 17;150:10 |
| 71:13;102: | ceter | 30: | 325:6;330:4;406:6 | 51:21;154:1 |
| 113:1;176:2;282:21; | 112:15;22 | cheap | IDP | 1;179:6,8 |
| 283:18,22;284:2,8,13, | 243:2;245:15;335:15; | 50:9 | 287:15;328:2,3,7,9, | 183:6;186:19;188:19 |
| $22 ; 287: 3 ; 297: 3 ;$ $300 \cdot 9 \cdot 309 \cdot 13 \cdot 313 \cdot 16$ | 339:17;386:10;400:2, | cheating ( | 10,11 | 190:15;192:1;198:9; |
| 300:9;309:13;313:16 causing (2) | 3,3,10;401:15 | 142:6 | CIEP (1) | 235:1;242:14;255:6; |
| causing (2) | chairs (3) | check (4) | 279:8 | 00:10,19;304:18 |
| 21:5;296:6 | 31:16,16 | 83:9;17 | CIPN | 306:8;328:18;347:14; |
| caveat (4) | challenge (13) | 37 | , | 387:17 |
| 244:8,10,10;336:18 | 82:14;84:18;92:18; | check-in (1) | circulate (1) | clientele (1) |
| CCF (3) | 94:7;108:12;130:8; | 239:1 | 378:3 | 220:15 |
| 394:10,17 | 155:9;177:8,15 | checking | circulat | Clinic (16) |
| CCM (8) | 178:13;358:19; | 83:8,11 | 13:7 | 5:8;68:8, |
| 171:13;182 | 362:16;374:8 | Checkout (1) | rcumference (1) | 69:13;108:3;139:1 |
| 185:3;387:19;397 | challen | 7:7 | 214 | 172:22;173:13;231 |
| 402:13;410:18 | 85:5;102:5;147:1,5; | cheek (1) | circumstances (1) | 277:4,9,14;297:15; |
| cells (1) | 160:2;188:11;193:5 | 348:3 | $142: 10$ | 298:12;302:14 |


| clinical (147) | 171 | 202:21;289:15;303: | 11:19; | complete (5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6:8;8:5;10:3;11:18; | clinically | 1:13;315:4;338:4; | 217:12;230:5;234:1; | 279:13;303:7; |
| 12:3,16;14:6,13,20, | 344:19 | 405:10 | 244:7;245:19;252:12; | 389:5;390:3;403:14 |
| 22;15:5,14;16:3,11 | clinic | cohorts (1) | 318:1 | completely (16) |
| 14;17:8;18:1,8,11; | 44:18;46:13;58: | 169:15 | commented (1) | 80:6;128:18; |
| 20:19;22:16;28:14; | 109:3,11;140:9 | coincide | 268:6 | 135:20;136:16;138:9; |
| 32:10,13,15;33:1,15 | clinician-recognized (1) | 318 | commenters (1) | 211:1,19;275:7; |
| 41:15;44:18;53:17; | 82:6 | coined (1) | 108:9 | 277:16;314:19; |
| 55:7,15;60:1;61:4; | clinicians | 281:21 | comments (11) | 315:17;319:19,20; |
| 67:6;71:3;72:5,6,15 | 32:11;33:8;46:3,16 | cold (8) | 101:10;102:19 | 327:12;329:14;340:10 |
| 74:11;75:5;95:17; | 49:21;50:16;51:16 | 237:10; | 104:22;106:20 | completing (1) |
| 96:13;100:14,16; | 63:22;105:6,13;215 | 52:9;353:3;383:7 | 131:17;135:18 | 32:5 |
| 103:21;105:11; | clinics (3) | 384:15;408:1 | 137:13;139:13,17 | complex (8) |
| 107:12;108:22;109 | 218:11,11;248:22 | collaboration (2) | 244:18;349:9 | 38:10;45:8;64:1 |
| 9,16;110:11;115:6; | close (4) | 9:1;184:5 | commit (2) | 102:13;112:21 |
| 119:3,11,16;121:8; | 151:17;177: | collate (1) | 113:15;120:1 | 137:14;167:8;319:15 |
| 127:3,6,19;130:16; | 241:1;288:1 | 77:13 | committee (2) | complexity (2) |
| 132:18;133:8;135:10; | closed (1) | colleague (1) | 31:17;75:21 | 113:18;322:2 |
| 136:14,20;139:22; | 131:22 | 7:2 | common (37) | compliance (1) |
| 140:11,21;143:6,10 | closely (2) | colleagues | 24:19;25:2,6; | 182:5 |
| 154:16;162:7;166:5,7; | 124:6;277:1 | 147:8;282:2 | 52:1;68:17,18;149:2, | complicated (6) |
| 169:2;171:5;172:16; | closeout | collected | 14;163:2;176:4,5 | 14:17;48:20;97:14; |
| 173:8;177:13;178:4; | 150:3 | 58:16 | 186:5;208:6;236:2 | 105:14;189:8;212:4 |
| 179:19;180:14; | closer (1) | collecting | 237:1,8,9,17;249:4 | complications (8) |
| 181:22;185:11,15; | 261:11 | 72:17;120: | 261:7;289:21,22; | 20:14;33:5;79:1,2 |
| 190:13;192:4;193:20 | clothes (1) | collection (1) | 297:7;299:21;300: | 88:5;190:21;297:22; |
| 194:13;195:14; | 7: | 14:1 | 301:5,7;303:17;304:3; | 301:1 |
| 197:17;216:1,7,11; | clue (1) | collections | 305:1;313:5;320:22; | component (7) |
| 219:11,13,18;221:1,7; | 42:3 | 293:18 | 333:12;364:18; | 58:22;133:9;136:8 |
| 222:19,19,21;223:11, | cluster (9) | College (1) | 398:13;400:19 | 207:8;269:21;323:16 |
| 16;224:8;228:7,22; | 58:22;60:6;61:1; | 5:6 | commonality (1) | 348:17 |
| 229:1;234:22;235:1,7, | 70:1,8;127:8,9;197:8; | color (4) | 17:20 | components (11) |
| 18;243:14,16;244:21; | 359:4 | 66:15;68:17;70:5 | commonly (4) | 46:6;50:8;69:20; |
| 248:2;272:7;273:5; | clustered | 184:9 | 91:10;178:8; | 73:9;175:12;203:4; |
| 285:18;290:11; | 70 | columns (1) | 288:22;297:11 | 208:5;224:14;225:12; |
| 292:18;294:7;305:19; | clusters | 14:5 | community (8) | 270:3;292:5 |
| 310:1,3;320:15; | 127:11,12 | combi | 122:22;136:16; | composite (1) |
| 326:19;328:18; | cluster-type (1) | 4:8;6:22;55:15 | 163:12;166:10; | 162:12 |
| 333:14,20;334:1; | 121:21 | 119:14;169:22;197:2, | 308:21;326:2;346:11; | comprehensive (1) |
| 345:5;386:15;399:18, | CMT (3) | 5;296:17;394:4 | 387:15 | 93:7 |
| 19,20;402:12,14; | 30:22;388:20;389: | combinations (2) | comorbid (1) | compressive (1) |
| 403:16;404:10; | CNFL (1) | 14:19;161:2 | 177:20 | 309:5 |
| 406:22;407:5,13,19; | 387:5 | combine (6) | comorbidities (3) | computer (9) |
| 409:17 | CNS (1) | 27:22;48:12; | 25:6;186:5;300:21 | $9: 22 ; 59: 3,15 ; 61: 1,5,$ |
| clinically (55) | 186:20 | 218:18;322:12;336:10 | comorbidity (1) | 8,11;70:17;128:1 |
| 43:6;67:14;95:21; | co-author (1) | combined (1) | 300:22 | conceivable (1) |
| 96:17;127:15;146:2 | 174:1 | 322:18 | com | 182:4 |
| 149:15;160:11;163:2; | cocaine (1) | combining | 143:5;263:4;272:8 | CONCEPPT (10) |
| 201:11;208:20; | 388:16 | 48:4 | company (4) | 6:22;11:4;12:5,15 |
| 216:21;221:15,19,20; | Cochrane (2) | COMBO-DN | 148:13;248:3,7; | 19;26:12;77:19; |
| 222:3,10;228:3;233:7, | 151:12,13 | 196:20 | 268:20 | 100:6;108:22;211:11 |
| 16,19;236:11;307:9; | co-director (1) | comers (1) | compare (4) | CONCEPPT/IDNC (1) |
| 352:18;379:13; | 26:11 | 168:11 | 112:21;165:19; | 1:3 |
| 381:18,18,19;382:6; | coefficient (4) | comfortable (5) | 223:4;405:10 | concept (25) |
| 383:12;384:22;385:8; | 52:5,12,18;397:19 | 76:18;147:7; | compared (4) | 32:8;34:12; |
| 389:16,17,20,21,22; | coefficients (1) | 275:13;379:15;392:22 | 285:5;289:15; | 18,21;81:17;85:15; |
| 390:5,16,18,19;396:1; | 52 | coming (13) | 297:19;311:1 | 87:14;103:8;150:9; |
| 398:18,19,19;400:18; | cohort (20) | 36:19;51:2,3;58:10; | comparing (1) | 156:13;160:3,18; |
| 401:2;402:2;403:9; | 18:2;109:10 | 97:7;107:15;174:21; | 117:14 | 162:9;167:9;173:9,20; |
| 404:13;405:11; | 140:17;153:2,17; | 176:16;236:14;242:5; | comparisons (1) | 177:5;179:2;181:19; |
| 408:10;411:22;412:9, | 154:3;156:18,22; | 256:2;375:17;404:18 | 128:11 | 183:19;193:5;195:8; |
| 10 | 159:18;163:12;171:2; | comment (13) | competing (2) | 403:4 |
| clinically-based (1) | 172:11;192:10; | 116:6;138:7;146:9; | 147:20,21 | concepts (3) |

115:7;160:17; 179:22
conceptual (2) 101:5;161:9
Conceptually (7)
30:18;34:7;62:4; 82:19;91:13;112:8; 117:22
concern (6)
135:6;175:9,13; 262:16;364:17;366:16
concerned (3) 10:21;227:2;407:10
concerning (2) 400:14,21
concerns (3) 175:19;364:19; 367:10
concluded (3) 70:19;286:1;290:7
conclusion (4) 28:12;304:4; 381:22;398:10
conclusions (3)
161:12;198:11; 240:22
concordance (1) 122:14
concordant (1) 412:19
concrete (2) 42:19;44:17
concretized (1) 202:11
Concurrent (2) 57:4;61:15
condition (32) 38:14;39:10,22; 43:9;49:9,14;53:9; 59:11,13;60:3;66:6, 12;67:8;72:8,12; 74:16;107:14,18; 110:17;117:13; 118:14;120:10;212:9; 223:9,15;232:6; 249:10;278:15;283:6; 288:7;291:6;311:15
Conditions (23) 10:19;39:6,9;42:2; 43:11;46:5;49:11; 55:17;59:18;60:13; 61:10;71:21;91:3,6; 111:3;118:9;121:6; 177:21;274:6;278:8; 293:2;314:8;317:11
conduct (1) 79:4
conducted (1) 236:15
conducting (1) 339:14
conduction (50) 86:22;102:9;

153:21;154:2;161:6,9;
162:7;164:15;165:17;
166:2,4,10;167:9;
168:7,9,10,17;169:1, 20;170:17;171:13,22; 175:14,16;177:2,6; 181:2;185:2;202:13; 224:18;227:20; 230:10;234:5;245:13; 255:10;259:20;263:8, 11;268:4;272:9,13; 273:2,7;286:9;297:1; 334:14;408:21;409:2; 410:10,17
conductions (12)
82:7;162:9;273:1,7; 284:22;295:16,16; 385:4;386:9;393:22; 397:12;402:13
confer (1) 189:5
conferred (1) 152:10
confidence (2) 191:19;193:14
confined (1) 285:1
confining (1) 142:11
confirm (6)
164:7;221:22;
227:21;245:6;403:10; 411:2
confirmation (6) 226:20,21;291:10, 11;396:1;413:3
confirmatory (12) 164:15;165:22; 170:1;234:20;245:10; 342:5;344:17;370:10; 372:9,11;379:20; 403:19
confirmed (35)
164:14;201:11; 208:20;221:15,19,21; 222:3,11,14;223:19, 20;224:1,9;233:16,19; 236:11;273:7;290:10; 302:15;342:4,6; 350:12,14;358:8; 370:15;372:8;379:13; 380:14;385:1;389:17; 390:5,19;411:22; 412:9,10
confirming (4) 245:3;259:13,21; 260:12
confocal (4)
202:13,19;385:5,11
conformed (1) 189:17
confusable (1) 40:8
confused (3)
231:10,22;374:22
confusion (2)
246:2;317:7
Congress (1) 37:15
conjunction (1) 11:16
connected (1) 238:14
connotation (1) 246:13
consensus (17)
18:6;26:20;57:18; 70:15,18;109:1,2; 112:10;120:12; 129:13;160:14; 167:18;206:18;210:7; 286:16;373:14;385:20
consequence (1) 406:9
consequences (4) 25:18,20;190:16; 303:4
consider (25) 34:20;55:4;82:2; 83:17;84:14;88:2,20; 110:7;111:2,10;118:3; 136:5;137:10;142:11; 155:21;201:19;206:5; 254:18;261:7;320:12; 386:7,9;400:17; 405:18;411:8
considerable (2) 114:5;398:9
consideration (3) 21:13;24:10;116:22
considerations (2) 25:5;300:15
considered (2) 160:21;322:2
Considering (3) 36:11;398:21,22
consistency (2) 39:12;136:19
consistent (8) 24:4;39:8;46:17; 382:16,18;383:16; 390:2;391:7
consistently (2) 17:15;47:13
Consortium (22) 7:2;12:16;15:11; 29:2;30:4,21;31:2; 35:19;105:3;115:4,7; 120:16;238:18;241:7, 11,16;337:7;388:7,8, 9;413:22;414:6
consortiums (1) 30:21
constant (1) 162:2
constitutes (2)

400:7;401:14
constitution (1)
31:13
Construct (7)
56:7;57:13;132:20;
153:13;175:4;372:19;
375:6
constructed (2)
151:18;234:13
constructively (1) 137:5
constructs (1) 228:20
contact (3) 289:11;342:13; 366:2
Content (2) 56:16;66:4
contention (1) 178:16
context (8) 52:7;57:18;73:3; 133:22;163:21;213:2, 6;380:3
contingent (1) 41:9
continue (8) 26:14;34:5;35:14; 136:22;204:1;302:12; 303:2;350:7
continued (1) 341:13
continuing (3) 33:12;64:19;73:17
continuously (1) 116:15
continuum (8) 55:17;102:2; 114:13;203:1;207:3, 20;273:13;282:1
contradiction (1) 307:8
contradictory (3) 295:9;327:10; 329:14
contralateral (2) 292:22;293:11
contrast (3) 281:13;335:14,22
contribute (2) 54:18;124:16
contributed (1) 109:2
contributes (1) 27:15
contributions (2) 26:18;79:16
contributors (2) 10:11;191:8
control (12) 18:2;86:10;116:12; 149:21;150:10,21,21; 202:22;297:22;

302:11;353:13;369:22
controlled (7)
86:7,8,9,11;93:3;
126:11;152:12
controls (1) 310:20
controversial (4)
288:1;291:15;
304:7;337:13
controversies (2) 278:4,5
controversy (1) 225:7
conventional (1) 150:3
converge (1) 149:1
Convergent (1) 57:6
conversation (8) 85:3;90:5;103:2; 174:2;215:10;268:20; 288:5;334:19
conversations (3) 95:21;103:1;294:20
converted (1) 79:22
convey (2) 106:1;228:5
conveys (1) 410:12
convinced (1) 306:21
cookbook (3) 305:15,19;310:5
cool (6) 47:9;127:21;352:1, 6,19;353:2
cooling (2) 343:6;367:18
coordinate (1) 8:3
coordinating (1) 72:16
copied (1)
350:8
copies (1) 414:18
coping (1) 25:16
copy (1) 207:18
cord (1) 43:22
core (24) 23:19;25:3;27:17; 65:10;110:5;140:3; 146:11;155:11; 167:11;169:10; 174:16;177:12; 187:18;200:17; 286:16;294:15;305:7; 318:19;323:1;329:1,2;
336:22;351:11;406:17
corneal (7)
202:12,19;385:5,10;
386:18;387:4;388:16
Cornell (1)
5:12
corner (2)
122:17;203:12
correcting (1)
52:9
correction (1)
302:1
corrections (1)
400:2
correctly (2)
173:5;216:18
correctness (1)
392:7
correlate (3)
394:17,19,19
correlated (1)
266:14
correlates (2)
154:8;266:12
correlation (10)
52:4,6,12,18;53:1;
397:6,8,15,16,19
correlations (1)
266:11
cortical (1)
187:11
cost (1)
212:3
costs (2)
190:18,20
count (4)
217:8;295:20;
393:9;409:4
countries (4)
212:1,10;223:22;
296:2
country (1)
186:4
County (4)
161:16,17;298:14;
351:20
couple (27)
4:6;12:6,20;14:3;
20:2;21:10;31:5,11,
22;75:20;78:11;
108:6;114:20;117:17;
140:7;141:15;152:6;
179:3;191:2;196:3;
198:13;258:1;263:4;
326:1;333:13;341:17;
364:2
course (37)
11:4;18:13;77:13;
85:2;89:22;91:14;
113:14;132:9;134:13;
135:5,7;139:8;145:21;
146:6;147:11;149:17,
18;155:9;161:14;

162:4;174:12;176:12; 177:1,20;198:18; 230:3;232:9;233:7; 256:6;284:8;294:18; 295:5,6;296:21; 300:21;340:8;368:2
covariance (1) 187:21
cover (3)
118:17;226:4; 279:21
covered (2) 30:2;364:6
crackerjack (1) 376:10
cranial (3) 20:9;281:3;292:2
create (4)
39:20;216:15; 266:16;339:8
created (5)
41:9;67:4;161:4; 214:4;341:19
creates (2) 84:18;94:7
creating (4)
142:21;147:5;
271:22;402:6
crisis (1)
300:7
Criteria (315)
10:18;16:16;17:17; 18:12;20:22;22:9; 23:20,22,22;24:7; 25:3;27:18;28:20,21; 38:12;39:3,15,21; 40:9,11,17;41:1,4,6, 12,18;42:5;43:12,21; 44:7,11,19;45:1,2,6, 11,15,20;46:7,9,11,14, 20;47:1,15;48:2,5,6, 19;49:19,22;50:2,6,8, 10,14,19;51:4,7,10,13, 22;52:21;53:5;54:4, 21;55:8,12;56:18,22; 57:5,15,22;58:4,8,11, 20;60:7,17;61:14,17, 18,19;62:1,15,18; 64:4,17;65:7,10,14; 66:12;67:1;68:1,5,5; 70:15,18,20;71:7,17, 22;72:9;73:6,13,16; 74:11,22;75:2,5,12,12, 14,17,19;78:18,19,22; 79:3;81:6,12;82:10; 89:7;96:22;100:11,12, 12,19;101:19;105:12; 106:13;109:8,14,16, 18;110:5,6,16,21; 111:4;112:10,12; 113:1,11,17,20; 114:12;118:6;119:11, 17;121:7,14;127:10;

128:8,10;132:14,18; 133:2,14;134:4,6;
135:12;136:13;137:2;
138:6;139:19;140:1,4,
11,16,19;141:19;
142:15,22;146:11,14;
147:18;150:5;154:15;
155:11,17;156:2;
158:5;159:21;160:1,
13;162:13,17;163:5;
164:4;165:7,10;
166:19;169:10;
170:15,19;171:11;
172:19;173:8,19;
174:16;175:5,10;
185:6,7;187:18;198:4;
200:15,16,17;201:13;
202:3,6,15,22;205:9;
208:19;209:2;210:19;
213:19,22;214:5;
215:4,16;216:1,7,10;
219:22;220:15,21;
221:4,18;222:18;
231:8;232:7;233:19; 234:11,20;235:7;
264:1;270:7;271:8,14;
272:12,12;273:5,22;
274:1,2;280:1,3,4,5, 22;286:16;291:7;
292:9;294:15;297:7;
298:18,20;304:5,11, 13;305:8;307:18;
308:20,22;310:1,3;
311:9;313:4;314:12;
317:2;318:16,19;
320:17,18,19;323:1;
329:1,3,3;330:10,17;
331:11,17;333:6,18;
335:11;336:8,18;
338:7,19;339:5;
341:15;342:2,10,22;
348:6;351:13;363:1;
371:15;387:17,18;
395:9;401:7,8,21;
402:22;403:11;405:3;
406:18;407:6,12
criterion (13)
21:12;46:21,21;
48:22;49:1;65:3;
69:17;71:1;74:17;
161:10;274:10;
309:14;349:10
critical (14)
17:14;36:9;69:12;
84:14;96:11;99:12;
103:4;113:16;136:7;
143:19;156:8;210:14;
229:11;331:10
critically (1)
188:18
criticized (1)
144:1
critique (1)

349:7
cross-culturally (1) 348:6
cross-sectional (3) 150:13;152:11; 169:16
Crosstalk (49) 204:22;227:9; 248:14;252:19; 260:22;276:21;277:1; 323:14,18;341:12; 345:22;346:3;348:14; 349:14,18;352:15; 353:5,8,18;354:6,14; 356:15;357:22; 359:16,21;360:6,13, 18,21;361:6,9;363:5, 11;364:1,13;365:4; 367:3;373:17;377:6, 11,20;379:6;380:5; 381:11;388:15; 394:15;395:2;396:4; 413:20
CRPS (31)
47:1;49:11;63:19;
65:11,22;66:1;71:7,9, 12,16,19,21;72:3; 74:7,8,9,18;75:7; 109:17;110:5,7; 117:14;141:18;215:3, 4,7;273:17;274:1,9, 10,11
crude (2) 195:16;223:2
cryptogenic (1) 213:17
CSF (5)
284:13;296:7;
309:7,8,12
CSPN (1) 194:5
CT (1) 284:21
cuffs (1)
283:4
cumbersome (1) 409:21
cure (1) 131:12
curiosity (1) 331:15
current (6) 57:18;61:16;78:19, 22;79:22;115:10
currently (1)
13:11
curve (4) 63:11;159:8;170:7; 226:19
curves (1) 169:19
cut (1)
129:15
cutoff (6)
129:3;159:8;172:9;
214:7;337:3;383:8
cutoffs (1)
173:7
cytology (2) 296:8;309:12

| D |
| :---: |
| daily (2) |
| 25:21;406:15 |
| damage (1) |
| $319: 14$ |
| Dan (12) |
| $4: 20 ; 124: 1 ; 125: 17 ;$ |
| $128: 13 ; 132: 18 ; 136: 9 ;$ |
| $158: 17 ; 164: 17 ; 219: 8 ;$ |
| $225: 17 ; 230: 3 ; 231: 14$ |
| dangerous (1) |
| $354: 12$ |
| Dan's (8) |
| $138: 7 ; 153: 1 ;$ |
| $178: 16 ; 183: 21 ; 188: 3 ;$ |
| $218: 15 ; 234: 3 ; 371: 19$ |

data (87)
$11: 18 ; 56: 4 ; 58: 15$,
16;59:2,16,19;60:15;
67:22;69:11,22;72:17;
73:19;80:8;85:18,18;
88:9,18;93:20,21;
98:14;99:7;116:7,16;
120:2,3,15;122:2;
123:5;126:7,12;127:7;
138:20;146:21;
149:16;150:1,6,12,13,
19;152:5;153:1,17;
157:20;160:9;168:8,
17,$20 ; 169: 11,12,15$;
170:9;171:2,18;172:7,
22;175:15,16;182:8;
183:4;190:19;194:15;
197:14,16;211:3,4;
232:4;235:5;261:18;
265:11;300:15,18,18;
301:2;310:14;330:2;
355:17;365:8;368:9;
369:8;387:3,5,10,14,
15;388:10;413:1
database (5)
124:5,6;190:2;
265:14;373:10
databases (5)
121:21,22;136:12;
368:9;373:9
date (3)
298:9;406:8,10
Dave (4)
5:21;6:3;275:11;
370:9
David (14)
6:5;131:6;132:15;
173:3;212:16;213:15;

214:17;241:17;312:4;
326:18;334:5,9,11;
352:3
David's (2)
316:21;378:14
day (17)
49:10,10;98:18;
105:17;146:6;156:18;
157:3,7,10,15;159:2,
3;220:17;257:10;
277:7;402:5;409:16
days (5)
11:6;89:3;223:6; 277:15;325:1
DC (3)
1:16;30:13;185:21
DCCT (6)
116:9;121:20;
124:5;128:5;136:21; 149:20
DCCTs (1)
128:10
de (1)
40:2
dead (3)
351:4;356:2;366:3
deal (17)
114:12;138:4;
147:22;163:3;166:7;
170:21;176:13;189:5;
319:1;326:21;328:21;
333:3;339:7;349:16;
351:13;383:20;391:9
dealing (6)
36:12;137:15;
161:11;176:2;273:14; 368:8
death (1)
150:16
debatable (5)
91:1;383:11;
384:14;386:12;392:20
debate (17)
247:10;250:7;
260:6;261:15;264:14;
269:11;281:15;
290:19;327:22;328:1;
383:9;384:18;386:6;
391:21;395:3;398:9;
407:16
debt (1)
198:22
decades (1) 388:5
December (1)
1:10
decent (1) 51:3
deceptively (1) 151:17
decide (12)
42:20;60:9;147:16; 207:3,10;209:18;

214:10;221:18;
236:12;264:4;350:15;
392:14
decided (9)
13:18;67:2;95:7;
210:9;242:8;345:1;
391:22;401:15;407:21
decipher (1)
139:17
decision (13)
39:16;41:10;48:3,9, 12,14,20;65:17;76:4, 10;142:9;216:10; 267:9
decision-making (1) 96:11
decisions (4)
24:5;50:9;56:1; 209:17
decline (5) 93:12,15;94:11; 181:13;228:18
deconstruct (1) 16:10
deconstruction (1) 16:13
decreased (2) 164:10;372:1
decreases (1) 412:17
dedicated (4) 29:19,21;37:7,12
deep (2)
164:11;367:10
default (1) 167:3
Defense (1) 9:5
defer (1) 390:9
deficiencies (1) 9:2
deficits (5)
9:2;230:21;255:11; 367:2;379:19
definable (1) 304:16
define (25) 55:20;118:6;133:1, 13;136:11;137:1; 215:16;232:6,16; 242:14;250:15;312:7; 342:18;359:7;364:11; 377:16;382:3;384:1; 386:1;389:10;396:1; 399:18;407:17; 408:21;409:11
defined (14)
53:16;59:8;64:8; 69:15;74:8;151:4; 215:12;267:18; 298:17,19;339:19; 378:2;383:15;390:19
defines (1) demonstrate (1) 119:13
demonstrated (1) 95:12
demyelinating (1) 286:12
demyelination (1) 328:14
denervation (3)
282:16;317:1; 338:21
denigrating (2)
204:12,16
densities (1) 409:6
density (16) 154:5;169:4; 181:12,14;245:11; 265:3;266:13;385:4; 386:8,15;387:4,6; 396:12;399:12;409:3; 412:17
Department (2) 9:5,5
dependent (1) 270:1
depending (6) 84:12;85:1;107:7; 122:17;241:4,6
depends (10) 91:8,15;107:9; 113:14;227:15;249:2, 5;263:13;328:19; 366:18
deploy (5)
160:11;166:9; 170:22;175:13;182:1
deployed (1) 185:16
depressed (5) 42:16;194:22; 301:8,14;314:18
depression (11) 177:22;186:18; 191:13;194:1,2,8,18, 21;195:4;301:5,7
depressive (1) 42:7
derangement (1) 281:18
derive (1) 210:19
describe (7) 123:14,15;272:20; 345:21;346:16; 347:13;351:12
described (8) 50:21;66:11;67:7; 72:11;153:18;278:16; 350:21;356:13
describing (1) 24:21
description (3)

50:12;320:15;
343:22
descriptive (2) 335:12;407:4
descriptor (1) 347:21
descriptors (2) 342:15;355:5
deserve (1) 389:11
deserves (2) 167:14;187:20
design (1) 178:4
designate (1) 404:13
designation (1) 375:3
designed (3) 26:16;67:13;134:5
designing (1) 231:7
desk (1) 239:11
despite (3) 12:10;131:4;192:19
detail (5)
21:11;27:13;32:2;
242:13;350:14
detailing (1)
414:16
details (9) 31:11;37:22;78:11; 82:16;88:1,12;95:9; 197:10;402:21
detect (3) 217:18;230:12,14
detected (3) 95:15,20;96:8
detecting (1) 395:20
determinant (1) 188:12
determinants (6) 176:5;188:9,10,20; 191:11;193:15
determination (1) 251:21
determine (8) 56:2;65:20;103:15; 112:14;217:6,10; 382:22;391:22
determined (1) 260:9
determines (5) 236:1;384:2; 392:10;395:15,19
determining (6) 24:6;55:12;183:19; 403:12;411:2,3
devastated (1) 314:19
devastating (1)

| 18:14 | 10,13,22;19:12;20:17; | 107:14;111:7;122:13; | 359:14 | 373:19;377:15;378:5; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| deve | 21:15;23:2;27:2;29:1; | 245:7 | diet | 380:16,17;385:15; |
| 15:12;18:13;5 | 30:3;32:9;33:3,10; | diagnosing | 302:7 | 387:18;388:1, |
| 114:13;252:3;302:11; | 71:9;77:22;80:22; | 101:20;185:14 | dieting (1) | 395:16,21;396:18; |
| 15:22;333:10 | 81:4;84:4,22;85:1 | 218:5;223:1,1 | 43:2 | 397:20 |
| develope | 19 | 224 | di | differential (6) |
| 48:19;49:20;79 | 101:7;103:5,14;104:2; | diagnos | 68:19;178 | 21:14;24:9,17 |
| 21 | 105:21;106:5,16; | 21.9 |  | 2:3;18 |
| 332:2;340:5,15 | 107:12;108:11;114:2; | 41:5,8,21;42:11 | 48:15;84:11;85:13 | differentially (1) |
| developing (11) | 115:19;117:8;135:12; | 43:13;44:21;45:16 | 16;87:13:94:6;99: | 189:15 |
| 33:22;58:19;185:6; | 136:15;138:1;145:21; | 46:8;48:13;50 | 109:13;110:9,22; | differentiate (6) |
| 202:5;284:18;295:4 | 148:5;150:22;151:22; | 51:2,17;53:8,13;54:6; | 111:13;150:8;151:1; | 114:2;226:5; |
| 298:11;300:11 | 152:5;155:4,11,14 | 58:3,5;62:7,20;63:8; | 173:15;191:15,21; | 231:11;308:1 |
| 304:19;325:10;337:10 | 156:17;161:13;167:1; | 64:11;65:9;71:12; | 273:18,21;290:5; | 330:15;342:1 |
| development (7) | 168:12;176:15; | 72:19,21;73:21;74:6 | 345:10;355:2;371:17; | differentiated (1) |
| 8:6;11:12;38:13 | 181:12;182:22; | 7,14;76:12;81:16; | 374:2 | 342:10 |
| 39:2;47:15;79:12 | 183:11;184:17; | 109:5;114:6;128:19 | differences (7) | differently (8) |
| 96:14 | 186:17;188:20;191: | 129:8,16;154:15; | 110:18,19;125:1 | 123:3;151:21; |
| deviation (1) | 193:6,11;194:6,7; | 170:4;179:16;187:5; | 12;190:7;328:15; | 153:16;155:3;168 |
| 377:18 | 195:10;197:21; | 215:8;216:20;217:10, | 341:17 | 215:12;345:21;378 |
| devic | 198:16;202:1,1,7,16 | 21;218:1;233: | different | differing (2) |
| 107:17,17 | 18;206:5,20;224:3; | 254:21,22;268:12; | 16:2;18:10;19:2 | 108:10;110:14 |
| devices (1) | 232:16;238:17;241:6 | 282:20;287:4,6,22 | 27:3;40:10,17;41:7 | differs (2) |
| 159:19 | 242:20;253:9;254:1, | 288:2;304:5;313:12; | 46:3;49:20;54:11; | 25:9;52:4 |
| devolving | 13,19;257:1;264:15; | 317:11,16;355:5; | 55:18;59:3,18;60:19 | difficult (9) |
| 360:7 | 267:1;268:21;277:17, | 370:1;407:2 | 61:2,10;70:17;73:10; | 38:22;53:10,1 |
| Diabetes (103) | 19,21;278:14,19,20, | Diagnostic (86) | 74:13,17,22;79:1,16; | 130:21;157:9;160:1 |
| 4:21;28:5;33:6 | 22;279:1,2,3,3,4,6,8,8, | 10:18;23:19;25:3 | 81:5,9,10;82:1,9,11, | 181:5;268:2;392:1 |
| 79:1;86:12;87:2 | 9;280:1,15;281:2,20, | 27:18;28:20,21;39:3 | 21;83:15;84:16;85:1; | difficulty (3) |
| 97:8;103:17;105:17 | 22;282:6,12,20; | 15,16,21;40:11,17; | 87:16,21;88:19,22,22; | 237:12;311:11; |
| 19;106:7,7,9;113:20; | 283:19;284:15;285:5; | 41:4,18;43:20;45:1, | 89:2,9;90:16;91:2,6, | 377:7 |
| 114:6,10;116:12; | 286:16;287:7;290:8,9; | 11;49:6;50:9;58:7,19; | 13,19;93:19;95:7,10; | dig (2) |
| 122:20;134:2;135:13; | 291:18,19;292:4,5,6,7, | 60:7,22;62:8,17;64:4, | 97:2,20;98:1;104:9; | 82:16;153:10 |
| 137:21;138:5;147:13, | 11,12,14;293:3,15,20; | 17;67:1;68:1;70:14; | 105:10;108:14,17; | digital (1) |
| 16,19;148:8;150:11, | 294:7,11,14,16,17; | 73:13;100:8,11,19; | 111:1,2,11;115:9; | 223:4 |
| 12;152:15,21;154:22; | 296:11,12;298:7; | 105:12;106:13; | 118:2,4,5,8,9;124:10, | dimension (15) |
| 156:3;161:17;168:22; | 299:10,16;300:13; | 110:16,21;111:4; | 16;128:8,21;129:1,10; | 25:1,8,17;186:6; |
| 169:1,18;176:4; | 301:4,17,20;302:5,17, | 118:6;121:7;133:2,14; | 130:15;134:4;137:13; | 200:17;261:6,9;327:8; |
| 179:15,21;180:4,8 | 21;303:5,18,20;304:5, | 134:4;136:12;137:2; | 138:2,3;139:7;140:11; | 406:6,14;407:1,1,6,10, |
| 184:19;188:8,15; | 14,15,19,22;305:12; | 140:4;146:11;154:13; | 141:5;146:1;147:16; | 11 |
| 190:20;192:11; | 306:22;314:5;316:9, | 155:16;166:6;167:15; | 148:22;149:3,13 | dimensional (2) |
| 195:18;197:18; | 22;319:2;328:2,3,7, | 168:8;169:10;171:11; | 151:20;152:3,15,18 | 19:11;22:21 |
| 205:12,15;211:22; | 10,11;336:14;340:3; | 172:18,20;174:16; | 153:14,19;154:11,14; | dimensions (9) |
| 212:9,13,22;213:2,4 | 344:5;347:10;369:14; | 182:3;187:18;200:15, | 155:2,15,21;168:6; | 19:5,18;20:4;23:8; |
| 217:14;218:9;221:12 | 387:17 | 16,17;205:9;206:2 | 169:12;172:10,21; | 24:16;39:12;177:21; |
| 230:8;233:14;234:16; | diabetics (7) | 208:19;209:2;212:13, | 177:13;180:9,22; | 212:20;407:8 |
| 254:7;256:17;268:10; | 111:21;152:7,12 | 21;243:8;261:9; | 183:10,12;189:18 | dining (1) |
| 278:12,12;279:16; | 298:1;299:5,7;375:11 | 279:22;280:3,4; | 195:9,10;197:19; | 239:18 |
| 280:6;282:19;283:3,3, | diabetologist (2) | 294:15;297:6;323:1; | 198:7,8;205:20,21; | dinner (7) |
| 13,20;284:10,17; | 4:21;310:2 | 329:1,3,3;331:11; | 206:1,8;207:6;211:1; | 157:17;241:5,22 |
| 285:21;286:6,19; | Diabetologists | 333:18;335:11;342:2; | 214:7;217:2;219:14; | 381:13;413:18,22; |
| 294:9,12;295:3; | 255:20 | 348:5;406:18 | 232:21;236:1;255:21; | 414:6 |
| 296:18;297:13,18,22; | diagnose (8) | dicey (1) | 256:3;264:8;270:3; | direct (2) |
| 298:10,16,19,19; | 49:21;54:4;63:6 | 131:3 | 275:7,10;277:16; | 190:19;239: |
| 299:3;300:10,22; | 107:18;166:11 | dichotomiz | 278:16;279:10; | direction (3) |
| 301:16;302:9;304:18; | 222:20;223:9,17 | , | 281:19;286 | 113:5;121:1;254:15 |
| 336:18,19;337:5,6,9, | diagnosed (8) | dichotomizing (2) | 287:12;292:19;297:2, | directions (2) |
| 10 | 215:6;230:7;255:3 | 129:16;362:15 | 3;308:4,5;309:1; | 57:11;62:22 |
| diabetes-related (2) | 256:21;287:20;369:4, | dichotomous (5) | 320:7;331:6;337:16 | directly (1) |
| 88:5;149:22 | 17;397:15 | 39:16;52:2;141:1 | 338:22,22;340:17; | 193:11 |
| DIABETIC (179) | diagnoses (10) | 142:9;216:22 | 343:7;345:3;346:13; | director (2) |
| $1: 4,5 ; 7: 1 ; 13: 18$ | 24:10;40:18;46:17; | dichotomy (3) | 347:13;350:2;358:15; | 7:17;12:7 |
| 14:6,9,11;15:10,16:3, | 52:2;60:16;61:6; | 218:21;219:3; | 366:12;371:18; | Disability (2) |


| $367: 17 ; 405: 18$ | 365:7;383:20;386:3, | d | 2: | 3:3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 3: |  | DPNC |
| 405:19,19 | 400:6,14,21;409:10 | 18;111:10 | 236:1;361:1 | 241:7 |
| disadvant | $1 \cdot 412 \cdot 1$ | 12:19 | domin | (972) |
| 5:5;274:18 | 413:9, | 7:15,21;179:8 | ;274 | 4:4,15,18,20;5: |
| disagree (5) | discus | 9:3,4;271:18 | do | 5,7,9,11,13,15, |
| 126:13;135 | ,17:246:18: | 3:16;289:17;313:2; | 7:20;11:16; | 21;6:1,3,5,7,9,11,13, |
| 25:17;360:3 | 185:17;246:18;367:11 | 15:17;316:10;317:5; | $3: 1 ; 24: 13 ; 37: 13,16$ | 15,17,18,20;9:19; |
| rreeing (1) | disease (63) | 43:11;385:16;409:4 | :22;51:3,15;59:13, | 23:19;28:11;29:4; |
| 412:5 | 14:11,17;15 | d | :15;78:8;79:20; | 35:22;36:2,3,8,22 |
| disa | , | 83:4,9,10 | ;86:4;101:13,15; | 37:11,19;38:2,18,21; |
| 8 | 14;19:11;20:20;22:18, | di | 112 | 76:15,21;78:4;88:7,9; |
| disc (2) | 19;24:1;36:12;37:9; | 55:21;57:16;60 | 120:20;157:2 | 89:15;91:22;92:2; |
| 306:17;309:5 | 77:21;98:10 | 21;70:3;73:5;146: | 7;189:20 | 97:19,20,21;98:3,12; |
| discipli | 104:8;117 | distinc | 17:1;219:5,6; | 99:22;101:4;102:21; |
| 8:21 | 17;132:7;134:1,9 | 110:12;282:11 | 226:3;242:10; | 103:12;104:14,17,18; |
| discon | 14,22;135:2,7,14; | 83:7;332:12,1 | 72:13;273:1 | 106:21,22;108:6; |
| 182:13 | 138:5;142:19;179 | 347:6 | 286:15;298:10;306:6; | 110:3;111:9;112:7,16; |
| discorda | 186:19;198:7,8 | distinguis | 7:6;365: | 113:18;114:15,20 |
| 161:5 | 02:17;228:2;22 | 57:15;61:12;7 | 69:9;371:9;375:18 | 115:13,116:2,6;117:1, |
| discove | 54:20;268:15; | 398:20 | 81:10;384:7;386:22; | 17,18,19;119:9; |
| 29:7;41:22; |  | 左 | 388:4;401:12;406: | 121:11;122 |
| discovery (2) | 7:12,21;300: | 306:8 | door (1) | 124:2,13,14,19,21 |
| 8:5;184: | 1:11,14;306:3,9 | di | 185:22 | 125:1,7,17,18;126:16, |
| discrepancy | 9:15,18;318: |  | door's (1) | 8;128:2,15;1 |
| 107:19 | 9:20;32 | d | 1:22 | 30:6;131:6,7;132:15, |
| discrete | 27:13,17;331: | 113:9;157:8 | Dop | 17;133:17,19;134:16; |
| 207:21 | 338:19;369:5;376 | distress (3) | 47:7 | 135:9,16,19;137:11, |
| discrim |  | 94: | d | ;138:14;139:3,7,10, |
| 57:14;61:19 |  | distress | 197:1,1,2 | ;140:6,7,141:13,15; |
| discrim |  | 195: | double (1) | 43:12;144:16,17,20, |
| 82:5 |  | , |  | ;145:7;149:10; |
| discuss | diseases (6) | 2:12 | doubts | 1:16;156:13;158:9, |
| 27-12. | 88. | di | 44:2 | ,11,12;163:6,9,10, |
| 35:14;92:13;100:2,15; | 104:10;134:19;296 | 44:14;83:7;97 | Doug | 7,19,20,22;164:2; |
| 101:22;245:18; | disguised (1) | 280:19;291:5; | 4:14,15;6:15;35: | 165:11,13,14;166: |
| 252:21;256:1;35 |  | 295:5,18;296:20; | 4:10 | ;1 |
| 413:7;414:7 | di | 333:22;414:14 | 274:19;275:1;308:15; | 74:21;175:1,3 |
| discu | 353:2 | distur | 311:4;347:18;364:22; | 86:11,12;198 |
| 139:20;319 | disor | 178:1 | 405: | 99:5,8;200:4;201:5; |
| 384:15,21;39 |  | di | D | 203:14;204:4,5,8,14, |
| 409:13 | :3;40:3;42:7;55:19; | 203:16;23 | 313: | , 18,19;205:1,3,6,13, |
| discussing (3) | 56:20;137:15;154:12; | dividing (2) | down (25) | 15;206:10,14;207:1,5, |
| 220:16;350: | 183:10;309:20;329:20 | 55:16;238 | 55:18;63 | 6,17,19;208:17;209:4, |
| 408:13 | D | divis | ,22:22, | 6,7,10,14,15,19,20,22; |
| discussion (7) | ,20.12, | 12:7 | 125:5;130:21;138:8; | 210:17;211:5,18; |
| 29:13;31:10;33 | 19;41:19;54:12 | DLRPN | 139:12;149:14; | 212:16,17;213:9,12, |
| 34:15;35:11,17;37:21; | 60:19;87:21;89:2,9; | 290:11 | 207:14;216:11 | 14,15;214:18;215:1, |
| 90:17;91:11,20;98:10, | 7:18;149:17; | D | 240:21 | 21;216:5,13,19 |
| 17;99:17;101:9,18; | 151:21;155:2;186:18 | 11: | 9:11;261:9;316: | 217:11,12;218:15,22; |
| 113:4;133:20;135:5 | 275:5;317:7 | doctor (1) | 343:1;354:10;373:3 | 219:2,9,20;220:1,4,7, |
| 140:3;143:20;144:4,8; | display | 346:10 | 374:22;381: | 8,18;221:13,20 |
| 145:8,12,14,18; | 187: | d | downside (1) | 222:13,18;224 |
| 146:20;173:1 |  |  | 377 | 225:3,20;227:10,12, |
| 175:21;200:3;206:17; |  | document (2) | ozen (1) | 15,16,228:9,13,19; |
| 208:4,5;211:7;214:12, | disproportionally (1) | 27:8, | 314:16 | 229:8,16,17;230:2,3,5, |
| 15;230:17;238:6,13; |  | docu | N (1) | 2;231:3 |
| 240:2,13;242:7; | disproportionate (3) | 55: | 174:17 | 20;233:6,9,15;234:1; |
| 244:22;245:21;250:3 | 64:20,22; | d | DPN-1 (1) | 235:8,10;236:17,19, |
| 251:17;268:17;270:5, | disrupt (1) | 203:22;414:14 | 212:22 | 20;237:3,4,21;238:2 |
| 10,13;276:17;341:13; | 276:8 | Doha (1) | DPN-2 (1) | 8,10,12;239:8,14; |
| 342:5,21;343:17; | dissemina | 5:12 | 13 | 240:3,9;241:9,10,12, |
| 344:18,21;350:10,11; | 12:1 | domain (1) | DPN-3 (1) | 14,16,19;242:3,12; |

244:8,9,13;245:17,19; 246:4,5,6,10,18;
247:10;248:1,5,6,15, 19;249:3,6,13,18,20, 21;250:2,5,7,9,15,18; 251:5,9,12,15,17; 252:1,15,16,20,22; 253:7,11,13,15,16,18, 19,21;254:1,16; 255:16,18,20,22; 257:4,6,7,18,20;258:5, 7,9,10,12,13,15,18,20, 21,22;259:2,4,7,10,12, $14,15,17,18,22 ; 260: 2$, 3,5,6,16,20;261:1,4,
$10,15,20 ; 262: 3,5,8,12$, 13,14,15,19,22; 263:13,16,17,20,22; 264:6,12,16,17,19,20, 21,22;265:2,3,5,7,10, 13,15,17;266:1,16; 267:5,7,8,10,14,16; 268:14,16,19;269:1,3, 5,8,12,13,14,15; 270:16,17;271:8,20; 273:3,16;274:19,20; 275:1,2,11,12,20,21; 276:1,2,5,6,8,12,13, 14,15,16,18,22;277:2, 6,13;305:5,21;306:11; 307:8,11,12,13,15,17; 308:14,16,18;309:20; 310:7,12,17,20;311:3, 4,5,7,8,22;312:2,4,5, $10,11,12,13,15,16,18$, 21,22;313:8,13,14,15; 314:9,13;315:1; 316:13,18,21;317:8; 318:1,3,7,13,15,17; 319:7,9,10,12,22; 320:2,4,8,9,17,19,20; 321:5,9,10,12,15,16, 18,22;322:4,5,6,7,9, 10,12,21;323:2,3,5,9, 12,15,19,21;324:1,3,5, 7,10,12,15,16,17,18, 20,22;325:2,5,6,9,12, 14,16;326:4,6,8,13,16; 327:2,3,6,7,9,16,18; 328:21;329:5,9,10,16, 21;330:3,18;331:9,15, 21;332:9,10,11,17,20; 333:2,3,5,13,16,17,19, 20;334:4,5,6,9,10,12, 13,17,20,21,22;335:4, 6,8,9,10,12,13,16; 336:5,11,12,13,17,20, 21;337:5;338:6,9,10, 12,13,18;339:3,10,13, 21;340:20,22;341:4, 10,14;345:8,14,16,17, 20;346:1,2,4,9,14,15, 16,18,21;347:2,9,19;

348:1,3,8,15,17,20,21, 22;349:2,4,5,6,15,16, 19;350:1,4,17;351:10, 22;352:3,5,8,14,16,19, 21;353:1,2,6,9,11,19, 22;354:2,3,7,9,15,18; 355:12,19;356:5,6,7,9, 12,16,21;357:1,5,8,10, 11,14,20;358:1,3,9,12, 15,17,20;359:3,9,12, 15,17,22;360:2,4,7,14, 19,22;361:2,4,7,10,13, 15,18,20;362:1,3,4,5, 8,16,19,21;363:2,3,4, 6,12,20,22;364:2,9,11, 14,16,19,21;365:1,5, 10,13,15;366:11,14, 18,19,22;367:2,4,6,10, 14,21;368:2,3,4,13,16, 20,21;369:1,2,11,20, 21;370:3,8,18,22; 371:4,9,11,16;372:3,5, $7,9,10,13,15,16,17,18$, 21;373:2,4,5,6,7,12, 13,16,18,21;374:1,4, 12,16,17,19,21;375:7, 8,11,15,20;376:4,9,12, 14,21;377:3,7,9,12,21, 22;378:4,9,11,13,18, 20;379:2,5,7,11,12,14, 16,21;380:3,6,8,10,12, 13,14,16,18,19,20,21, 22;381:3,6,8,12; 385:6,12,14,20; 386:12;387:2,5,7,9, 13;388:2,7,8,13,14,16, 18,22;389:1,4,9,11,12, 16;390:11,12,13,17, 21;391:1,4,5,9,18; 393:2,13,20;394:1,2,4, 7,8,9,11,12,13,16; 395:3,4,7,8,10,15,22; 396:5,7,9,13,14,17; 397:5,10,11,12,14; 398:1,6,9,15;399:15; 400:13;401:5,22; 402:4;403:8,20;404:8; 405:4,15,16;406:1,5,7, 9,10,11,12,19,20; 407:7,16;408:7,11,13, 15,17,18;409:9,10,12; 410:3,9,13,15,21,22; 411:4,8,10,13,14,20, 21;412:3;413:11,13, 21;414:2,11,13
draft (2)
32:3,8
drafted (1) 31:22
dramatically (2) 151:20;174:7 drawing (4) 51:11;89:12;90:19;

271:22
drawn-out (1) 325:7
dreadful (2) 157:21;170:13
drink (1) 151:14
drive (1) 190:13
driven (3) 45:2;127:22;161:13
driver (1) 192:1
drivers (2) 192:2;194:11
drives (2) 111:20;235:20
driving (1) 195:4
drop (14) 210:12;288:20; 312:7,8;313:3,6; 315:11,16,18;316:11; 317:1;319:20;332:3,6
dropped (1) 170:20
drug (20) 12:9;14:14;28:18; 85:7,8,9,9;107:5; 132:6;134:21;135:7; 142:15;143:3;200:13; 220:11;248:3,7,7; 263:4;409:18
drugs (7) 14:18,19;15:4; 104:3,4;132:2;142:17
DSM (3) 41:18;51:15;58:5
DSM-I (1) 41:19
DSM-III (2)
18:18;19:3
DSM-V (4) 42:12;43:5,10;60:8
DSP (1)
168:2
du (2) 81:4;82:1
Dubuque (1) 119:5
due (8) 177:3;233:14; 306:19;314:4;382:11, 12;384:2;404:1
dull (1) 365:19
duloxetine (3) 196:21;197:2,5
dura (1) 335:16
duration (5) 44:11;93:4;188:8; 195:17;198:7

During (10)
21:7;32:4;42:13;
47:15;76:16,21;80:2; 113:19;135:5;409:16
Dusseldorf (1) 4:22
Dworkin (1)
7:16
Dyck (97)
5:7,7;80:11;98:3; 158:9,11;163:6,10,19, 22;239:18;241:3; 246:18;249:20;260:5, 16;266:1;267:7,14; 268:19;276:9,12,14, 16,22;277:12,13; 306:11;307:11,13,17; 308:18;310:12,20;
311:4,7,22;312:10,12, 15,18,22;313:13,15; 315:1;317:8;318:7; 319:12;320:17,20; 321:9,15;322:10; 323:2,5,12,15;324:1,5, 12,16,20;325:2,6,12, 16;326:6,13;327:2,6, 9,18;329:5,10,21; 330:18;331:21;333:2, 5,16,19;334:4,6,10,17; 335:6,9,16;336:11,13, 20;337:5;338:9,18; 339:21;347:19;401:8
Dyck's (1) 360:2
dynamic (2) 96:20;99:17
dynamically (1) 79:9
dysesthesia (7) 113:8;251:12,13; 345:11,19;347:4; 348:19
dysesthesias (5) 251:16;342:14; 348:10,11;365:22
dysesthetic (1) 351:17
dysfunction (3) 149:2;193:2;196:15
dyslipidemia (3) 149:4;152:4,9
dysmetabolism (1) 114:13
dysregulation (1) 153:5
dystonia (2) 66:19;70:11
dystrophy (4)
64:2;66:6,7;109:17


| earlier (26) | $32: 11$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| education (5) |  |

13:4;15:19;29:16;
75:2;104:10;117:4;
147:3;153:18;170:12; 174:14;177:3;178:15; 180:7,9;181:20;
182:18;191:11;
194:11;196:14;214:6; 226:4;252:12;355:17;
384:5;414:14,15
earliest (1)
230:8
early (36)
103:7,17;108:15;
124:3;134:9,13,17,22;
135:6,11;144:18;
167:10;169:18;179:3,
11;181:12,14;196:13;
198:8;223:15;230:13;
240:5;252:2;253:9;
254:7,13,19,20;255:7; 256:17;257:1,8;
330:21;331:2;386:17;
407:13
easier (3)
55:6;58:7;141:21
easiest (3)
93:21;209:5,9
easily (12)
28:2;49:5;72:11;
127:19;185:16;
220:16;304:16;
322:19;339:8;346:17;
359:13;399:22
east (1)
186:1
easy (15)
44:17,20;48:18;
49:17;64:12;72:14;
123:11;155:10;159:6;
206:13;276:6;341:1;
355:20;356:3;368:6
eat (1)
414:12
eating (1)
239:9
echo (1) 164:17
economic (1)
212:11
edema (6)
65:4;66:16;69:14;
70:7,22;73:7
EDIC (8)
116:9;121:20;
122:19;124:5,13;
128:6;150:4,7
editorialize (2)
128:2;134:16
educate (3) 105:5,6,8
educating (1)
education (5)

| 11:22;18:8;32:15; | 283:1,7,8;298:3; | encompasses (1) | 190:17,18;191:5; | $202: 21 ; 210: 21 ;$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| educational (1) | elicit (1) | $g(2)$ | enormously (2) | $8$ |
| 12:2 | 225:1 | 32:19;38:6 | 26:14;129:20 | 405:7 |
| effect (1) | eligibility (1) | encountered (2) | enough (26) | epidemiologists (1) |
| 96:13 | 339:16 | 215:3;274:9 | 14:18;45:13;58:15 | 407:14 |
| effective (6) | eloquent (1) | encourage (3) | 70:7;113:3;118:12; | Epidemiology (6) |
| 50:4;96:15;134:22 | 343:22 | 140:10;330:1 | 121:16;156:10; | 25:4;183:17; |
| 135:1;149:21;240:20 | eloquently | 70:12 | 162:16;238:22 | 184:12;222:5,8, |
| effectively (1) | 158:18 | encouraged (1) | 250:11;253:22 | epidermal (8) |
| 365:17 | else (18) | 34:22 | 257:13,22;258:11 | 154:5;181:11,1 |
| effectiveness (1) | 28:8;36:20;43:13; | end (28) | 259:1;260:15;261: | 184:2;247:5;266: |
| 140:17 | 53:19;65:7;90:11 | 26:10;39:7; | 13;276:2;309:22; | 393:8;409:6 |
| effects (2) | 134:20;169:7;208:16; | 67:18;121:13,14 | 331:2;351:3;373:2 | episode (1) |
| 43:8;187:13 | 229:15;231:4;268:10; | 142:8;145:10;155:14; | 379:2,2 | 43:7 |
| efficient (1) | 270:10,11;271:6; | 159:15;175:7;187:19; | enroll (3) | episodes (1) |
| 238:11 | 341:2;372:2;400:10 | 199:5;200:11;210:3; | 148:3;216:2;404: | 293:9 |
| effort (9) | elsewhere (1) | 211:7;282:2,4;289:4, | enrolling (3) | equal (5) |
| 39:4;40:22;41:13 | 103:22 | 6;290:12,13;305:11, | 103:21;234:9,2 | 78:5;212:1 |
| 43:17;45:13;85:16; | email (4) | 17;317:6;324:18; | enrollment (6) | 271:10;396:11,15 |
| 111:8;113:14;151:1 | 50:17;144:5, | 379:11;407:21 | 170:18;172:19 | equally (1) |
| efforts (2) | 378:3 | endeavor (3) | 173:8;190:13;234:15, | 46:18 |
| 89:11;104 | em | 18:16;155:1;198:10 | 20 | equipment (1) |
| eight (2) | 11:10;369:1 | nded | entered | 182:6 |
| 239:11;316:16 | embarked (1) | 64:5;67:17,20,22 | 28:14,17;200:1 | equivalence (2) |
| Einstein (1) | 45:13 | 68:12;71:6;75:18 | enthusiasm (4) | 117:11,12 |
| 15:21 | embarki | 314:2 | 15:12,15,16;30: | equivalent (1) |
| either (32) | 43:18 | endocrinologist (5) | enthusiastic (2) | 112:21 |
| 37:17,18;77: | embarras | 4:19,20;5:11,14; | 30:8;34:21 | era (1) |
| 86:19;113:11;121:3 | 147:14 | 105:16 | entire (3) | 16:18 |
| 144:3;152:2;163:22 | emerge ( | endocrinologists | 37:7;98:9;116:1 | error (3) |
| 165:18;197:1,18; | 12:19 | 105:18;111:18; | entities (2) | 49:6;104:14;142 |
| 216:22;231:8;243:10; | emerges | 147:15;165:2 | 146:15;148:19 | especially (7) |
| 266:5;272:22;294:22; | 225: | endocrinologist's | entity (8) | 49:18;73:2;76:1 |
| 295:2;309:2;322:16; | emerging | 164:22 | 137:16;145:22 | 135:10;215:22;368:5; |
| 343:13;344:8;345:15; | 125:13 | endocrinology (2) | 155:15;249:5;257:12; | 371:21 |
| 356:14,17;358:6; | EMG (15) | 147:8;218:1 | 267:11;321:19,20 | ESR (1) |
| 359:1;363:13;368:18; | 282:8;283:16 | endpoint (6) | entrapment (3) | 313:11 |
| 389:3;407:2 | 284:22;290:17 | 07:4, | 87:20;91:14;109:22 | essence (1) |
| either/or (1) | 295:16,17;297:1 | 179:8;181:21;386:17 | entrapped (1) | 322:19 |
| 393:3 | 304:11;306:14; | Endpoints (8) | 91:15 | essential (1) |
| elaborate (4) | 307:15,18,22;309:1 | 12:16;150:17,22; | entry (8) | 228:2 |
| 19:7;55:8;67: | 338:19 | 151:3;152:9;153:16; | 72:9;128:7;140:19 | essentially (14) |
| 119:4 | emphas | 154:10,16 | 149:4,13;150:8;253:1; | 9:15,21;35:20 |
| electric (4) | 98:7 | ends (1) | 274:10 | 60:2;94:2;161:5; |
| 344:9,11;350:22 | emphasize | 287:21 | environment (2) | 184:1;189:15;191:19; |
| 365:20 | 17:16;76:17; | endure (1) | 171:10;181:4 | 94:19;331:7;343:14; |
| electrical (2) | 178:12;184:13;281:17 | 27:9 | environmental (2) | 344:16;356:13 |
| 346:19;355:4 | emphasized (5) | enduring | 19:17;25:12 | establish (2) |
| electrodiagnostic (3) | 280:10;282:15 | 109:7 | environments (3) | 35:5;105:12 |
| 160:8,21;161:3 | 288:9,16,18 | engaged (1) | 160:13;185:16; | established (2) |
| electrophysiologic (2) | Empirical (3) | 223:11 | 186:3 | 148:15;304:4 |
| 155:19;158:4 | 58:12;120:6,1 | Englan | envision (1) | establishing (1) |
| electrophysiological (2) | empirically (6) | 160:15;162: | 214 | 115:7 |
| 291:7;298:5 | 45:14;59:7;60:2; | 280:21 | envisioning (1) | estimate (1) |
| electrophysiologist (1) | 67:2;74:20;75:17 | England-like ( | 208:18 | 397:6 |
| 165:20 | empirically-derived (1) | 164:6 | epidemic (2) | et (12) |
| element (2) | 73:15 | enhance | 105:19;184:1 | 112:1 |
| 133:10;272:16 | encapsu | - | epidemiologic (3) | 243:2;245:15;335:15; |
| elements (7) | 366:8 | enjoy (2) | 220:22;224:10; | 339:17;386:10;400:2, |
| 120:3,17;123:1 | encompass (4) | 78:8;10 | 344: | 2,3,10;401:15 |
| 133:1,1,13;262:7 | 19:15;127:1; | enormous (7) | epidemiological (7) | etiological (1) |
| elevated (5) | 146:18;358:21 | 8:17;31:4;84:11; | 102:7;137:8; | 25:13 |


| etiology (2) | $295: 15 ; 306: 3 ; 321: 3 ;$ | 260:10;282:9;345:5; | $313: 10,11,13,22 ;$ | $187: 10$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Europe (2) | everybody's (2) | examinations (2) | exc | $8: 1$ |
| 212:2;223:22 | 139:12;375:8 | 78:22;103:5 | 40:21;111:4;146:19 | 285:17 |
| Europeans (1) | everyone (6) | examine (3) | executive (2) | explicit (1) |
| 184:15 | 74:10;234:4; | 15:5;123:2;157: | 31:17;34:9 | 48:3 |
| Eva (17) | 253:14;276:22 | examined (1) | exercise (8) | explore (1) |
| 6:13;30:6 | 355:13;400:1 | 161:16 | 79:5;185:5;271:12; | 167:11 |
| 124:1;125:9;149: | everyo | examiner | 02:2,6;304:21; | explored |
| 151:14;198:17; | 149:8;413:16 | 67:11 | 339:17;365:18 | 195:7 |
| 203:12;208:14;341:6; | EVIDENCE (29) | examiners (1) | exhausted (1) | expressed (1) |
| 399:15;400:12;402:8, | 1:4;10:18;17:15 | 123:7 | 146:17 | 189:16 |
| 22;403:13 | 17;18:5,6,20;27:6,9 | examining | exhaustive | expression |
| evaluated (1) | 47:2;65:4;69:12; | 218:4,13 | 349:13 | 190:7 |
| 170:2 | 110:10;161:18; | example (36) | exist (8) | extension (2) |
| evaluating (1) | 173:21;179:15;188:4; | 18:9;19:13;20:21 | 57:2;121:2 | 166:5;357: |
| 376:1 | 209:16;210:1,6,19; | 24:17;40:16;42:8 | 242:15;257:7;266:3 | extensor (1) |
| evaluation | 253:22;273:19,21; | 43:19;45:8;46:22 | 292:12;324:2;413: | 280:16 |
| 68:2;71: | 285:4;289:20,22; | 47:14;53:13;63:19 | existence (1) | extent (4) |
| 171:6;252:7;353:1 | 337:9 | 92:19;98:3,13;102: | 8:12 | 207:11;237:19 |
| evaluations (2) | evident (1) | 12;103:17;109:15; | existing (10) | 400:3;412: |
| 127:3;221:11 | 186:7 | 111:9;124:5;126:20; | 34:4;58:11;61:1 | external (1) |
| Eva's (3) | evil (1) | 136:21;192:6;201:21; | 18;118:21;120:2 | 148:14 |
| 184:5;189: | 9:8 | 215:14,15;272:8,17; | 138:20;159:21; | extraordinarily (1) |
| 205:17 | evoked (1) | 273:16;307:21; | 166:19;301:2 | 391:11 |
| even (58) | 366:1 | 350:17;367:16;382:7; | exists (2) | extreme (4) |
| 18:3,19;19:1;48:3 | evolution (4) | 402:8;409:14 | 30:20;291:20 | 254:11;339:17,17 |
| 49:12;51:20;61:10; | 80:14;99:6;193:6 | examples (4) | expand (2) | 403:1 |
| 69:13;72:7;85:10; | 282:1 | 59:20;349:12,17 | 15:13;140: | extremely |
| 88:4;105:18,19; | evolve (4) | 4 | expect (6) | 130:21;160:1 |
| 107:17;109:10; | 98:13;156:3;272:4 | exams (4) | 49:10;127:15 | 171:9;212:1,1 |
| 116:15;122:19;123:1, | 378:1 | $78: 19 ; 88: 22 ; 96: 12$ | 156:3;182:12;253: | 364:18 |
| 10;127:20;129:4; | evolves (2) | 100:17 | 326 | extremes (1) |
| 131:2;138:17;140:8, | 313:6;332: | Excellent (3) | expectancy (1) | 271:11 |
| 14;147:12;151:7; | evolving (2) | 78:4;305:21;369: | 00 | extremities (3) |
| 152:13;158:1,22; | 272:1;319:17 | except (3) | expectations (1) | 94:13;95:1;349:21 |
| 164:19;166:12; | exacerbations (1) | 89:21;270:12;345 | 154:20 | extremity (2) |
| 168:14;172:20;190:4; | 165:9 | exception (4) | expecting (4) | 93:7;343:11 |
| 192:17;212:1,11; | exact (2) | 10:14;15:3;17:12 | 16:2;130:14;165: | eye (1) |
| 221:2;225:14;246:1; | 324:12;384: | 84:20 | 338:5 | 107:16 |
| 249:3;251:14,15; | exactly (19) | exceptions (1) | expedite (1) |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 272: 17 ; 273: 5 ; 28 \\ & 312: 13 ; 320: 13 ; \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50: 1 ; 69: 9 ; \\ & 76: 7 ; 88: 13 \end{aligned}$ |  | expensive (5) |  |
| 325:14;327:5;343:18; | 113:4;117:20;126:20; | 17:13 | 119:4;182:6;212 | face (1) |
| 345:11;391:20; | 130:9;131:3;142:22; | exciting (2) | 12;221:11 | 402:16 |
| 402:12;406:6,21; | 226:2;259:15;324:16; | 4:6;38:22 | experience (9) | faced (1) |
| 409:18 | 325:2,2;334:14; | exclude (10) | 45:10;53:18; | 84:19 |
| evening (1) | 409:11 | 172:1;235:1 | 179:19;180:14 | faces (1) |
| 413:22 | exam (19) | 283:18;284:22;287:3; | 186:22;187:22;315:2; | 199:10 |
| event (4) | 80:18;81:4;86:3,15 | 308:9;312:8,19; | 326:1;352:17 | facial (1) |
| 64:13,21;73:18; | 16;92:7,17;93:18; | 317:21;405:1 | experimenting (1) | 20:10 |
| 281:10 | 95:22;98:7;158:11 | excluded (6) | 140:12 | facilitate (2) |
| eventually (3) | 164:21;222:19; | 283:22;284:8,13 | expert (8) | 18:8;33:14 |
| 75:21;215:16; | 224:16;225:10; | 296:4;297:4;317:1 | 18:6;56:17;58:5 | facing (1) |
| 278:20 | 260:13,15;307:15 | excluding (1) | 73:14;209:21;210:7; | 85:5 |
| Everybody (27) | 359:19 | 162:5 | 321:17;384:7 | fact (26) |
| 27:15;34:18;41:14 | examination (26) | exclusion (14) | expertise (2) | 9:14,20; |
| 21;45:11,20;54:7; | 78:16;79:3,11; | 16:16;23:22;65:7 | 130:16;203:17 | 104:12;116:8,1 |
| 64:11;67:19;71:18; | 80:14;81:6;83:16,18; | 100:12;132:14; | experts (6) | 126:8;158:15;174: |
| 74:9;77:16;101:11; | 84:3;86:14;92:4;93:8, | 170:19;263:8;282:21; | 64:1;129:5;156:15; | 200:5;221:9;231:1 |
| 128:22;130:8;143:16, | 20;95:7;96:10;97:17; | 287:5,22;295:22; | 158:1,16;159:17 | 234:9;266:10;291:13, |
| 16;199:15;205:2; | 98:14;147:2,7;156:16; | 317:11,17;333:6 | explain (4) | 19;293:13;294:14; |
| 223:8;240:10;290:19; | 160:5;174:5;244:20; | exclusionary (5) | 37:9;65:8;74:6; | 295:9,13;311:22; |

```
330:7;340:1;362:6;
392:1;413:14
```

facto (1)
40:2
factor (10)
52:8;138:5;173:22;
215:8;294:12;298:11,
16;300:10;304:18;
337:10
factors (20)
19:17,17,17;25:13,
13,14,14;70:13;86:7;
116:13;124:16;152:4,
17;153:8;188:4,7;
212:7;282:3;284:3;
407:15
failed (6)
14:5,13;95:17;
104:3,5;343:9
fair (2)
120:19;403:17
fairly (13)
32:18;43:2;49:13;
86:16;115:1,2;181:6;
203:18,18;262:9;
288:12;304:16;339:2
fairness (1)
349:6
fall (11)
9:12;88:4;191:20;
192:16,18,19;215:19;
224:8;244:15;303:18;
381:3
falling (1)
191:7
falls (4)
25:20;261:9;
303:17;373:11
false (6)
107:22;228:16,18;
231:2;234:12;367:8
familial (1)
93:1
familiar (8)
10:2;41:2;92:21;
156:7;164:5;177:19;
192:9;195:22
family (2)
111:18;346:10
fantastic (6)
30:16;131:8;146:3;
156:19;189:14;340:22
far (28)
10:21;12:20;13:6;
32:20;37:14;100:16,
17;104:5;115:22;
129:17,22;131:11,16;
135:21;165:18;
170:22;236:22,22;
237:17;243:13,16;
278:5;282:12;291:17;
375:21;388:12;
404:20;407:10
fasciitis (8)
113:2;231:18; 234:16,17;343:20; 344:1;366:17;371:12
fashion (12) 22:20;79:19; 112:13;136:14; 204:12;293:6;295:4; 296:20;324:14; 326:22;343:6;399:13
fast (2) 181:2;318:12
fat (1)
302:5
father (1) 254:2
father's (1) 266:10
fatigued (1) 413:16
favoring (1) 150:21
FDA (6) 9:1,5;11:16,19; 12:7;117:7
FDA's (1) 274:8
feature (5) 166:21;167:11; 255:7;297:7;351:11
features (35) 8:18;24:19,22; 55:16,20;60:1;61:4; 66:22;68:13,17;73:2, 7,8;74:5;76:4;77:21; 127:2,12;143:10; 169:2;177:13;202:2; 272:22;279:11,17,20; 280:18;286:19;294:2; 297:5;317:4;320:15; 337:1;339:7;384:12
FEDLMAN (1) 6:13
feedback (1) 320:10
feeding (1) 79:7
Feel (21) 7:8;24:11;35:15; 36:2;76:18;105:5; 118:11;121:5;147:13; 164:12;172:21;220:5; 224:22;263:9;277:8; 293:20;364:7;366:5,6; 392:21,22
feeling (11) 222:16;237:12; 243:7;246:1,2;257:15; 302:7;319:2;342:17; 351:4;366:4
feelings (2) 141:4;342:16
feels (5)

47:9;174:9;222:16; 321:19;339:3
feet (15)
108:2;163:7,10;
168:15;237:12;344:2, 10;349:20;352:2,9;
353:3;366:6;371:5,13; 375:17
Feldman (39)
6:13;124:2,19;
203:14;204:5,16,19;
208:17;209:6,10;
219:20;220:4,8;238:2,
10;241:12,16;257:18;
341:10;350:4;352:3;
353:22;355:12;359:3;
365:5;400:13;401:22;
406:1,7,10;408:7,13,
17;409:9,12;410:21;
411:20;413:11,21
fell (1)
94:20
fellow (1)
298:12
felt (12)
9:1;67:6;243:11;
281:7,10,18;282:13;
283:5;284:1,3;285:11,
14
FEMALE (8)
252:12,21;325:1;
363:9;376:16,19;
381:10;388:4
femoral (3)
279:2,3;308:6
femoris (1)
308:2
few (11)
7:14;17:12;77:3;
153:9;158:15;189:9;
196:1;231:16;255:7;
267:3;349:12
fiber (178)
13:10,16;83:22,22;
84:9,10;86:17,17;
89:7,8;90:2,2,13,14,
21,22;97:9;98:19;
99:1,10;154:5,5;
164:16;167:5;168:15;
169:3;177:4;179:4,11,
12;180:7,10,10,22;
181:11,14;193:1; 196:15;201:17,17; 202:1,2;206:16,16; 208:22,22;229:1,2;
230:12,12,21;242:6,6, 9,9,15,20;245:11,16; 246:22;247:3,16,20; 248:6,10,17;249:11, 17;250:1,1,18,21; 251:3,20;252:4,5,7;
253:2,5,8,8,20;
254:14;258:7;260:18;

262:21;263:5,14,17;
264:9,13,15,22;265:1,
3;266:2,2,4,4,7,9,13,
14,14,22;267:2,19;
268:13,22;269:15,20,
21;270:5,5,7,8,14,15,
18,21;271:1,4,4,6,9,9,
10,14;272:10,15,16,
18,18,21;273:4,4,6,10,
12;274:4,5,7,13;
275:13,15,18,22;
277:18;281:6;283:5,
10;285:6;288:5,6; 289:21;293:17; 328:12;371:19,22; 372:19;374:7,13; 378:6,14;379:1,3,17; 385:4;386:8,15,19; 387:6;396:12,19,20; 409:3,5;412:17
fibers (13)
92:1;232:8;247:5; 275:5;281:9;285:16;
294:4;350:3;379:17;
384:19;389:2;393:8;
404:15
fibromyalgia (1) 58:4
fiddle (1) 223:6
field (11)
15:13,13,13;26:19; 51:14;52:21;135:22; 149:14;202:14; 204:11;406:2
Fifty (1) 194:6
Fifty-nine (1) 298:22
figure (11)
46:21;59:18;93:10; 129:12;146:2;148:19; 150:7;200:4,6;265:14; 323:22
figures (1)
87:2
fill (1)
26:3
fills (1)
24:6
final (5) 37:19;149:2,14; 241:2;398:10
finally (7)
11:22;25:17;33:20; 132:6;203:7;225:18; 341:7
find (25)
63:8;94:1;130:20; 134:8;163:1;237:5; 249:8;265:11;302:4; 307:22;312:1;313:17, 19,20;328:14,14;

331:6;352:10;359:19;
368:7,10;371:6;377:1;
384:12;395:16
finding (3)
81:3;134:6;314:2
findings (7)
252:4,5;285:18;
286:11;290:10;298:6;
306:14
finds (1)
266:12
fine (14)
64:15;108:2;
142:12;185:10; 206:10;207:7;213:9; 246:16;321:6;345:16; 356:20;358:1;367:14; 414:2
fingernail (1) 69:3
finish (2)
28:11;240:4
first (54)
9:13;12:21;23:19;
26:5;29:20,20;31:12;
41:16;44:1;45:10;
47:4;66:3;100:1;
104:18;105:1;121:13;
131:7;135:19;137:13;
147:11;148:1;149:18;
156:18;157:3,10;
159:22;160:3,15,18;
164:17;166:19;191:3; 198:15;200:8;205:14;
208:15,16;229:15;
230:8;234:4;247:7;
254:21;255:2;272:3;
280:9;341:18;343:7;
344:22;350:5;355:13;
370:1;374:13;389:7;
398:15
fistula (1)
335:17
fit (21)
23:4;31:2;57:13;
78:19;79:2;81:1;
88:21;89:1;98:15;
99:6;107:8;127:14;
223:3;245:1;317:2;
318:21;371:14;380:9;
391:16;405:17,21
fits (1)
407:8
five (22)
14:5;20:21;21:6; 42:12;48:4,5,6,16; 62:18;113:10;191:6; 229:18;237:13;239:4, 17;336:22;337:2;
366:14,14,15;367:7, 19
five-year (1)
112:5
fix (2)
314:12;320:8
fixed (1) 257:8
flavor (3) 319:20;327:12; 329:12
flaws (1) 102:5
flexibility (2)
111:5;140:5
flexible (3) 52:13;122:2;129:22
flicker (1) 80:7
flip (1) 167:7
Florida (1) 63:22
flow (5) 47:3,8,10;65:5; 69:14
fluid (2) 24:16;308:17
focal (5) 87:20;290:15; 313:1,2;333:8
focally (1) 282:14
foci (1) 115:10
focus (12) 50:7;103:22; 108:21,21;113:4; 114:22;220:6,13; 221:16;236:8;242:5; 278:1
focused (8) 83:10,11;109:3; 135:6;222:19;269:4; 291:22;309:21
focusing (9) 12:2;32:14;92:17; 143:2;221:18;224:13; 267:13;277:17;318:20
follow (10) 7:12;36:22;44:17, 20;48:17;49:4;252:3; 254:22;262:4;407:22
followed (3) 22:5;31:8;86:2
following (15) 15:9;21:3,7,20,22; 28:16;42:13;74:1; 162:3;164:10;165:10; 185:14;242:21; 243:10,20
follows (2) 13:22;22:11
follow-up (2) 110:3;315:7
foot (26) 102:15;108:3;

113:1;179:5,6;180:12; 223:14;231:20;282:8; 284:20;288:20; 294:22;312:7,8;313:3, 5;315:11,15,18;
316:11;317:1;322:1; 332:3,6;364:7;411:17
footwear (1) 218:3
force (2) 40:11;216:22
forest (2) 151:16;381:4
forget (5)
117:12;165:15; 211:22;232:11;360:10
forgive (2) 89:11;388:3
fork (3)
217:18;342:20;
354:11
form (20)
34:2;67:4,16,19; 71:14;85:12;173:2; 206:2,3;286:5;289:6; 290:5,6,9;291:5,22; 292:1,1,2;353:15
format (1) 39:11
formatting (1) 200:18
forms (13)
20:18;146:1; 178:22;195:9;206:1; 284:1,1,2;292:20; 294:10,11;298:7; 384:20
forth (8)
137:19;149:6;
150:17;180:12;182:7;
183:4;193:4;402:20
fortunate (1) 277:6
fortunately (2) 14:8;15:18
forward (23)
20:3;29:14;30:7; 32:5;34:6;37:3;79:7, 18;80:20;91:21; 95:19;96:19;99:16; 100:14;128:12;136:3, 7;139:15;154:17; 210:9;211:8,12,17
fossicle (1) 281:8
found (19)
41:11;70:1;71:15; 94:8;181:13;184:4; 256:19;280:13,17; 285:4,6,7,7;297:8; 328:11,15;369:16,16; 376:22
foundation (8)

27:6;30:1;34:2; 35:18;100:13;106:8; 162:1;164:3
foundational (1) 228:4
founded (1) 161:15
four (29)
21:22;22:1;34:9; 49:2;65:18;66:13; 73:19;74:1,4,5;76:11; 96:14;118:2;196:2,5; 203:16;213:5;233:4; 239:4,17;337:2; 350:19,20;389:6; 394:7;408:10;410:12; 411:11,11
fractional (1) 94:14
fracture (2)
192:1;303:19
fractures (1) 303:19
fragmentation (1) 285:10
frame (4)
30:14;108:7;140:3; 324:19
framework (11) 154:13;170:14; 178:2;182:3,9,12;
201:1;224:6;225:1;
341:16;374:14
frank (2) 400:16;402:2
frankly (1) 268:7
frantically (1) 139:11
free (3) 7:8;35:15;36:2
free-for-all (1) 77:5
FREEMAN (211)
4:4,12;6:17,20; 9:19;23:19;28:11; 38:2;76:15,21;99:22; 101:4;104:17;106:21; 108:6;112:16;114:15; 115:13;116:2;117:1, 18;121:11;123:22; 124:13,21;125:17; 126:16;128:2;129:18; 131:6;132:15;133:17; 134:16;135:16; 137:11;139:3,7,10; 140:6;141:13;143:12; 144:17,21;175:1; 199:8;200:4;201:5; 204:4,8,14,18;205:1; 206:10;207:1,6,19; 209:4,7,14,19,22; 211:5;212:16;213:9,

| 14;214:18;217:11; | front (2) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 218:15;219:2;221:20; | 147:4;185:22 |
| 224:4;225:3;227:10; | front-end (1) |
| 228:9;229:8,17;230:3; | 149:13 |
| 231:3;232:1;233:6,15; | fruitful (1) |
| 235:8;237:3,21;238:8, | 198:10 |
| 12;239:14;240:3,9; | fuel (1) |
| 241:10,14,19;245:17; | 145:17 |
| 246:4;248:1,6;249:21; | fulfill (3) |
| 250:9,18;251:5;257:4, | 28:19;200:15; |
| 7,20;258:7,12,15,20, | 272:11 |
| 22;259:10,14,17,22; | fulfilling (1) |
| 260:3;261:10,20; | 20:22 |
| 262:3,8,13,22;263:20; | fulfills (1) |
| 264:6;267:10;269:5, | 22:8 |
| 12,14;271:20;275:11; | full (9) |
| 276:2,6,8,13,15,18; | 25:1;46:8,9;54:18; |
| 277:2,6;305:5;308:14; | 63:21;81:13;83:2; |
| 309:20;311:3;312:4; | 178:2;226:6 |
| 314:9;316:13;318:1, | fully (1) |
| 13,17;319:9;320:2; | 21:21 |
| 321:12,18;322:21; | function (5) |
| 323:3,19;324:7,18; | 87:1;151:2;164:16; |
| 325:5,14;326:16; | 259:19;262:17 |
| 328:21;329:9;331:9; | functional (12) |
| 332:10,17;333:13,17, | 25:17,20;190:16; |
| 20;334:5,9,20,22; | 193:8;237:14;303:4; |
| 335:8;336:5,12; | 402:18;403:21,22; |
| 338:12;339:10; | 404:2;406:9,16 |
| 340:20,22;341:4; | functionally (1) |
| 346:18;348:8;349:16; | 402:10 |
| 355:19;356:6,16; | functioning (4) |
| 357:1,8;359:15; | 25:21;42:15;160:9; |
| 363:20;364:19; | 326:11 |
| 365:10;366:14,19; | fundamental (2) |
| 367:2,6;368:13,20; | 53:6;219:10 |
| 369:1;373:21;374:4, | fundamentally (1) |
| 16,19;375:8;376:4; | 219:14 |
| 379:12;381:8;403:20; | funding (1) |
| 405:4;406:12;407:7; | 37:14 |
| 412:3;414:2,11 | funny (1) |
| free-range (1) | 257:20 |
| 166:22 | further (6) |
| freezing (1) | 37:21;51:20;73:15; |
| 375:17 | 96:2;287:11;413:18 |
| frequencies (1) | fusion (1) |
| 68:13 | 19:9 |
| frequency (4) | future (8) |
| 162:6;178:7,21; | 11:10;17:5;32:20; |
| 234:18 | 96:14;128:10,10; |
| frequent (4) | 330:18;376:5 |
| 249:4;255:12; | fuzzy (1) |
| 256:15;368:10 | 55:13 |
| frequently (15) $46: 15: 61: 14: 66: 18$, | G |
| $22 ; 71: 20 ; 76: 19$ |  |
| 80:18;90:1;131:2; | gain (3) |
| 168:13;256:6;302:13; | 43:2;246:8;255:14 |
| 350:21;408:6;410:15 | gait (5) |
| fresh (2) | 191:3,12;195:5,5; |
| 178:17;180:18 | 402:19 |
| fried (1) | game (1) |
| 402:6 | 132:2 |


| GAP (1) | gest (1) | globe (1) | 383:15;384:4;391:2; | 206:19;209:12,13; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 183:22 | 242:15 | 212:10 | 392:9;410:13,21; | 228:14;236:16;239:3, |
| gaps (1) | gets (11) | glucose (3) | 412:3,5 | ,6,14;240:12;242:1; |
| 26:3 | 53:7;113:19;180:2; | 114:13,17;153:5 | Gordon's (1) | 243:5;255:21;266:18; |
| Gareth (2) | 237:15;242:12; | glycemic (3) | 230:6 | 272:14;310:9;343:8; |
| 284:9;285:21 | 271:11;278:17;295:7; | 149:21;150:10 | grab (1) | 44:22;352:1;355:14; |
| Garland (5) | 315:21;316:3;319:13 | 153:3 | 414:20 | 372:14;378:2;400:14, |
| 268:20;278: | Gewandter (9) | goal (13) | gradations (1) | 21;401:16;405:8; |
| 280:5;288:8,16 | 6:7,7;13:1;26:12; | 18:13;32:13;33: | 273:12 | 407:20 |
| gave (11) | 140:7;229:16;230:2; | 36:7;63:8;134:5; | grade (4) | grouped (2) |
| 61:3;101:14;105 | 236:20;237:4 | 203:22;204:1;220:5,6, | 79:14,18;338:15 | 60:10;70:8 |
| 109:15;136:21; | Gibbons (100) | 8,12;309:22 | 401:14 | groupings (2) |
| 182:12;279:20; | 5:1,1;7:3;29:3,4; | goals (2) | graded (3) | 69:10;82:21 |
| 310:14;320:10;384:4; | 36:2,8;37:19;77:16 | 31:14;100:7 | 268:2;343:5;393:10 | groups (24) |
| 402:22 | 78:3,4;88:9;89:15; | goes (18) | grading (3) | 4:8;33:13,19;37:16; |
| geared (1) | 92:2;97:21;98:12; | 37:11;80:13 | 79:17;81:13;406:22 | 7:16;59:8,21;60:5; |
| 238:19 | 102:21;114:20;130:6; | 109:14;119:17;122:3; | gradually (1) | 61:2,4,20;71:10; |
| gender (2) | 139:11;207:17; | 176:19;228:15,16,18; | 22:2 | 9:16;106:3;181:13; |
| 393:12;40 | 218:22;239:8;241:9 | 232:4,5;234:3;254:14; | graduate (3) | 203:17;207:9,10; |
| gene (2) | 242:3,12;244:9,13; | 261:5;318:8;339:16; | 41:17;57:7;60:15 | 213:10;218:20; |
| 189:4;19 | 246:5,10;247:10; | 362:5;411:17 | grained (1) | 37:22;238:6;342:4; |
| general (13) | 248:5,19;249:18; | gold (14) | 142:12 | 383:18 |
| 8:19;28:6;37 | 250:2,7;251:9;252:15, | 54:19;55:4,10 | gram (1) | group's (1) |
| 39:8;98:13;175 | 20,22;258:10,13,18, | 56:12;57:5,17;58: | 107:14 | 341:7 |
| 211:21;249:1;256:8; | 21;259:2,7,12,15,18; | 162:11;169:21;171:4; | granular (1) | grow (1) |
| 279:16;301:1;371:18; | 260:6,20;261:1,15; | 230:11,18,20;231:2 | 216:2 | 15:13 |
| 384:1 | 262:12,14,19;263:16; | Good (63) | granularity (2) | growing (2) |
| generalized (3) | 264:12,17,20,22; | 4:4;10:6;14:18 | 214:16;366:20 | 14:8;386:13 |
| 108:19;291:19; | 265:7,13,17;267:8,16; | 37:16;47:4;50:2 | gratitude (2) | grown (1) |
| 296:11 | 268:16;269:3,8,13,15; | 51:22;54:22;55:9 | 198:17,22 | 9:3 |
| generalizing (1) | 270:17;274:19;275:1, | 58:18;86:10;88:11 | gray (3) | growth (1) |
| 140:20 | 20;276:1,5;322:4; | 98:4;99:22;119:1; | 97:11;178:9, | 184:20 |
| generally (8) | 335:10;351:22; | 121:19;122:14; | great (27) | guard (1) |
| 94:16,19,21;171:14; | 352:21;353:2;354 | 125:15;140:18; | $30: 7 ; 54: 2 ; 95$ | 277:14 |
| 180:15;277:22; | 361:2,10,15,20; | 144:14,16,17;145: | 102:22;104:2 | guess (14) |
| 286:18;294:17 | 367:21;368:3;371:11; | 157:20;164:13,20; | $131: 12,19 ; 144: 1$ | $7: 6 ; 56: 3 ; 203: 15$ |
| generate (6) | 373:5,7;380:8,12,14, | 168:16,19;170:14; | 149:11;166:6;170:8, | 205:13;226:1;335:18; |
| 34:19;35:6,16;80:9; | 18,20;385:6,14; | 174:7;175:17;191:19; | $21,22 ; 189: 5 ; 198: 2,4$ | $352: 21 ; 368: 10$ |
| 88:17;115:3 | 413:13 | 208:11;209:11,14; | 205:1;208:15;247:22; | 373:19;387:2;404:18; |
| generation (1) | Gibbons' (1) | 211:14;215:14;223:1; | 301:10;302:10;305:5; | 405:2;408:16;409:12 |
| 34:8 | 272:12 | 224:5;228:14;273:16; | 324:9;339:12;383:20; | guessing (1) |
| generations (1) | Giseppi's (2) | 277:13;296:7;302:8, | 389:14;399:20 | 56:4 |
| 198:15 | 261:22;262 | 13;311:10;315:20; | greater (19) | guidances (1) |
| generic (2) | given (10) | 318:9,10;337:9 | 21:7,20,22;22:4,5 | $26: 16$ |
| 47:12;188:19 | 109:20;118:14 | 339:10;341:4;345:6,7; | 133:7;191:6;281:1 | guide (1) |
| generically (1) | 119:14;120:10; | 351:21;365:8;374:19; | 321:13;322:4;337: | 58:19 |
| 232:12 | 142:10;143:17; | 381:7;383:2,10; | 374:11;393:14,15; | guided (1) |
| genes (1) | 173:19;182:9;271:14; | 401:18;403:13;411:18 | 395:12;410:5,6,8,12 | 355:12 |
| 189:16 | 304:13 | Gordon (45) | greatest (2) | guideline (1) |
| genetic (3) | gives (5) | 5:9;108:12;109:18; | 217:13,21 | 109:3 |
| 19:16;25:11;189:14 | 51:6;82:13;83 | 113:10;124:21,21; | ground (4) | guidelines (5) |
| genetics (1) | 84:10;95:2 | 132:16;133:17; | 16:11;100:2 | 33:22;34:4;11 |
| 188:18 | giving (5) | 135:16;137:11; | 200:4,6 | 275:4,9 |
| Gerard (1) | 109:22;112:4; | 139:18;143:17; | group (65) | Guillain-Barre (2) |
| 283:19 | 141:18;254:13;404:22 | 144:22;145:5,6; | 10:13;31:12,20 | 300:1,2 |
| geriatric (2) | glad (3) | 165:11;201:2;203:8; | 34:15,17;36:10;37:12; | guy (2) |
| 25:6;194:20 | 138:8;157:18 | 209:22;213:14; | 55:19;59:4;64:3;70:3, | 9:21;366:16 |
| German (1) | 208:14 | 227:10;240:17; | 5,6,15;71:8,11,12,16, | guys (5) |
| 4:21 | global (4) | 257:13,22;259:1,22; | 17;83:12,12;86:6,12; | $55: 11 ; 88: 8 ; 140$ |
| germane (1) | 83:3;184:18 | 275:12;301:4;314:9; | 91:8;93:14,14,16; | 206:21;379:21 |
| 375:3 | 185:19,21 | 316:13;334:20; | 94:2,3,8,10;106:5; | gymnastics (1) |
| Germany (2) | globally (3) | 341:10;350:4;354:18; | 123:7;172:3;183:21; | $169: 14$ |
| 4:22;224:21 | 82:15;89:6;115:11 | 357:10,14;359:3; | 184:5;187:6;204:6; |  |


|  | 318:3;332:20;333:3; | 321:20;372:18;399:14 | highlight (2) | 131:14;409:17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H | 335:13;350:1;388:13, | helped (1) | 92:12;160:17 | hopefully (14) |
|  |  |  | highlighted (2) | 27:9;29:14;34:1 |
| haggling (2) | hard (10 | helpful (11) | 102:1;146:13 | 35:18;36:19;37:22; |
| 373:3;402:21 | 17:12;49:4;51:13 | 24:20;26:14;104:3 | highlights (5) | 55:9;78:8;79:8;88:16; |
| hair (1) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 165:5;263:10;318:12; } \\ & 319: 7.10: 366: 20 ; \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 106:10;118:11; } \\ & \text { 140:19:215:13: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 126: 7 ; 149: 12 \\ & 150: 8: 153: 7: 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92: 13 ; 98: 14 ; 99: 15 ; \\ & 138: 14 \end{aligned}$ |
| 66:18 | $404: 17$ | $26: 14 ; 275: 9 ; 3$ | highly (8) | hopes (2) |
| 51:9,10;67:21 | harder (3) | 2 | 76:17;77:5;186:10 | 128:3,9 |
| 120:21;220:17; | 45:16;142:4;217 | helps | :18;257:8;376:10; | hoping (5) |
| 238:21;276:16,17 | hardest (1) | 03: | 79:14;394:17 | 19:8;28:3;34:1 |
| 292:20,22;293:5 | 398:17 | hemi-body (1) | hint (4) | 100:10;142:7 |
| 303:10;381:9 | harness (1) | 6:20 | 51:6;90:22;95:18, | Hopkins (1) |
| halfway (1) | 15:15 | hemiplegi | 19 | 5:20 |
| 271:10 | Harvard (1) | 21:17 | hints (1) | horrendous (2) |
| halted (1) | 77:18 | hemoglobin (4) | 88:1 | 97:15;301:11 |
| 85:10 | hash (2) | 86:2;153:22;299:5 | hip (2) | horrid (1) |
| hammer | 183:14;413:18 | 310:8 | 283:13;303:1 | 165:21 |
| 164:22;166 | hazard (4) | hemorrhage (1) | historic (1) | host (1) |
| 354:16,17 | head (2) |  |  | $162: 16$ hostage (3) |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { hammering (1) } \\ \text { 205:18 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { head (2) } \\ & 99: 3 ; 234: 2 \end{aligned}$ | Herculean (1) | historical (1) 99:5 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { hostage (3) } \\ 138: 21 ; 160: 20 \end{array}$ |
| hand (8) | headache (27) | here's (4) | Historically (7) | 178:14 |
| $28: 22 ; 41$ | 18:17,22;19:5,20, | 32:3;41:3;172:14 | 79:10;80:11,16; | hot (2) |
| 114:18;167:4;199:14; | 22;20:8,9,11,12,19 | 238:8 | 129:9;179:22;243:13; | 243:2;364:7 |
| 261:19;398:20 | 21:2,7,12;22:6,8,10 | herrings | 273:20 | Hotel (2) |
| hand-drew (1) | 12,13;23:4;28:14; | HERRMANN (29) | histor | 1:15;157:3 |
| 146:4 | 43:10;60:8,14,17,18; | HERRMANN (29 | 80:12;85:2 | hour (7) |
| handful (1) | 61:8,9 | 6:5,5;113:18; | 16:12;169:16;180:1; | 203:19;2 |
| 231:17 | headaches (5) | 132:17;212:17 | 181:11;183:6;253:16; | 276:16,17;381:9; |
| handheld ( | 20:2,6,7,10;21: | 251:17 | 314:15 | 89:11;413:17 |
| 107:17 | heading (4) | 16.16,312.5,14, | hit (4) | hours (2) |
| handle (1) | $88: 5 ; 101: 5,6$ $249 \cdot 14$ | 16,$21 ; 313: 8,14 ;$ $334 \cdot 12 \cdot 339 \cdot 13$ | 234:2;279:19,20 $324 \cdot 20$ | 21:1;389:6 |
| 296:2 | 249:14 | 334:12;339:13 | 324:20 | housekeeping (1) |
| hands (3) | headphones (1) | 345:17;353:6,11; | hits (1) | 7:4 |
| 108:13;115:16 | 157:4 <br> health (7) | $\begin{aligned} & 364: 2,11,14 ; 370: 8,22 ; \\ & 371: 9 ; 376: 12 ; 398: 15 \end{aligned}$ | 326:14 <br> hitting (1) | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { How's (1) } \\ 211: 10 \end{array}$ |
| 116:1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { health (7) } \\ & 8: 8 ; 32: 12 ; 33: 8 \text {; } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 371:9;376:12;398:15 } \\ & \text { hertz (1) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { hitting (1) } \\ 331: 4 \end{array}$ | Hugh (3) |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { handy (1) } \\ 95: 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8: 8 ; 32: 12 ; 33: 8 ; \\ & 184: 18 ; 185: 19,21 \end{aligned}$ | $342: 20$ | HIV (5) | Hugh (3) |
| hang (2) | 187:3 | heuristic (1) | 114:4;137:1 | 280:5 |
| 57:1;392:13 | healthcare (1) | 402:22 | 370:8,8;371:1 | human (1) |
| hanging (1) | 0:20 | hi | Hoke (6) | 33:4 |
| 122:16 | healthy (3) | 88:12 | 5:19,19;88:7;91:2 | hundred (1) |
| happen (7) | 301:19;368:7 | hierarchic | 97:19;327:16 | 152:6 |
| 26:8;30:6 | 369:12 | 21.18,23.7,20 | hold (2) | hundreds (4) |
| 179:18;215:15;272:5; | hear (9) | hierarchicalist (1) | 145:4;350: | 79:13;124:7, |
| 307:2 | 87:22;111:21; | 19:6 | holistic (1) | 256:21 |
| happened | 129:4;222:11;229:15; | hierarchy | 232:18 | Hungary (1) |
| 4:7;25:9;30:15 | 257:19;267:14;300:3; $319 \cdot 9$ | 23:4 | home (1) | 73:11 |
| 60:15;95:8;112:2; | hear | hi | 仡 | hunt (1) |
| 168:4;273:17 | heard (6) $29: 16: 34: 1: 78: 12$ | $176: 14 ; 197: 1,2,6$ | homogenous 203:18,18 |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { happening (2) } \\ 187: 8 ; 340: 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29: 16 ; 34: 1 ; 78: 12 ; \\ & 82: 9 ; 185: 18 ; 219: \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 176:14;197:1,2,6 } \\ & \text { 227:17;228:11; } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 203: 18,18 \\ \text { honest (1) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { hurt (1) } \\ 362: 13 \end{gathered}$ |
| happens (5) | hearing (3) | 256:11;395:17,19 | 240:4 | hurts (1) |
| 77:13;172: | 139:16;205:4 | 398:16 | honestly (2) | 97:14 |
| 180:4;333:7;398:4 | 206:12 | higher (13) | 126:3;142 | hyperalgesia (8) |
| happy (8) | heat (2) | 68:20;112:6 $152: 13: 162$ | hope (9) | 64:20;65:1;66:14; $70: 4 ; 243: 18,21 ; 25$ |
| $113: 3 ; 122: 7$ $157 \cdot 19 \cdot 241 \cdot 19$ | 254:4;343:8 <br> heavy (3) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 152:13;162:6;172:18; } \\ & \text { 184:1;192:1;223:10; } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 15:6;18:7;28:15; } \\ & \text { 46:4;76:2;107:10,20; } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70: 4 ; 24 \\ & 379: 22 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 157: 19 ; 241: 19 ; \\ & 248: 10 ; 263: 6,7 \end{aligned}$ | $96: 7 ; 203: 7 ; 376: 6$ | 228:5;393:18;397:17, | $145: 10,16$ | hyperalgesic (1) |
| Harati (13) | help (9) | 18,21 | hoped ( | 254:8 |
| 5:5,5;232:20 | 39:15;58:19;77:13 | highest (1) | 32:3 | hyperglycemia (7) |
| 255:16,20;308:16; | 116:17;242:3;307:6; | 161:7 | hopeful (2) | 150:18;177:1; |

180:2;188:8;212:4,7; 302:1
hyperlipidemia (1) 86:9
hypersensitivity (2) 243:1;366:2
hypoalgesia (1) 366:4
hypoalgesic (1) 254:9
hypoesthesia (2) 66:20;366:4
hypotheses (1) 210:14
hypothesis-driven (1) 117:11
hypothetical (2) 47:14;50:12

I
IASP (4) 47:1;70:20;75:21, 22
idea (34) 29:9;30:7;34:8; 35:6;36:16;39:7,12; 40:7;46:2;47:19;61:9; 71:11;74:14;120:9; 125:10;134:3;141:16; 142:14;166:9;179:18, 20;196:6;197:12; 205:1,8,22;209:3; 216:20;240:6,13; 253:8;325:7;351:11; 404:14
ideal (4)
59:17;218:21; 219:3;225:11
ideally (4) 23:2;146:14;161:1; 325:14
ideas (3) 34:19;35:16;36:19
identical (1) 205:11
identified (1) 61:8
identify (18)
8:2;50:16;59:16,21; 60:4;65:22;103:13; 104:7,8;105:4,11; 106:13,15;143:6,9; 157:6;221:4;311:21
identifying (2) 103:13;331:7
idiopathic (5) 114:4;176:13; 188:13;194:5;256:4
IDNC (1)
29:7
IENF (1)
399:12

IENFD (7)
387:19;393:7;
394:10,17;397:3,13;
402:13
ignorant (1)
226:2
ignore (5)
116:7;121:4;
198:11;387:15,22
ignored (3)
67:1;300:6,8
IHD-3 (1) 21:8
IHS (2) 60:17;61:6
II (1) 80:3
III-R (1) 41:19
illness (3) 303:6;329:22;334:8
illnesses (1) 298:6
image (1) 199:12
imagine (5) 34:9;83:13;90:4; 197:16;201:20
imaging (12) 283:18,22;284:14; 287:21;296:4;297:4; 334:15;335:14;336:2, 2,3,3
immobilization (1) 64:14
IMMPACT (5) 8:9,13;9:13;10:1,3
immune (1) 189:18
immunity (1) 285:19
immunomodulation (1) 310:4
impact (11) 8:17;76:12;153:16; 154:15;172:2,4;178:3; 186:21;189:3;194:12; 217:13
impactful (1) 150:10
impacting (1) 191:1
impaired (1) 114:16
impairment (6) 43:7;96:5,16; 398:21;399:5,7
impairments (1) 66:20
imperfect (2) 308:12;330:2
imperfections (1) 406:14
implement (1)
102:17
implemented (1) 50:4
implication (1)
183:7
implications (3)
96:18;181:20;182:1
implied (6)
39:20;41:10;48:2,3;
179:2;355:17
implies (1) 47:10
imply (1)
378:15
implying (1) 266:18
importance (1) 153:8
important (52)
8:15;11:6,19;16:21;
17:1;29:22;32:18;
40:14;46:18;56:19;
62:4;72:21;79:6;
82:18;83:17,22;85:15;
87:14;103:8;105:4;
130:11;137:10;147:1;
152:18;160:17;
161:14;162:10;
174:13;178:2;185:19;
188:19;193:15;208:2; 209:18;213:16;214:9, 16;215:22;216:3; 218:8;247:6;261:8,17; 265:20;300:5,9;317:9; 332:12,15;350:15; 375:19;408:22
imprecision (1) 138:21
impression (4)
141:20;230:19,22;
252:15
impressions (2) 77:3,4
impressive (2) 29:20;150:17
improve (6)
32:9;45:15;61:18; 72:19;200:19;314:20
improved (3) 8:6;174:7;303:9
improvement (3)
181:16;318:4,7
improves (1) 75:9
improving (1)
32:13
in-between (1)
216:6
INCAT (1)
84:20
INCAT's (1)
84:3
incidence (4) 298:13;299:8,10,12
inciting (2) 64:21;73:17
inclement (1) 10:16
include (29)
50:13;64:16;68:4; 108:20;116:21; 132:12;140:2;148:7, 16;160:4,8;164:9; 176:7;203:8;233:2; 236:5;241:20;267:3; 286:19;295:22; 301:22;310:8;319:5; 326:19;329:2;349:15; 367:12,15;392:20
included (13)
65:16;73:5;82:15;
231:21;270:11;271:5; 281:2;282:18;283:20; 284:17;376:16;377:2; 406:5
includes (2) 148:12;156:1
including (13)
31:13;44:11;72:20; 138:4;177:22;191:8; 227:5;299:6;305:2; 356:2;377:3;402:19; 414:17
inclusion (8) 16:15;23:22;44:19; 100:12;140:16; 170:15;280:22;332:20
inclusion- (1) 132:13
inclusive (2) 114:10;372:5
incompletely (1) 195:7
incorporate (3) 108:14;208:10; 232:17
incorporated (1) 22:19
incorporates (1) 23:5
incorporating (1) 102:6
incorrectly (2) 243:6;247:11
increase (7) 63:3;192:19;197:1; 311:2;337:3;393:19; 412:13
increased (6) 186:20;194:2; 195:3;254:10;285:7; 384:5
increases (4)
192:18;412:18,21; 413:7
increasing (5)
153:4,5;412:6,8;
413:3
incredible (1) 107:11
incredibly (4) 107:22;108:4; 161:14;301:7
incremental (1) 120:11
indeed (2) 40:9;221:5
independent (2) 31:20;187:14
independently (2)
303:13,15
indicate (1) 246:13
indicated (2) 44:15;366:5
indicating (1) 246:19
indication (2) 196:7;274:11
indications (1) 189:9
indicator (3) 54:21;274:14; 318:11
indictment (1) 165:2
indirectly (1) 56:9
indistinguishable (2) 137:17,22
individual (22) 20:17;22:3;24:6; 27:21,21;39:10;40:18; 46:6,7,20;50:7;76:3; 141:3,7;162:7;164:21; 175:12;214:5;228:6;
348:5;396:15;402:15
individually (2) 88:2;189:5
individuals (8) 10:9;86:1,12;94:19; 95:12;157:11;225:12; 339:18
induced (4)
87:19;97:8;302:13; 340:15
industry (2) 9:9,9
inevitably (1) 133:21
inexplicable (1) 349:20
infarcts (1) 281:5
infiltrates (5) 281:11;290:1,3; 291:13;302:19
infiltrating (3)

| 287:16;309:7,11 | innovative (1) | intense (1) | interpreted (1) | 169:3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| infiltrative (1) | 8:3 | 54:14 | 168:6 | intra-rater (2) |
| 296:7 | innumerable (1) | intensely (1) | inter-rater (1) | 46:12;158:20 |
| infinitely (1) | 9:15 | 15:5 | 46:1 | intriguing (1) |
| 189:1 | input (2) | intensity (1) | interrelationships (2) | 99:8 |
| inflammation (6) | 34:12;209 | 21:5 | 7:12;69:21 | introduce (8) |
| 189:19;281:7,8; | inputs (3) | intensive (2) | interrupt (3) | 4:11;7:16;27:13; |
| 283:9;285:8,9 | 148:22;151:22 | 150:2,21 | 36:1;77:10;385 | 31:7;32:1;143:1 |
| Inflammatory (18) | 153:14 | intentional (1) | interrupting (1) | 144:22;353:15 |
| 30:21;281:11; | inquire (1) | 351 | 76:18 | introduced (3) |
| 283:4,6;284:4;290:1, | 120:3 | intentionally | interruptions (2) | 6:18;79:20;201:2 |
| 2;291:13;293:18; | insanity (2) | 141:20 | 77:10;101:10 | introduction (2) |
| 298:8;299:21;300:5; | 15:21;126 | intentions | intersects (1) | 7:11;29:12 |
| 302:16,19,22;314:1; | insidious (16) | 302:13 | 192:15 | invasive (2) |
| 335:15;340:2 | 281:15,17;289:3, | interact (2) | interval (2) | 388:11,12 |
| influences (1) | 13;290:12;295:6; | 4:9,9 | 52:14;391: | invested (1) |
| 190:11 | 296:22;304:9;319:18; | interactive (2) | intervention (3) | 143:5 |
| inform (1) | 320:5;327:4,16;328:4; | 76:17;77:6 | 106:18;159:20; | investigate (1) |
| 197:9 | 329:8;330:13 | interest (10) | 174:8 | 114:1 |
| information (18) | insidious/painless (1) | 8:4;14:9;34:15; | interventional (2) | investigation (3) |
| 24:20;33:18;34:19; | 329:17 | 36:13;42:16;130:3; | 18:4;109:9 | 109:14;221:21; |
| 50:14;58:18;60:22; | insightful | 183:16;257:4;262:20; | interventions (3) | 222:3 |
| 69:6;71:6;78:16; | 78:12 | 264:6 | 18:1;181:15;409: | investigational (1) |
| 116:9,12,20;127:10; | insist (2) | interested | interview (1) | 245:2 |
| 142:9;233:13;235:12; | 295:15;370: | 32:1;34:16,21 | 160:4 | investigations (11) |
| 236:9;315:5 | insisted (1) | 50:19;57:13;72:8 | into (99) | 24:3;102:4;112:20; |
| informative (1) | 284:7 | 80:10;81:3,19;97: | 16:18;28:3,14,17 | 203:2,6,6;208:8,9 |
| 190:10 | insistence | 105:21;201:21; | 39:2;40:4,22;49:3 | 225:18;226:17;259:12 |
| informed (1) | 148:13 | 225:13,14;263:5 | 54:1,2;59:19;64:5; | invited (1) |
| 179:21 | inspiring (1) | 265:13,16;268:15 | 70:1,8,11,22;78:1 | 101:12 |
| informing (1) | 37:18 | 269:18;326:17; | 80:2;82:16;85:4; | invoked (1) |
| 190:14 | instance (10) | 330:20;412:15;414:15 | 87:14,15;88:15;94:20; | 345:19 |
| infrequent (1) | 154:1;170:4;176:6 | interesting (10) | 96:2;103:2;109:14; | involve (2) |
| 369:19 | 182:2;212:6;213:21; | 11:20;98:16;128:4 | 130:13;131:3,9;133:2; | 278:10,11 |
| inherently (1) | 313:18;337:21;344:9; | 178:19;192:13;193:7, | 148:22;153:10,14; | involved (14) |
| 57:9 | 410:12 | 19;197:12;288:4; | 160:7;162:18;164:7; | 64:22;285:17; |
| initial (6) | instances ( | 315:8 | 166:12;168:5;175:22; | 293:1,11,14;294:4; |
| 9:4;13:14;51:6; | 237:13 | interestingly (1) | 183:13;189:13; | 312:17,20,20,21,22; |
| 104:21;106:20;112:17 | instead (5) | 154:7 | 197:10;199:9;200:13; | 330:19,20;337:15 |
| initially (8) | 63:1;226:6;260: | interests | 207:9,10,14;212:3; | involvement (36) |
| 8:22;26:16;50:10; | 395:5;401:14 | 36:11 | 214:20;215:19;218:1, | 89:22;90:9;91:7,7 |
| 59:15;101:9;204:11; | institution (4) | interference (1) | 11;231:1;237:22; | 98:22;103:20;177: |
| 213:21;303:10 | 260:16;279:6 | 25:21 | 238:5;239:8;244:5,15; | 180:10,11;265:1; |
| initiating (1) | 282:5;284:6 | interject (2) | 245:1;247:15,17,19; | 266:10;280:20;282:7; |
| 64:13 | instructions (3) | 356:5;389: | 248:12;250:13;251:9; | 284:19;286:9,13; |
| initiative (5) | 67:5;127:4;130 | interjection (1) | 259:9;270:4,14;271:6; | 288:20;289:14,18,18; |
| 10:20;11:8,20;12:6; | instructive (1) | 165:12 | 273:8;284:1;287:16; | 290:15,17,22;293:1; |
| 117:5 | 139:2 | interjections | 292:9;313:6;322:15; | 295:17;297:2;307:18; |
| initiatives (5) | instrument (3) | 101:10 | 323:6,8;325:17,18; | 308:1,4;312:6;317:19, |
| 11:1,5;12:2,13 | 130:4,10;175: | interlude | 329:12;342:3;355:8; | 20,22;327:22;332:8; |
| 13:15 | instruments (9) | 247:2 | 356:22;359:10; | 333:8 |
| injured (1) | 16:17;77:20; | Internal (2) | 360:14;374:14; | involves (1) |
| 181:5 | 129:22;130:1;178:9, | 56:20;69:10 | 375:22;380:4;383:5, | 180:3 |
| injuries (4) | 10,14;225:9;406:13 | internally (1) | 20;385:18;386:5; | involving (4) |
| 80:3,4,19,19 | insulin (6) | 70:20 | 392:6;393:14,15; | 278:9;285:9;290:3; |
| injury (16) | 125:13,14;149:4,5, | International (10) | 399:6;407:6,19 | 294:21 |
| 43:22;110:10; | 19;297:20 | 7:1;15:10;18:22; | intra-class (2) | iPhone (2) |
| 180:7,12;181:8; | insult (1) | 19:5,21;28:13;29:1 | 52:11:53 | 144:19,20 |
| 273:19;285:4,7,17,19; | 78:7 | 64:6;67:17;185:5 | intraepidermal (8) | ironic (1) |
| 289:20,22;290:14; | integrate (2) | internationally (1) | 245:11;385:4; | 301:18 |
| 293:16;294:5;319:14 | 19:14;33:17 | 33:21 | 386:7,14;389: | irrelevant (3) |
| inner (1) | intended (2) | interpret (1) | 396:12;409:3;412:17 | 50:16;267:12; |
| 138:10 | 75:9;87:15 | 47:11 | intra-epidermal (1) | 273:11 |


| irreproducible (1) | 96:6 | 311:18 | keeps (1) | laboratory (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 159:2 | it | jo | 266:20 | 169:6 |
| irrespective | 5;56:3;122:1 | 83:1;191:9;267:21; | Kelkar (1) | aboratory-supported (1) |
| 398:4 | IVIg (1) | 269:5,8,12 | 285:21 | 233:1 |
| ita | 329:18 | joints (1) | kept (4) | lack (5) |
| 196:12 |  | 82:4 | 59:14;353:22; | 243:6;257:15 |
| ischemic (11) | J | joke | 354:4;381:21 | 258:16;278:2;364:4 |
| :10 |  | 66 | key (5) | lacking (1) |
| 283:6;285:4,17,19 | James (13) | joking | 9:22;35:1;120:1 | 130:18 |
| 289:6,20;290:14; | 5:15;109:20 | 155:20;252:1 | 279:19;351:3 | laid (1) |
| 293:16;294:5 | 7:17;185:22 | JONES (2) | killed (2) | 355:15 |
| isolated (8) | 192:21;198:17;231:4; | 131:7;409:1 | 96:1,13 | lancinating (1) |
| 242:20;25 | 5:8;277:12;381:9; | jot (1) | kind (42) | 289:10 |
| 267:19;268:12 | 385:6;393:20;408:7 | 78:17 | 20:16;32:17;39:1 | landmark (1) |
| 269:15,20;291:4 | James' (1) | jotting | 43:17;44:20;51:1; | 397:7 |
| 313:3 | 341:7 | 139:12 | 57:6;59:17;61:12 | language (4) |
| isolation (2) | Jan (1) | jour (2) | 70:11;73:14;102:12; | 17:21;85:3;130:17; |
| $33: 16 ; 296: 16$ | 311:17 | 81:4;82 | 108:18;119:18; | 379:9 |
| ISP (1) | Jarpe (2) | Journal (3) | 121:10;131:22; | large (70) |
| 165:7 | 5:17,17 | 280:22;365: | 140:13;143:20;157:6; | 58:14;69:22;83:21; |
| issue (63) | Jen (11) | 414:18 | 162:16;180:7;208:3,4; | 84:9;86:17;89:7;90:1, |
| 16:21;26:19;53:10 | 6:7;27:19;81:19 | journa | 211:9;216:5;224:7; | 14,21;99:10;127:7; |
| 55:13;65:13;66:3; | 114:18;130:3,7,14 | 8:16;28:4, | 249:14;266:16;310:4; | 179:4,12;180:3,10,22; |
| 91:1;119:18;121:5; | 140:6;229:8;231:4 | JPNS (1) | 311:13;326:9;329:11; | 188:8;201:17;206:16; |
| 141:16;145:20;147:9, | 239:17 | 80:12 | 330:17;338:13;347:6; | 208:22;215:17;218:8; |
| 11;152:20;153:9; | Jennifer | judge (2) | 349:8;351:21;355:16; | 229:1;230:11,20; |
| 155:8;165:22;167:13; | 13:1;26:12;178:6 | 173:17;309: | 359:10;363:22;373:3; | 232:8;242:6,9;245:16; |
| 168:21;171:21; | 235:9,11 | judgment | 381:1 | 250:1;251:8,19,21 |
| 174:12,15;175:16 | Jen's (1) | 42:20;59:15;64:22; | kinds (2) | 252:3,5,7;253:5; |
| 176:1,12;178:15; | 229:9 | 65:12;252:4;349:8 | 222:10;313:22 | 257:11;262:21; |
| 180:5;185:20;186:15, | Jensen | judiciously (1) | King (1) | 264:13,15,22;266:2,4, |
| 17;191:5;193:22; | 29:8;241 | 228:4 | 284:9 | 14;268:12,21;269:15, |
| 225:20;226:15; | jerks (2) | juicy | knee (1) | 21;270:5,14,18,21,22; |
| 231:17;232:3;234:14; | 151:5;174 | 37:22;139:1 | 280:20 | 271:6,9,10;272:16,18; |
| 263:3;289:2;291:15; | Jerry (1) | jump (2) | knew (2) | 273:12;274:3,7;275:5, |
| 295:7;307:13,17; | 283:11 | 88:6;354:1 | 71:12;398:1 | 6,15,18;288:5;371:22; |
| 308:19;324:13;325:3; | Jill (1) | justification (2) | knife-like (1) | 372:19;396:19 |
| 327:9,10;335:6;337:6; | 26:6 | 75:11;227:5 | 365:21 | largely (3) |
| 348:4;351:17;359:15; | Jim (26) | justified (1) | knocks (1) | 137:16;287:22; |
| $360: 16 ; 364: 22 ; 396: 5,$ | $5: 7 ; 145: 1 ; 165: 1$ | $70: 21$ | 301:12 | 300:8 |
| $9 ; 400: 5 ; 407: 4$ | 166:21;176:19; | justify | knowing (4) | larger (1) |
| 410:20;411:16,17 | 180:14;183:11 | 61:22 | 32:19;252: | 115:8 |
| 414:18 | 239:18;241:3;246:17; | Juvenile (1) | 265:16;337:4 | last (16) |
| issues (26) | 265:22;267:5;276:9; | 106:7 | knowledge (1) | 14:2;21:12;22:3 |
| 25:6;45:2;51:19; | 277:6,7;305:11;311:3; |  | 34:5 | 43:12;126:15;143:18; |
| 67:13;108:10;117:20; | 314.11.322:21. | K | known | 146:9;193:22;272:12; |
| $\begin{aligned} & 145: 12 ; 146: 10 ; \\ & 147: 21 ; 149: 1 ; 156 \end{aligned}$ | 329:17;335:13; |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 61:20;148:14; } \\ & \text { 149:20;279:2, } \end{aligned}$ | 297:15;298:12; |
| 165:4,14;169:9;176:6, | 349:6;360:2 | 157:3 | knows (3) | 333:13;336:6;414:19 |
| 18;186:16;187:3; | Jim's (1) | Kansas (2) | 76:7;77:16;143:16 | lasting (1) |
| 191:3;194:11;195:6,6; | 238:16 | 4:16,17 | olb (5) | 21:1 |
| 215:2;217:19;288:1; | job (12) | kappa (6) | 6:9,9;310:7,17 | late (5) |
| 364:15 | 37:16;42:22;51 | 52:1,4,9;53 | 332:11 | 108:15 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { itching (3) } \\ & 349: 15 ; 350: 2 ; 351: 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 22;55:5,9;81:20; } \\ & \text { 156:19;157:20;188: } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 158: 19 ; 159 \\ & \text { keep (13) } \end{aligned}$ | L | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 257:8;402:5;407:14 } \\ & \text { ater (35) } \end{aligned}$ |
| em (4) | $220: 14 ; 223: 1$ |  |  | 11:11 |
| 226:7,13; | jobs (1) | 119:18;120:22; | L2-3 (1) | 32:2;49:22;88:13; |
| 373:9 | 341:1 | 124:11;125:15;170:2; | 308:1 | 90:17;92:12;93:6; |
| items (9) | John (1) | 174:15;215:15; | L3 (5) | 135:1;152:22;159:15; |
| 46:7;140:13;141 | 160:15 | 309:21;312:2;367:18; | 306:18;307:10,21, | 173:11;176:16,22; |
| 7;226:9;350:19; | Johns (1) | 373:13 | 22;308:7 | 179:4,12;180:10 |
| 355:2;385:1;392:20 | 5:19 | keeping (1) | L3-4 (2) | 186:9;205:18;229:22; |
| iterations (1) | join (1) | 282:9 | 308:2,3 | 238:18;244:10;252:9; |

275:6;323:22;330:12, 14;331:12;332:3; 340:4;365:16;366:9; 406:8,10
Laughter (39)
9:18;23:18;28:10; 38:20;76:20;89:14; 104:13;119:8;125:6;
138:13;139:6,9;
141:14;149:9;151:15;
156:12;166:16;
174:20;198:21;199:4;
201:4;204:3,13,21;
236:18;240:8;242:11;
250:4;276:7;277:5;
316:20;347:22;
354:13;365:12;373:1; 381:5;389:8,15;414:9 lay (3)

179:19;348:22;
355:8
lead (7)
12:22;27:19;39:15; 49:5;71:1;72:4; 313:17
leading (1)
353:3
leads (2) 191:22;370:11
leaked (1) 168:5
learn (2) 53:16;340:19
learned (1) 57:7
learning (2) 41:17;98:18
least (34)
20:21;24:8;27:15; 42:15;44:12,15;51:6; 73:21,22;74:4;81:5; 104:9;127:7;134:12; 148:2;173:8;182:4; 185:6;189:9;198:5; 201:15;205:19; 220:21;240:11; 254:21;267:16; 286:10,11;343:1; 355:13;370:16,21; 383:2;408:8
leave (10) 118:17;200:22; 274:17;276:14,15; 319:18;327:11; 332:17;387:8;414:1
leaves (1) 145:3
leaving (1) 145:2
lectures (1) 35:5
left (11)
7:6;159:19;272:10;

303:16;315:15,18,19; 316:4;338:17;384:3; 404:16
$\operatorname{leg}(8)$
282:8;283:14;
284:20;285:12;
294:22;322:1;332:7; 399:10
legs (1) 280:9
length (2) 166:2;386:19
length- (1)
269:22
length-dependent (9) 84:21;162:18; 242:19;245:5;269:19; 271:1;316:9;343:12; 399:13
Lennon (1) 311:17
lesion (1) 296:6
lesions (1) 284:4
less (26) 49:2;54:9;93:15; 109:20;123:16; 163:20;169:12; 183:20;216:7;242:16; 265:13;297:20,20,20, 21;301:1;326:11; 351:17;352:10,10; 366:12;388:11,12; 393:5,11;402:7
lesser (1)
237:19
lesson (1)
197:21
level (19)
28:4;33:4;60:5; 100:20;109:13; 140:18;188:4;207:15, 19;208:1;226:7,14; 256:14;291:2;306:18; 337:4;383:8;393:18; 398:16
levels (9) 195:3;216:19; 278:10,10,11;290:18; 295:20;296:15;306:4
Lewy (1) 233:20
Leyden (1) 278:19
life (14)
16:6;25:4,22;32:9; 191:1;192:3;193:9,12, 13;206:13;300:16; 301:10;388:5;406:13
lifespan (2)
176:18;300:15
lifestyle (2)
19:17;25:12
lifting (1)
$203: 7$
light (10)
$151: 7 ; 199: 17 ;$
$244: 17 ; 343: 3,4 ; 367: 2 ;$
$376: 7,17,20 ; 379: 22$
lighter (1) 178:11
lightning (1) 242:22
lights (1) 125:3
likelihood (7) 62:13;118:8; 170:20;202:5;256:11; 367:8;369:5
likely (10)
62:15;137:20;
153:13;176:7;229:21;
242:16;252:9;272:1; 394:21;405:8
limb (35)
282:19;283:15;
284:7,19,20;286:1,6, 13,20;287:2;289:14, 18;290:7;291:16,22; 292:1,1,2;293:1,11, 16;294:1,2,20;304:12; 306:5;322:2,3,14; 323:10;327:21;328:5; 331:2;340:9;353:12
limbs (6)
283:21;284:11; 286:8;296:15,15; 307:4
limitations (1) 122:19
limited (3) 123:18;185:9;217:3
Linda (1) 284:5
line (10)
13:19;15:9;55:16; 63:14,15;134:17; 271:22;311:12;347:3; 366:15
linear (1) 330:13
lines (1) 310:7
lipid (1) 189:18
list (15)
9:8,9;14:7;42:17; 48:11;118:14;280:5; 301:6;339:11;341:19; 351:2;355:10;358:21; 376:13;411:7
listed (4)
274:5,12;355:3; 394:7
listened (1)

145:7
listening (2)
131:19;140:9
lists (1) 14:4
Litchy (1) 284:6
literally (2) 41:16;47:2
literature (25) 52:7,18;53:4,20; 58:3;66:5,5,11,17; 67:7;81:3;118:12; 160:19;162:22;168:5; 178:13;187:7;188:22; 190:12;196:7;198:9; 211:14;261:18; 291:21;370:9
little (90)
6:22;12:4;13:3;
14:9;16:12;18:17;
19:21;20:15;25:9;
27:12;31:7;45:4,15;
52:12;54:11;56:15;
58:6;65:12;74:12;
75:10;76:9;78:4;79:4; 81:1;82:17;85:17; 86:1;90:13;92:5,15, 18,19;93:6;97:6; 103:16,20;105:7; 106:4;109:20;114:21; 123:14;132:2;136:19; 138:22;154:19;
159:15;163:1;167:12; 169:14;174:8;176:9;
177:8;180:21;184:10;
188:17;195:20;197:5;
200:7;201:3;205:3;
206:17;207:8,13;
216:11;217:2;225:3; 229:12;230:17;
237:15,18;242:12,14; 244:10;255:5;261:17; 267:7;301:2;305:22; 306:15;311:12;336:8; 337:16;340:6,6;
378:22;384:4;387:11;
389:21;404:6;413:16
live (5)
16:6;113:8;271:15;
322:22;323:20
living (1)
406:16
Llewellyn (2)
284:9;288:8
load (1)
25:15
lobby (1)
344:18
located (1)
7:6
location (1)
21:3
locations (1)
288:19
logistics (1)
26:7
long (14)
18:7;32:19;120:16,
18;174:2;192:21;
194:16,17;240:13;
246:11;260:6;279:1;
309:18;325:7
long- (1)
304:22
longer (3)
26:6;157:18;277:9
longitudinal (1) 85:19
longstanding (1) 179:9
long-term (5)
18:13;100:7;
303:16,22;304:1
longus (1)
308:1
look (105)
17:7;19:16;25:10; 48:18;50:10,18;52:13, 15,22;56:18;59:6; 61:3;62:1;66:3;67:2; 68:15;69:20;74:20; 82:16;88:8,18;93:20; 95:9;97:13;113:22; 116:3;117:3;120:10; 121:20;125:20;126:4, 4,5;127:12;128:5; 131:15;135:4;136:3; 137:22;143:1,3; 146:12;149:15;150:2; 151:2,17,19;159:17; 160:9;170:6,9;171:12, 17;177:11,19;178:17; 180:8;182:21;197:14, 15;198:6;200:18,19; 203:9;209:1;218:19; 225:12;226:7,9,13; 232:3;233:20;234:10; 235:22;236:3;249:7; 257:3,10;261:21; 287:5,9;298:15; 300:16;306:14,14; 311:10,15,22;313:16; 314:8;315:3;316:8; 318:18;336:5;339:6; 342:22;365:7;369:12; 394:18;399:7,13; 405:7,10;406:15,16
looked (24)
66:10;72:2;73:13;
86:20,21,22;87:1; 95:14;117:13;130:4; 136:15;152:7;156:11; 183:21;189:12;193:8; 197:8;229:9,10;
235:13;254:4;270:3;

| 284:15;370:9 | 33:16;34:1,19;37: | $334: 2,15$ | 16: | 127:16;209:8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| looking (77) | 13,15;41:22;42:2; | lumbosacral (56) | , | matched (2) |
| 9:20;15:12;16:15, | 47:10;49:10;51:1; | 87:19;91:4;277:20; | 145:8;231:20;252:4; | 61:5,7 |
| 18,19,19;17:3;18:1 | 56:10;72:7;73:1; | 278:11,14;279:7,8 | 316:18;368:15;373:2; | matches (1) |
| 23:6;46:19;51:18; | 74:18;75:3;76:9; | 280:1;283:1;284:16; | 401:20 | 57:2 |
| 56:4;57:4;61:22; | 79:12,15;80:8,13 | 286:16;287:7,8,9,12, | MALE (12) | Matt (1) |
| 68:13;77:20;81:12,15, | 81:14,16;82:8,11 | 17;289:12;290:9; | 244:12;251:2,6, | 5:17 |
| 22;82:2,20,21;83:6, | 85:4;87:2;98:7; | 291:18;292:5;293:3, | 14;262:2,9;360:10 | matter (18) |
| 14,21;86:1,15,16; | 100:15,15;116:16,20; | 12;294:16;295:19; | 376:17;388:4;395:14; | 72:16;85:12,21 |
| 87:16;89:6;91:5;92:7, | 120:8;141:5;143:5,19; | 296:10;297:16;298:4, | 411:12 | 92:20;99:15;102:17; |
| 22;93:8,12,17,22; | 146:19;172:18; | 13,17;299:1,8,10,12, | MALIK (10) | 130:3;158:6,13; |
| 95:3,22;97:12;102:14; | 175:13;185:18; | 15,17,20;300:4,11; | 5:11,11;14: | 163:18;217 |
| 103:7;117:5,10; | 187:21;189:7;19 | 301:20;302:21;303:5, | 125:18;232:2;338:13; | 249:12;252:11,14; |
| 123:17;165:21; | 209:11;211:2,5; | 18,20;304:5,14,19; | 387:13;388:7,14,22 | 58:20;330:16; |
| 168:12;169:11; | 213:19;221:5;231:14; | 306:22;309:3,4; | manageable (1) | 410:11,19 |
| 182:10,19;187:7,1 | 233:12;247:10;250:7; | 320:21;336:7,13; | 133:16 | mattered (1) |
| 188:6;189:3,7,22; | 262:19;263:21; | 337:8;339:1;340:3,14 | managed (1) | 93:19 |
| 190:5;194:15;201:21; | 264:13;287:5,9,20 | lump (2) | 223:17 | matters (7) |
| 224:9;226:6;232:9; | 302:9;308:18;310:10, | 70:18;228:2 | mandatory (3) | 7:4;17:10;76:3, |
| 242:17;262:4;266:11; | 12;315:1;317:6; | lunch (5) | 338:2,7,11 | 316:7;407:9 |
| 269:21;286:5;309:13; | 327:21;349:19;352:8; | 143:18,20;145:3; | manner (2) | maximize (1) |
| 335:19;348:8;385:7; | 356:1;370:11;375:11; | 199:6,18 | 24:4;120:1 | 74:17 |
| 388:9;393:21;399:2, | 378:1,19;384:18; | luxury (1) | manuscript (9) | may (105) |
| 11;407:14;413:6 | 386:22;388:10; | 55. | 12:22;13:2,6,7 | 13:14;24:22,22; |
| looks (14) | 391:21;394:9;402 | lympho | 24:8;27:15,17;109:8; | 38:3;54:5,8;55:14 |
| 23:10;59:11,12; | 406:2;409:10 | 309:10 | 203:8 | 57:18;60:4,5,12;64:2; |
| 130:16;138:17; | Lots (10) | Lyrica (1) | manuscripts (4) | 85:4;91:11;102:10 |
| 152:12;158:19; | 11:13;35:17;86:4 | 36:5 | 24:9;27:11,21;28:2 | 104:1,7;108:20;114:5; |
| 175:15,18;176:15; | 20;139:12;158:14; |  | many (61) | 118:9,18;120:12; |
| 194:18;237:22;239 | 246:18;279:10;304:6; | M | 8:13,20;10 | 123:2;124:9;133: |
| 310:8 | 325:17 |  | 24:12;38:3;53:2 | 134:21;135:7;136:4,6; |
| loose (3) | loudly (1) | MacGyve | 59:3,18;62:19;92:20; | 137:22;148:8;149:1, |
| 373:13,21;374:1 | 257:21 | $4: 10$ | 94:20;115:4,9;122:10; | 15;152:2;154:10; |
| loosen (1) | lousy (1) | machine (1) | 123:1;124:7;127:11; | 174:13;176:9,22 |
| 140:1 | 368:12 | 85:3 | 130:4;131:4;134:19; | 177:1;180:6;183:19; |
| lose (5) | love (3) | magnitude (2) | 139:2;141:5;145:15; | 185:8;197:17,20; |
| 302:12;323:21 | 57:6;207:12;389 | 36:11;83:8 | 146:5,7,13;148:9; | 198:4;202:8,19,22 |
| 327:12;363:20;392:16 | loved (1) | mail (1) | 156:9;167:1;177:15; | 203:3;208:12;212:22; |
| losing (2) | 138:7 | 50:17 | 188:9;207:10;218:16; | 214:6;216:15;225:6; |
| 220:6;302:9 | lovely (3) | main (8) | 253:10,13,19;272:4; | 233:2,4;234:7;240:22; |
| loss (53) | 157:16,19;174:3 | 30:5;151:22;1 | 275:3;277:13;278:16; | 241:5;246:14;247:11; |
| 42:16;43:1;99:9; | Lovett (1) | 167:3;192:1,2;336:18; | 280:17;286:14; | 251:2;256:9;261:20; |
| 151:4,4,6;179:5; | 79:20 | 349:10 | 293:13;294:2;314:16; | 267:2;272:2,3,5,15, |
| 183:20;191:9,9; | low (7) | mainly (1) | 315:9,10;333:2,3 | 18;275:4;291:5;295:6, |
| 196:16;233:12,14 | 69:18 | 180:3 | 355:10;367:22;368:3; | 8;296:21;297:5; |
| 243:10,21;245:5; | 227:13;228:14 | major (20) | 372:11;386:15; | 309:15,15;311:12; |
| 270:20;272:18; | 267:11;284:5;369 | 8:15;9:16; | 392:15;396:7;400:15; | 313:17,17;326:2; |
| 279:15;281:6;283:5, | lower (34) | 11:8;19:19;24:9;26:7, | 404:15;414:5,6 | 345:17;350:1;352:17; |
| 10;285:6;289:21; | 60:4;93:7,14;94:13 | 18;31:2;35:11;37:13; | MAP (2) | 357:17,17;364:3; |
| 293:4,18;295:14; | 95:1;173:1;282:19 | 42:7;80:19;91:18; | 190:8;378:1 | 373:6;378:17,21; |
| 296:14;297:7,8,10; | 283:15,21;284:7,11 | 235:3,13;300:9; | mapping (1) | 380:22;382:1,5,6; |
| 302:2;304:21;318:9; | 19;286:1,6,8,20 | 311:20;337:10;403:11 | 17:20 | 383:12,12,19;391:7; |
| 328:12;339:17; | 287:2;290:7;291:16, | majority (8) | marker (3) | 397:17;399:5;400:9; |
| 342:15;364:5;370:11 | 22;292:1,16;294:2,20; | 116:5;183:1 | 118:22;119:1,15 | 401:3;405:21;408:5 |
| 383:17;389:1,2;390:1, | 296:14;304:12;307:4; | 218:8;222:16;229:19; | Maryland (1) | maybe (83) |
| 3;391:6;392:11; | 322:2,3,14;323:10; | 267:3;269:17;391:13 | 5:16 | 48:6;55:3; |
| 393:3;399:8,9,9,10, | 331:2;343:11;349:20 | makes (16) | mass (1) | 69:7,17;84:20;85:7,8; |
| 13;403:14 | lowest (1) | 49:9,16;64:17 | 45:11 | 88:2,3,15;89:16;90:4, |
| lost (5) | 161:6 | 161:9;163:5;164:1,12; | massive (1) | 12,12,13,16,21,22; |
| 129:17;167:5; | lumbar (10) | 180:13;217:5, | 107:1 | 92:7;106:4,12;108:7; |
| 318:4;392:22;404:15 | 282:15;295:19,22 | 273:21;301:9;315:12, | massively (1) | 114:3,7,21;115:9; |
| lot (83) | 305:12;306:17; | 16;321:5;379:14 | 36:10 | 133:3;135:7;141:11; |
| 23:6;26:12;30:7; | 307:20;308:8;320:13; | making (13) | match (2) | 143:7;168:14,14; |


| 204:9;214:8,10; | 192:4 | 17: | mesh (1) | 150:16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 221:13;226:12; | m | 30 | 13 | icrovasculitis (8) |
| 228:21;229:3,13; | 11,15;142:7 | -2 | ng ( | 285:9,20;290:2,14 |
| 231:16;232:8;236 | 62:4 | 2.77.14. | 229:5 | 4:5;302:20;325 |
| 239:6;240:15;241:13; | measurements (2) | 87:15;100:9,11; | messages (1) | 28:13 |
| 244:22;245:22;247:6; | 47:8;412:1 | 101:12;104:20;106:1; | 105:22 | middle (1) |
| 248:12;250:19; | measures | 107:2,10,20;108:2 | met (5) | 300:19 |
| 261:11;266:21;267:1, | 11:8;33:22;87:3 | 115:1,10;121:14,15; | 7:16;29:17;60 | might (68) |
| 12;275:6;279:17; | 92:8;95:4;99:14 | 125:2;128:3,9;129:19; | 67:22;173:16 | 25:19;56: |
| 292:3;300:17;305 | 06:14;136:4;14 | 131:8;136:8;139:3; | meta-a | 63:20;8 |
| 306:19;314:3;316:15; | 17;142:11;181:21; | 143:14;147:3;162:15, | 18:9 | 89:10;92:20;95:8,20 |
| 329:4;335:20;336: | 191:15;193: | 7;174:22;175:8; | metabolic | 96:1,7;103:9;117:21; |
| 19,22;347:14;368:15; | 194:18;195:19;221:2; | 199:2;200:11,22; | 134:1;138:4,5 | 118:3,3;125:15;133:7, |
| 373:5,8;385:18; | 223:3,16;225:22; | 211:6,8;220:5,8,20 | 50:9;152:10,17 | 15;134:3;136:5; |
| 390:10;404:8,19 | 226:4,7,8;230:9 | 221:16;264:7;337:7 | 53:8,14;154:1 | 140:15;141:12;143:4, |
| 407:19;409:21,21 | 264:4;383:6;385:3,13; | 414:21 | 155:22;156:2;180: | 8,10;148:18;154:14; |
| 410:4;413:13,17 | 386:3;390:8;396:18; | meetings (7) | 86:8;193:16;205: | 155:3;180:20;181:21; |
| Mayo (12) | 406:3;408:22 | 9:10;10:7;11:1,10; | 206:6;213:3,4,18; | 182:1,6;187:1;196:9; |
| 7;122:10;13 | measuri | 12:20;27:14;376: | 214:1,4,15;281:17 | 198:10;201:2;207:3; |
| 173:13;174:5;277: | 5 | meets (1) | 282:3;284:3;297:22 | 212:20;213:5;215:18; |
| 14;297:15;298:12; | 87:9;98:1;188: | 42:2 | metabolism (1) | 226:14;242:3;245:17; |
| 302:14;353:20 | 338:20;406:13 | mellitu | 189:18 | 247:4,5;251:14;260:7, |
| meal (1) | mechanism (10) | 278:12,13;2 | etatars | 9;273:5;288:19; |
| 157:19 | 54:22;55:10;107 | 284:17;285:22 | 113:2 | 291:12;295:13; |
| mean (25) | 8;118:20,22;135:1 | 86:20;294:9;295 | method | 309:17;313:18; |
| 45:4,1 | 138:2;142:19;190:15 | 297:14,18;298:16; | 58:3;217:15;240: | 316:11;322:10,12 |
| 18;53:8;76:7;169:6 | mechanisms (19) | 300:10;304:180 | methodology (7) | 342:18;344:7;348:18; |
| 203:18;204:5;245:15; | 14:15;25:11;55:14 | members (8) | 10:4;14:21;15:6, | 358:14;371:16 |
| 246:12;257:14;299:5 | 75:15,16;118:4,8,9, | 10:10,12;13 | 376:6,7,7 | 379:18;392:7;405:9,9; |
| 310:9;321:8;324:19; | 19;125:8;127:21; | 15:16;31:15,18;34:9 | methods (4) | 409:7 |
| 356:7;357:11;368:18; | 132:4;142:21;143:2,9; | 10 | 72:10,18;218:1 | Migraine (21) |
| 382:15;394:2;411:5, | 149:13;152:3; | memb | 221 | 20:12,13,13,14 |
| 14 | mechanistic (4) | :7, | methylprednisolone (1) | 21:16,17,17,19;22:7,9, |
| meanin | 33.3.148.22. | memor | 305:13 | 10,13,13;23:21;60:13, |
| 69:13;131: | 149:11;18 | 150:9 | meticulou | 17;61:8;203:19; |
| 402:12,14 | medialis |  | 256:20 | 318:18;332:13 |
| meaningful (10) | 8:2 | 298:22 | metric (3) | migraines (1) |
| 58:18;69:6;119 | mediate ( | Mendell | 154:5;167:3;191:19 | 20:10 |
| 12;127:2,14;142:8 | 193:13 | 83:11 | metrics (3) | mild (27) |
| 143:6;402:11;403:7 | mediation | mental | 64:21;171:1 | 108:14;182:20; |
| meaningless (2) | 193:10 | 87:3 | 234:8 | 192:20;201:16; |
| 45:21;198:13 | Medical | mention | mic (1) | 08:21;273:2;284:2; |
| means (18) | 4:16;8:16; | 7:7,8;110: | 275:1 | 02:5;381:18;382:3,6; |
| 10:13;16:1 | 43:9;77:18;98:1 | 141:18;248:22;327:5, | mic] (9) | 383:12;385:9;389:16; |
| 53:2;56:16;83:3; | 186:5;298:20 | 7;343:9;373:15 | 218:19, | 390:4;391:19;392:14; |
| 134:13;142:2;260: | Medicine | mentioned (12) | 274:22;320:11;348:2; | 398:19;399:3;400:7,9; |
| 263:11;293:14; | 6;19:15;195 | .21:27:1 | 365:1,3;375:14;395:5 | 401:11,17;402:7; |
| 321:12,14;363:15; | 280:22 | 6:15;125:8;155:7 | Michael's (1) | 407:18;408:1;410:4 |
| 375:2;388:19;393:21; | Medro | 89:11;293:10; | 157:17 | milder (3) |
| 412:10 | 329: | 0:22;301:4;312:5 | Michigan (5) | 174:14;177:1 |
| meant (4) | meet | , | 5:14;6:12,14 | 193:2 |
| 34:3;54:19 | 45.11,46.1 | menu | 198:16;224:20 | mildly (1) |
| 159:11 | 49:1;50:14;51: | (9) | cro (2) | 273:1 |
| measurable | 62:19;65:2;68:6 | , | 189.21. | milieu (1) |
| 56:10;87:7 | 69:17;72:9;76:12 | 257:16,17;258:17 | microangi | 271:15 |
| measure (19) | 100:1;137:2;198:3; | merely (2) | 281:18 | mimic (1) |
| 11:13,15;103:16 | 234:11;241:22;270:7; | 157:11;351:17 | microphone (2) | 287:4 |
| 133:10;164:16;187 | 291:6;309:14;313:4; | merge (1) | 218:22;257:19 | mimickers |
| 193:13;194:19,20 | 413:18 | 80:8 | microphones (2) | 334:8 |
| 216:16;262:17;386:4, | MEETING (68) | merger (1) | 125:3; | mind (13) |
| 8,10;396:10,11;403:5; | 1:3;4:5;6:21;7: | 19:8 | microscopy (4) | 7.21.26: |
| 404:3;409:5 | 10:14,20;12:22;13:4 | merging (1) | 202:13,19;385:5,11 | $19 ; 119: 18 ; 120: 9,22$ |
| measured (1) | 8,9,13;15:10,18,19; | 240:18 | microvascular (1) | 124:11;170:3;174:15; |


| 176:22;179:14;331:19 | 15 | 143:5 | 195:1;197:22;198 | $386: 4 ; 394: 21 ; 408: 22$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mindful (5) | modalities (4) | m | 16;201:7,20;202:7 | ostly (7) |
| 24:15;152:19; | 250:21;345: | 228:2 | 211:18,21;215:16; | 122:12;206:17 |
| 173:6;185:4;194:14 | 395:17,21 | monoclonal ( | 216:8,11;218:11 | 218:4;246:20;292:15, |
| minds (1) | modality (1) | 313:18,19 | 220:12;223:19; | 17;309:17 |
| 123:12 | 395:20 | monofilament | 224:10;225:2;230:14; | otion (5) |
| minimally (2) | model (5) | 07:14;223:12,18 | 232:17;236:4,6,6; | 66:19;70:10 |
| 167:2;391:12 | 20:3;22:15 | 268:1;384:20 | 240:15;242:13,14; | 123:19;191:10,18 |
| inimizes (1) | 18;399:21 | monofilaments (3) | 249:4,4;261:14,17 | motives (1) |
| 42:19 | modeled (1) | 159:14;269:6,9 | 276:4;277:21;282:14; | 73:2 |
| Minnesota (4) | 172:6 | monogenic (1) | 285:13;289:9,13,13, | motor (57) |
| 5:8;173:11;2 | moderate | 190:11 | 14,16,17,17,18; | 70:9,13;73:4; |
| 347:20 | 21:4;108:15 | mononeuritis (3) | 290:11,12;291:1,1,19; | 84:2,5,6,8;86:16;89:7, |
| minority (2) | 192:16;201:16 | 281:20;312:19; | 294:17;296:11;297:9; | 18;90:9,22;91:9,16; |
| 255:8;267:15 | 208:21;381:19;382:3, | 314:3 | 300:1;301:19;307:2, | 93:8;94:9,11,16; |
| minus (3) | 7;389:20,21,22; | mononeuropath | 18;313:5,7;315:17; | 95:13;96:3,7;98:6,21; |
| 63:12;363 | 390:18;392:12,17,21; | 231:20;279:4; | 320:16;321:19;325:1; | 99:7;103:19,20; |
| minute (1) | 393:4;395:8,9;396:1; | 290:22;312:9 | 328:4,4,4;329:8; | 108:15;118:17; |
| 230:2 | 398:19;399:3;400:7; | monophasic (5) | 333:8,10,22;337:13; | 153:21;154:2;169:20; |
| minutes (5) | 401:11,17;402:7; | 293:21;295:5; | 338:14,15,16;340:19; | 171:12;177:2;244:5; |
| 22:2,3,5;77 | 405:11;407:20;408:1; | 296:21;303:6;329 | 343:13,14;344:10,11, | 279:14;280:7;281:1; |
| 240:15 | 410:6 | monotherapy (1) | 14,14;345:3;346:11; | 282:13;284:10; |
| mirror (2) | moderated (4) | 197:6 | 348:9;350:7,13; | 285:15;286:5,21; |
| 22:22;140:12 | 76:16,22;77:2 | month (2) | 354:20,21;355:1,3,17; | 288:3,9,10,13,14; |
| mirrored (1) | 101:9 | 9:21;50:3 | 359:4;366:12;368:14, | 290:8;294:3,20; |
| 24:12 | moderatel | months (19) | 15;370:5,20;371:19; | 296:13;304:8;321:7, |
| mirrors (1) | 0:22 | 30:12;44:12 | 374:6;375:13;376:19; | 13;322:4;327:20 |
| 151:10 | moderating | 11,11;252:8,9;324:15, | 383:11;391:5,6,7; | mouse (1) |
| misdiagno | 360:9 | 21,22;325:10,12; | 393:3,6,10;395:1,1 | 89:12 |
| 71:21 | moderation | 326:14;330:11;331:1, | 396:19,19;397:4, | move (38) |
| misdiagn | 151:22 | 12,18;332:3,6 | 400:19;402:1,7,7,17 | 12:4;15:17;20:2; |
| 75:4 | moderator | mood (3) | 17;403:6;405:11; | 29:4,10;34:6,14;63:7; |
| miss (1) | 347:18 | 25:15,16;42: | 409:22;410:19 | 87:15;98:14;133:14; |
| 311:5 | modern (1) | morbidity (4) | morning (6) | 135:18;136:2,6; |
| missing (5) | 16:18 | 300:9;303:16 | 4:4;29:6;146:13 | 139:15;211:17; |
| 215:7;319 | modest (1) | 304:1;305:1 | 148:21;181:10;409:15 | 239:13;244:2,5;245:8, |
| 364:3;376:12;410:1 | 189:2 | more (211) | morning's (1) | 16;247:17,19,20; |
| mission (4) | modifiabl | 10:5,8,17;11:10 | 145:8 | 259:9;262:13;264:11; |
| 8:1;32:3,8; | 143:7 | 19:1,3,12;23:14,1 | mor | 270:13,21,22;271:6; |
| missions (1) | modification (6) | 27:13;32:2;36:15 | 8:5;112:5 | 305:6;335:10;341:5; |
| 31:14 | 14:12;16:22;36:18 | 37:7;39:4;42:13; | mosaic (2) | 374:10;381:6;389:20; |
| misspelled | 117:8;196:4;202:1 | 45:15;46:15;48:7,17 | 19:13;23 | 404:21 |
| 9:19 | modifications (2) | 52:3,12;54:8;55:4; | most (68) | moved (6) |
| mistakes (2) | 27:9;96:4 | 62:4;63:4;65:12; | 26:17;29:16;43:10; | 37:2;95:19;125:10 |
| 16:1,7 | modified (4) | 68:17,21;73:22;75:10; | 54:16;56:19;62:11; | 262:21;264:12;268:16 |
| mitigating | 98:4,9;182:19 | 81:7;83:3,4,9;85:18; | 89:18;91:10;92:4,9; | movement (1) |
| 149:22 | 235:17 | 87:22;92:5,6,18;93:6; | 93:2;122:20;129:13; | 96:2 |
| mitochondrial (1) | modify (4) | 96:3,6;97:11;98:7; | 130:20;136:13,14; | moves (1) |
| 149:2 | 56:5;122:2;258:21 | 100:21;101:4;102:2,3; | 143:15;146:8;156:7; | 153:4 |
| Mitra (1) | 378:22 | 104:22;105:20; | 162:13;163:2;176:20 | moving (12) |
| 388:5 | modifying (1) | 111:14,14;114:10; | 229:21; $233: 19,21$; | 30:9;78:4;80 |
| mix (3) | 132:7 | 115:22;116:3;123:15, | 236:21,22;237:8,9,17; | 89:12;91:20;96:19; |
| 209:7;237:14;242:6 | module (2) | 22;130:2;131:17; | 238:11,14;246:22; | 99:16;100:14;316:15; |
| mixed (18) | 131:18;132 | 133:16;143:22; | 250:19;252:3;254:3 | 374:4;385:8;404:16 |
| 181:22;201:18; | moment (13) | 145:17;148:6;149:11; | 255:9,12;260:19; | MRC (5) |
| 242:10;244:2,6;246:2; | 59:20;107:13 | 153:9;158:18;163:20; | 266:12,22;272:1; | 79:22;80:2;81:1 |
| 247:19;250:2;252:13, | 147:10;157:14 | 164:9;166:20;168:14; | 280:19;291:13,21; | 138:18;338:15 |
| 18;259:9;268:17; | 167:11;168:18;171:1 | 169:12;171:6;173:15; | 297:13;303:6,9,9,17 | MRI (7) |
| 269:16;272:3;275:14, | 178:1;191:7;222:21 | 176:9;177:2;178:10; | 306:9,11;312:6; | 166:14; |
| 18,20,22 | 223:12;338:16;381:20 | 179:4;180:2,6,10; | 315:21;317:18; | 284:21;306:13;307:4; |
| mixing (1) | moments (1) | 182:4;183:1,1;184:3; | 319:16;320:21,22; | 309:3,3 |
| 220:6 | 7:14 | 185:8;187:21;189:1,8; | 324:13;328:9;331:1; | MRs (2) |
| MNSI (3) | money (1) | 190:10,15;194:22; | 338:5;382:1;383:6,14; | 306:9,12 |


| much (55) | myopathic (1) | 404:3 | $19$ | 308:4,5,6;309:11,16, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4:9;7:20;12:18 | 283:17 | necessary (4) | 216:21;225:16;259:4; | 16;313:19;315:13 |
| 30:15;33:18;37:7; | myopathy ( | 101:13,14;129:20 | 264:3;272:20;292:9; | 317:2;325:19,20 |
| 44:4;52:19;55:5; | 278:20 | 247:9 | 296:18;304:2;305:15; | 328:8;333:22;334:14; |
| 56:18;83:9;90:8; | myself (2) | necrotizing (1) | 323:8;326:19;334:9; | 340:12;385:3,4;386:7, |
| 91:11,17;98:21;99:19; | 14:15;241:17 | 287:15 | 343:10;350:15;355:7; | 9,14,19;388:1;389:2; |
| 102:16;103:19;115:8; |  |  | 365:7;379:7;386:22 | 393:22;396:12;397:6, |
| 116:9;118:16;121:9; | N | 14:19;16:9;31:5,15 | negative (63) | 12;402:13;404:15; |
| 123:19;141:10,11,21; |  | 19;33:17;40:20;47:7; | 44:16;47:20;62:3,5, | 408:21;409:3;410:10, |
| 142:4;158:17;174:6; | nadir (2) | 53:2;63:2;68:10;73:4; | 7,12;111:14;170:13; | $17 ; 412: 17$ |
| 179:7;182:4;184:13; | 324:20;3 | 78:14;88:2,17;97:2,4; | 172:4,8,12;175:17; | nerves (11) |
| 190:10;196:11; | nail (2) | 102:12;103:16;104:6; | 226:21; $227: 13,16$; | 263:19;278:9; |
| 211:21;218:14;223:9; | 66:18;234: | 105:5,6;107:4,21; | 228:17;232:13; | 285:5,5;286:10; |
| 226:12;242:10;307:2; | name (7) | 108:14;111:3;112:20; | 235:15;243:4;244:1 | 293:19;294:6;297:3; |
| 318:11;328:10; | 105:3;119:6;241:8 | 113:5;115:20,21; | 245:20;246:1,3,9,14; | 308:5;312:20;338:22 |
| 332:12;337:13; | 13,14;249:14;388:3 | 119:10;120:17; | 258:16,18;259:20,22; | nervous (3) |
| 338:17,17;340:1 | nameless (1) | 121:16;124:11,20 | 260:1,7;261:5;296:9; | 186:16;187:15; |
| 341:8;376:22;380:12; | 174:19 | 125:20;126:14; | 308:17;341:22;342:9; | 191:10 |
| 393:6;394:22;397:4; | names (3) | 128:19;133:2,6,8; | 352:1,7;356:1,8,11, | nest (1) |
| 404:15,19 | 66:8;278:16 | 135:3;136:4;143:1 | 19;357:7,9,12;358:4, | 216:14 |
| multicenter (3) | narrative (1) | 144:10;147:15,21; | 6,7,10;359:6,13,19; | nested (1) |
| 202:17;220:11; | 179:17 | 150:5;155:1,21;156:4; | 360:11,16;361:21; | 165:10 |
| 222:6 | narrow (2) | 159:16,19;165:3; | 363:19,21;364:4; | net (1) |
| multifocal | 45:16;216 | 172:1;173:6;176:3, | 365:11;366:3;377:9; | 57:7 |
| 279:9;281:6;283:5 | narrowly | 177:11;178:16; | 382:20;392:5 | neuralgic (1) |
| 10;285:6;289:21; | 215:17 | 179:12;180:18; | negatives (2) | 292:12 |
| 290:16;293:17;328:11 | nascent (1) | 183:14;184:13;185:4; | 234:12;356:19 | neuritic (1) |
| multi-morbid (1) | 169:5 | 186:1;198:5;200:11, | neglected (1) | 278:18 |
| 256:10 | Nathan (5) | 16,16,21,22;202:9; | 376:8 | neuroanatomically (1) |
| multiple (17) | 302:14;308:14 | 206:3,18;208:3; | negotiating (1) | $44: 14$ |
| 14:14,14,15; | 310:6;332:10;33 | 210:18;211:9;214:3 | 213:19 | neurobiology (2) |
| 46:16;138:3;145:22 | nations (1) | 10;218:17;223:19; | neoplasm ( | 19:14;25:11 |
| 155:21;161:8,8; | 212:15 | 224:1,1;232:16,17 | 287:16 | neurodegenerative (1) |
| 168:12;182:16;190:7 | nation's (1) | 242:3;245:20;246:3 | neovascularization (1) | 233:22 |
| 191:8;306:4;317:2; | 144:12 | 13;261:12;262:4; | 328:13 | NEURODIAB (1) |
| 358:6 | natural (7) | 271:8,13,16;276:1 | Nerve (137) | 26:20 |
| multiplex (4) | 85:22;169 | 15;287:3;291:11; | 28:6,6;29:18;30:1 | neurogeneration (1) |
| 279:4;281:20; | 180:1;181:11;183: | 295:2;304:10,10; | 31:3,10,19;32:7;35:4, | 187:16 |
| 312:19;314:4 | 253:16;314:14 | 317:12,14;321:16; | 7;55:3;80:3;82:7; | neurogenic (2) |
| multisite (2) | naturalist | 322:15,17;323:3; | 86:22;91:9;102:9; | 283:17;338:21 |
| 51:16;67:16 | 314:22 | 324:19;327:13; | 110:10;154:5;161:5,9; | neurologic (2) |
| multivariate (1) | naturally | 333:14,21;334:2,5,10, | 162:7,9;164:15; | 282:8;296:3 |
| 38:5 | 224:7 | 18;336:10;347:5,11, | 165:16;166:1,4,10 | neurological (7) |
| murky (1) | NAV (2) | 12,15,16;349:3;356:8; | 167:9;168:7,9,10,17 | 77:21;79:2,10; |
| 237:16 | 201:22; | 358:5,9,10;366:19; | 22;169:3;170:17; | 147:2,7;359:19;365:2 |
| Muscle (11) | NCF (1) | 368:1,15,21;370:15 | 171:22;175:14,15; | neurologist (25) |
| $28: 5 ; 79: 14,19 ; 82$ | 394:11 | 375:17,19;378:13; | $177: 5 ; 181: 11,14$ | $4: 12 ; 5: 1,4,7,9,1$ |
| 22;83:12;237:19; | NCV (1) | 379:9;392:14;393:17; | 185:2;186:20;189:12; | $22 ; 6: 1,5,9,12,13$ |
| 284:11;308:1,2,3 | 397:8 | 396:7,8;406:4;407:12 | 190:1;202:13;224:18; | 116:19;122:21;123:2, |
| muscles (2) | nearly (3) | needed (9) | 227:20;230:9;233:11, | 2,3;130:12;140:8,16; |
| 280:19;315:14 | 7:19;32:5;3 | 73:14;190:15 | 12,14;234:5;245:11, | 171:6;180:16;249:21; |
| must (8) | neat (2) | 221:6;243:9;264:5; | 12;247:5;255:10; | 282:20;310:2 |
| 28:19;77:5;151:11; | 125:5; | 268:11;269:10; | 259:20;262:18;263:8, | neurologists (9) |
| 200:14;210:8;222:9; | nebulous (1) | 335:20;355:16 | 11;265:3;266:13; | 17:12;105:20; |
| 350:19;409:19 | 325:3 | needing (2) | 268:4;272:9,12,17,22; | 122:19;132:19;148:2; |
| mutually (3) | necessarily (22) | 355:1;379:16 | 273:1,6,7,19;281:5,9, | 165:4;250:19;255:17; |
| 40:20;111:3;146:18 | 74:12;131:5;141:8 | needle (2) | 11;284:4,22;285:1,2, | 346:8 |
| myelinated (2) | 152:14;247:19;248:9; | 404:16,22 | 8;286:9,11;287:14; | neurologist's (1) |
| 180:3;181:1 | 260:11,14;262:17; | needles (8) | 290:1,2,17,18;291:1,1, | 255:17 |
| myelination (1) | 289:1;291:11;297:6; | 342:13;347:15 | 5,12,14;293:17; | neurology (9) |
| 181:4 | 316:2;331:11;346:22; | 348:12,20,21,22; | 295:16,16,18,20; | 5:19;6:15,19;28:5, |
| myelopathy (2) | $361: 8 ; 384: 13 ; 394: 6$ | 351:16;371:5 | $297: 1,2 ; 304: 10$ | $5 ; 77: 17 ; 218: 11$ |
| 278:20;280:15 | 397:3;401:3;403:11; | needs (20) | 306:18;307:16,19; | 386:20;387:15 |

```
neurolymphomatosis (2)
    287:15;334:7
neuroma (2)
    285:7;289:22
neurometric (1)
    107:17
neuromuscular (2)
    5:5;122:12
Neuron (1)
    149:12
NeuroNEXT (1)
    213:16
neurons (4)
    125:4,14;275:6,8
neuropathic (34)
```

    8:19;9:3;12:12;
    14:10;43:21;97:13;
    117:6,13;148:5,9;
    151:2;165:8;178:8,9;
    180:15;182:15,20;
    184:3,7;195:21;196:6,
    10,14;197:17,20;
    198:9;293:7;295:17;
    349:22;382:14;
    391:11,16,18;402:20
    NEUROPATHIES (35)
1:4,5;20:9,18;
30:22;32:10;33:3,9,
11;78:1;80:22;84:5;
87:20,21;91:5,14;
92:14;101:21;103:5;
108:20;110:1;155:8;
162:18;168:3;213:22;
268:18;269:16;
277:18;278:8;281:3;
292:2;294:14;302:22;
303:6;340:2
Neuropathy (431)
7:2;8:7;11:2,3;12:5,
10,17;13:5,10,16,16,
19;14:6,10;16:4,10,
14;17:1;19:12;21:15;
23:3;24:7;27:3;29:1;
30:3,21;33:6,11;37:1;
53:12;71:10;77:22;
81:4;84:22;85:10,11,
19;87:17,18,19;89:16,
18;90:7,19;92:12;
96:4,16;97:8,9;98:19,
20;99:1;101:7,20;
103:14,17,18;104:2;
105:21;106:6,16;
107:12;108:11;112:6;
113:21,22;114:3,4,4;
115:19;117:8;124:9;
133:22;134:19;
135:12;136:15;
137:18,19,21;138:1;
145:21;146:1,3;
147:13,16;148:6;
149:22;151:3;152:1,5,
8;153:4,7,15;155:5,
12,14;156:18;157:12;

158:14,15;161:7,13, 19,20,20;162:20,22; 163:13,13;165:6; 166:11;167:1,5,5,13, 14,17,19,20,22;
168:11,13;169:2,5,6, 19;170:5,20;171:4; 172:1,3,12,15,17; 173:18,21;174:15; 176:2,5,14,15,19,20, 21;177:3,5,12,15,16, 17;179:1,3,4,15,22; 180:17;181:12,14; 182:11,14,22;183:1,8, 8,11;184:18;185:14; 186:17,22;187:6,9,9, 12,22;188:14,20; 189:3;190:6,11,17,18, 22;191:1,6,16,22; 192:7,14,20,22;193:6, 11,17;194:3,5,6,7,22; 195:2,2,10,19;197:22; 198:3,16;202:1,1,7,16, 18;205:10,10;206:6,6, 9,20;213:17;217:19; 222:20;223:2,17,20; 224:2,3,7,9;227:21; 228:6;230:15;231:11; 232:17;233:18;234:4, 11;235:18,19;238:17; 241:7;242:20;244:3; 246:8,20;247:1,2,3,16, 21;248:7,8,11,17; 249:1,12,15;252:2; 253:3,9,10;254:2,6,13, 14,19;255:10,13; 256:2,4,15;257:1; 258:7;260:18;263:6, 14,18;264:9,15;266:8; 267:1,19;268:13,22; 269:19,20;270:8; 271:2,14;272:11,18; 273:6;274:2,16; 277:20,21;278:15,18; 279:3,3,5,9,9;281:2, 22;282:21;283:20,21; 284:10,13,16,19; 285:12,15,15;286:6, 17,21;287:7;288:15, 17;289:1;290:8; 291:18,20;292:4,6,7, 12,15,21;293:15,21, 22;294:8,11,16,18,21; 295:4;296:12,13,19; 298:4,7,8,14,18;299:1, 9,11,13,16,18,20,21; 300:4,5,7,12,14; 301:16,18;302:16,18; 303:2;304:6,14,15,22; 319:3;321:7;322:5; 323:10;325:10;328:5; 336:15;340:16; 343:21;344:5,8,19;

347:10;350:5,14; 351:15;367:16;
369:18;371:2,6;372:1; 374:8,13;375:1,3,4,5; 378:6,15;379:1,18; 380:9,14;381:2;382:8, 11,12,17,18;383:13, 17;384:3,7,10,13; 387:18;388:19;390:2, 22;391:13;392:12,15; 395:20;397:20; 398:12;400:18; 403:15;404:4,5; 406:13;410:16;412:7;
414:8
neuropathy-related (1) 190:21
neurophysiology (2) 333:15,21
neuroprotective (1) 404:12
neurotrophin (1) 190:8
neurovascular (1) 66:7
neutral (1) 363:22
New (9) 5:12;6:6;29:9;50:4; 75:12;120:15;215:4; 241:8;280:21
newly (2) 369:3,17
news (1) 174:8
next (35)
15:7;29:4;32:7; 38:2;89:3;100:21; 110:2;114:8,16;122:6; 123:3;128:13;143:17; 157:7,15;179:11; 211:8;214:6;224:12; 237:8,9;238:15;245:8; 257:10;264:13; 268:17;270:2;297:5; 311:19;316:14;340:8; 343:16;350:9;382:2; 384:22
next-to-last (1) 414:19
Ng (1)
298:11
nice (20)
58:13;59:14;63:14; 80:11;119:2;120:7; 131:10;145:13;146:1; 148:19;151:12; 182:18;188:6;192:6; 196:19;220:14;254:2; 263:20;291:12;413:11
nicely (1) 192:15
night (2)

173:16;186:13
NIH (1)
9:6
NINDS (1) 213:20
nine (1)
42:17
NIS (4) 98:4;158:9,10; 159:11
NIS-LL (10) 93:5,6;94:5,12;95:5, 8;97:17,21;104:1; 162:11
Noah (2) 6:9;343:22
nobody (8) 10:13;23:10;44:5; 119:3;141:16;142:12; 144:1;240:5
Nobody's (1) 411:12
nociceptor (2) 196:12,16
nocturnal (1) 165:9
nodding (2) 124:21;345:6
nomological (1) 57:7
non (1) 217:9
non- (3) 189:16;190:2;346:7
non-CRPS (2) 71:16;72:1
non-diabetic (5) 294:11;298:4; 299:4,12;310:9
non-diabetics (1) 299:6
none (6) 23:16;86:18,19; 225:16;265:18;351:7
non-endocrinologists (1) 346:7
non-entity (1) 339:9
Nonetheless (1) 297:17
non-irritable (1) 196:16
non-neurologist (1) 130:15
non-obese (1) 214:2
non-pain (1) 356:17
non-painful (7) 195:2;249:22; 355:21;357:5;360:5; 363:9,15
non-positive (3)

363:20;392:4,5
non-progressors (1) 189:13
nonspecific (2) 374:5;403:22
noon (1) 7:8
nor (1) 7:19
norm (1) 330:7
normal (19) 129:3;168:13; 170:19;217:15; 245:12;254:5;260:2,3; 263:11,11;265:4; 267:20,21;268:5; 273:7;318:5;326:11; 343:5;387:4
normally (2) 303:12;334:13
normative (6) 368:8;376:1;387:3, 5,9;388:10
normatives (1) 388:4
nosed (1) 263:10
note (4) 16:5;144:22;324:3; 414:13
noted (1) 13:14
notes (4) 21:10,10;121:12; 214:19
notice (3) 39:17,18;70:13
notion (4) 27:13;139:3; 197:13;253:22
notions (1) 183:2
novel (1) 11:12
noxious (1) 64:13
NRS (1) 338:14
NSS (1) 161:21
NTSS6 (1) 171:9
numb (1) 163:7
number (35) 9:4,11,15;11:22; 12:1;13:19;14:5; 18:20;34:11;52:19; 62:14;64:19;65:4,7; 69:9,12;93:13;120:19; 148:21;157:22;158:2; 184:5;217:13,21;

| 230:6;319:8,11;321:7, | 234:10;377:14 | onboard (1) | 290:12;291:1,1,4; | 195:13;199:6;212:9; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22;322:10,19;323:11; | occasion (2) | 205:2 | 292:8;294:20;295:11; | 215:11;222:5;227:5 |
| 329:14;373:15;393:19 | 10:15;296 | once | 302:20;307:16,19; | 231:16;233:3,8;237:6; |
| number3 (1) | occasionally (2) | 9:20;221:4;228 | 310:4;311:9;313:8,9; | 238:16;255:1;261:10, |
| 324:10 | 365:20;398:1 | 40:19;355:3;36 | 317:3,6,8;318:2; | 12;279:15;303:12; |
| numbers (8) | occluded (2) | oncologists (1) | 320:12,16,17,19; | 352:14;371:6,22; |
| 36:12;68:19, | 281:6,9 | 147:6 | 321:2,3;322:16;325:3, | 372:16,17;379:8; |
| 80:1;86:10;189:20 | occur (5) | one (353) | 20;329:3,19;332:4; | 385:10,15;396:8; |
| 325:16;326:22 | 115:5;176 | 7:13;9:1 | 333:22;336:1,5,21; | 404:9 |
| numbness (22) | 294:12;312:14;327:11 | 8;11:4,5;12:21;13 | 337:6,8,12;339:10; | nset (15) |
| 102:15;163:14 | occurred (2) | 14:2;15:3;21:7,20; | 342:18;343:13,14,16; | 213:2,4;281:15; |
| 237:1,4;250:17 | 8:16;240:1 | 22:4;27:1,15,16;30:3; | 344:4,7,8,9,10,11,13, | 283:13;284:12;317:1 |
| 285:3;340:6,7;342:14; | occurring (6) | 35:1,11;38:6,9;40:11, | 13,14,14;345:12; | 4;326:4,6;330:10,14; |
| 344:12;351:4;355:9; | 22:12;292:2,21 | 12;41:11;42:15;43:5, | 348:4,15;349:4,5,9; | 331:1,9,12,17 |
| 356:1,18;359:11 | 294:6;296:14;339:20 | 19;44:8,15,16;45:3,3; | 350:17;351:1,5,7,22; | onto (1) |
| 360:20;361:11;362:9; | occurs (4) | 46:1;49:2,12;52:1; | 352:13,14,22;354:18, | 378:13 |
| 364:10,12;366:3 | 167:20;29 | 59:10,11;63:12;65:12; | 19,20,21;355:1,9; | open (1) |
| numeric (1) | 404:4,5 | 69:12,16;70:22;73:22; | 356:14,16,17,18,19 | 320:21 |
| 79:18 | odd | 77:18;79:17;82:13; | 358:7;361:11,11,16, | opened (1) |
| numeric | :21; | 84:1,4,19;85:13; | 17,22;362:1;363:17 | 409:22 |
| 51:21 | Oddly (1) | 86:13,13;88:21;90:4; | 365:16;367:8,21; | opening (1) |
| nuts (1) | 70:7 | 92:10;96:9;97:7,22; | 368:5,7,7,15,18,19 | 133:20 |
| 111:20 | odds (3) | 98:22;99:9;100:4; | $370: 4,5,6,10,11,13,20$ | operated (1) |
| 0 | 299:15,17;310:22 | 103:3,6,9;106:12; | 21,$21 ; 379: 2,2 ; 382: 10$, $22 \cdot 383 \cdot 21 \cdot 384 \cdot 5$. | 333:1 |
|  | 32:20;111 | 110:20;111:15,20 | $385: 2,12 ; 386: 10,$ | 63:10;226:18 |
| obese | 218:3,19;250:20 | 113:10,18;118:8 | 387:1;389:12,19 | operation (5) |
| 214: | 274:22;301:12; | 121:1,3,17;124:2 | 390:8;391:6;392:1 | 244:16;307:5 |
| obesity (8) | 305:20,22;320 | 128:3,4,7,8;129:13 | 17;393:13;394:20; | 333:7,9;375:15 |
| 152:4,9;15 | 342:22;348:2;365:3; | 18;132:20;134:4; | 395:13,18;396:1,18 | operational (7) |
| 180:6;188:12,14 | 375:13;395:4;399:17 | 136:18;138:17; | 19,21;398:1,20; | 246:11;251:10 |
| 214:7,14 | offender (1) | 139:16;143:14,2 | 399:16;401:18;403:1; | 258:13;265:20;305:9; |
| objective (15) | 78:6 | 144:9;145:20;148:11, | 408:20;409:7,19; | 331:13;345:10 |
| 43:2;67:10;68:4,10; | offer (1) | 13;149:18;151:22; | 410:5;411:21;412:12, | operationalizable (1) |
| $72: 20 ; 102: 3,3 ; 117: 9$ | 221:9 | 152:8,11;153:4;155:3, | 18,20;413:1;414:13, | 407:12 |
| $118: 21 ; 119: 13,15$ | offered (1) | 12,13;157:1,10;158:7, | 20 | operationalize (10) |
| 126:3;160:22;182:13; | 121:20 | 19;159:4;162:2; | onerous (1) | 164:13;245:14; |
| 214:17 | office (2) | 165:11,14,19;166:7; | 240:18 | 319:7,10;321:8,20; |
| objectively (4) | 164:22;325:1 | 169:21;170:6,17,18; | ones (17) | 330:3;366:21;367:1,7 |
| 125:21;126:6; | official (1) | 173:15,15;174:5; | 60:8;95:16;96:7 | operationalized (2) |
| 136:4;236:15 | 76:1 | 176:3;178:6;179:13 | 205:11;224:10; | 46:22;76:6 |
| obligatory (2) | offline (2) | 185:13;186:15,16; | 290:12,12;301:8; | operationalizes (1) |
| 144:11;199:9 | 35:16;103 | 188:11;192:2;194:13; | $314: 21 ; 327: 16,17,21$ | $110: 22$ |
| observation (4) | often (22) | 196:7,10,19;197:16; | 336:15;337:14; | operationalizing (4) |
| 12:8,9;137:8; | 192:3,4;288:2 | 201:2,7,12,13,20; | 339:19;383:1,6 | 252:22;330:17; |
| 210:21 | 293:10,11,11,12; | 202:8;203:17;206:1,3; | one's (1) | 352:22;367:5 |
| observational (1) | 301:13,19;303:16,19; | 208:1,17;209:2,12; | $111: 21$ | operationally (1) |
| 18:3 | 315:15,18;316:6,8; | 210:2,10,11;211:18; | ongoing (8) | 267:16 |
| observe (1) | 318:7;327:21;330:7; | 212:20;215:2;216:5; | 11:17;12:1;13:17; | operations (2) |
| 43:3 | 348:15;368:11; | 219:4;229:11;231:6; | 39:4;77:19;263:2; | 303:3;307:1 |
| obsession (1) | 369:17,18 | 235:3;237:3;239:4,5, | 303:22;304:2 | operative (2) |
| 266:7 | OGGT (2) | 15,17,19;242:17,21; | onion (1) | 24:5;333:10 |
| obtaining | 256:5,6 | 243:3,9,11,19;244:1; | 328:1 | ophthalmoscope (1) |
| 210:20 | old (12) | 247:2,7,12;248:1; | online (1) | 223:6 |
| obturator (1) | 47:1;74:21;75:2,12 | 250:9,10,10,11 | 35:16 | opinion (3) |
| 308:5 | 16;98:20;126:2; | 251:18;257:9;258:20 | only (48) | 18:7;73:14;126:6 |
| obvious (4) | 159:22;223:5;300:20; | 259:5,5,7,7;260:11; | $10: 12 ; 16: 7 ; 27: 17$ | opinions (1) |
| 12:8;25:7; | 306:1;366:18 | 261:11,11,13,13,13; | $49: 1 ; 63: 2 ; 65: 2 ; 82: 13$ | 211:15 |
| 234:4 | Older (1) | 262:7,22;264:9 | $135: 1 ; 136: 2 ; 148: 3,13$ | opportunity (4) |
| obviously (11) | 190:19 | 265:19;269:6,22; | 16;150:8;152:12; | 10:7;68:21;78:6; |
| 11:6;22:15;30:12 | Olmsted (4) | 273:5;274:12;276:6; | 156:1;161:19,20; | 102:22 |
| 49:8;149:3;180:1; | 161:15,17;298:14; | 282:2;285:1,1;286:7; | $173: 20 ; 176: 8 ; 178: 2$ | opposed (8) |
| 181:2;188:7;190:17; | 351:20 | 288:2;289:4,16; | 190:22;193:10; | 126:6;149:5; |

193:18:196:15;
193:18;196:15; 232:18;270:14; 353:16;396:21
opposite (5)
62:21;154:6;
191:13;307:2;369:15
opted (2)
273:22;356:12
optimal (3)
63:15;65:14;355:18
optimize (2) 120:13;227:4
optimizes (1) 63:9
optimizing (1) 8:4
option (5) 52:11;216:5,6; 386:21;395:13
options (6) 28:7;59:1;82:9,11; 84:15;411:21
optogenetically (1) 125:4
order (7) 31:6;39:13;161:4; 355:18;382:22; 407:22;408:10
ordinal (4) 52:13;79:17;81:12; 391:14
ordinally (1) 79:18
organization (3) 9:3;30:20;37:7
organizations (1) 9:12
organized (3) 37:22;136:14;342:3
organizers (1) 107:1
organizing (4) 26:8;37:17;341:21; 342:11
original (3) 315:7;360:3;376:13
originally (3) 254:9;315:10; 399:17
Orlando (1) 63:22
orthopedist (1) 79:21
orthostatic (1) 92:9
others (14) 43:1;96:8;114:7; 170:6;181:15;189:20; 196:3;213:20;222:12; 226:6;288:8;362:12; 367:17;370:9
otherwise (5) 40:15;218:10;

338:16;354:17;379:3
ought (8)
(8)
146:11,15;170:17;
185:7,12;195:12;
197:14;403:3
ours (2)
212:1;381:14
ourselves (3)
4:11;164:19;211:11
out (107)
8:22;10:20;39:13,
18;43:16,20;44:1;
45:5;46:21;48:21;
50:17,17;53:3;59:15,
18;61:7;66:2;73:7;
74:5,15;76:2;78:9;
81:7;88:12;106:1;
114:14;117:19,20;
118:17;119:5;120:4;
122:22;123:8;127:12;
129:12;131:14;132:3;
142:7;143:22;144:2;
145:4;148:15,21;
155:10;156:16;162:1;
168:5;173:14;175:6;
180:14;182:16,18;
183:14;186:15;191:4,
12;199:3;205:18;
215:1;220:20;224:8;
227:2;231:18,19;
232:15;235:17;
239:14;247:20;
265:14;274:17;
286:15;302:4;308:17;
311:12;319:19;
323:22;327:12;330:7;
331:15,19;332:18;
339:5;346:10;347:16;
348:3;355:2,8,15;
359:11;373:11;
375:12;384:3;388:10;
392:8;394:7;398:2;
399:4,14,20;409:13; 411:6,22;413:2,19; 414:2,17,17
Outcome (15)
11:8,13,15;16:17; 33:22;47:22;84:11; 93:4,9;108:4;160:22; 402:9;403:21,22; 404:2
outcomes (7)
99:14;100:9;
105:11;150:15;
190:21;194:12;402:9
outline (2)
34:10;35:6
outlined (1)
137:4
outlining (1)
80:12
outnumbered (1)
105:19
outset (1)
$26: 9$
outside (6)
$7: 6 ; 10: 13 ; 29: 10 ;$
$185: 22 ; 307: 4,16$
outstanding (3)

35:5;36:16;139:13
over (59)
4:8;8:2,12;15:7,22, 22;16:1,1;19:4;22:2; 28:22;46:11,13,17; 49:8,17;63:6;79:13, 15;81:19;86:1,15,18, 19;87:4;103:2;114:7; 146:6;156:3;157:22; 158:16;160:2;170:10; 180:2;183:15,18; 184:14;188:11; 239:11,12;241:22; 273:17;303:10; 309:22;314:16;315:2; 325:10;326:7,11,13; 330:11;340:7,8;345:6;
367:10,11;384:10; 402:21;411:15
over- (1)
397:5
overall (8)
50:8;114:22; 115:12;150:16;162:4; 235:20;299:8;403:4
over-correction (1) 304:20
over-diagnosed (1) 159:11
over-diagnosis (2) 71:2;72:4
overlap (9) 70:16;91:2;114:5; 118:7;226:10,14; 228:20;229:6,21
overlapping (6) 27:1;40:9;356:22; 357:2;358:18;360:17
overlaps (1) 362:6
overly (1) 98:6
over-reliance (1) 167:6
overrule (1) 221:8
overt (1) 192:14
Overview (5)
4:3;7:11;23:12; 279:21;286:14
overweight (1) 302:6
over-weights (1) 355:4
overzealous (3)
301:22;302:1,2

| owe (1) | 20;347:1,7;349:17; |
| :---: | :---: |
| 198:19 | 350:7,18,21;351:11, |
| own (14) | 15;353:11,12;355:4; |
| 7:5;54:8;85:18 | 356:17;357:3,4,5; |
| 123:12;129:22;130:8, | 358:12,13,21;360:20, |
| 12;147:9;159:19; | 22;361:3,3,4,10; |
| 167:14;248:22;280:3; | 362:8,10,12,19,19,20, |
| 340:4;373:9 | 22;363:3,16;365:19, |
| oxcarbazepine (1) | 20;366:1;371:12; |
| 196:10 | 379:18;382:5;391:11, |
| Oxford (2) | 16,19;400:9;402:20; |
| 5:22;326:19 | 406:1,6;414:18 |
| P |  |
|  | 98:19;99:1,2;146:2; |
| PAACT (1) | 153:7;155:4,7,14; |
| 11:11 | 162:22;163:10,16; |
| Pacific (1) | 165:6;167:4,12,14,17, |
| 185:8 | 19,20;168:3;174:17; |
| page (3) | 177:3,12,15,16;179:4; |
| 206:11;207:1 | 183:7,8;187:9;190:22; |
| 246:5 | 194:7,22;218:5; |
| paid (2) | 247:16,20;248:5; |
| 44:4;273: | 249:4,11;251:10; |
| pain (207) | 254:14;256:5;257:1; |
| 6:4,8;8:19,19;9:3,6 | 258:2,6,11,12;279:7, |
| 7;10:4,19,21;11:13; | 12;283:1;285:11,22; |
| 12:2,2,13,13,13; | 289:16;290:6;293:22; |
| 14:11;17:1;21:4;23:1; | 323:4;329:1,4,6; |
| 24:9,13;38:7,11;39:3, | 341:22;346:1;347:4,5, |
| 6;41:13;43:12,21; | 10,12;351:14;355:20; |
| 44:11,12,21;45:9,12; | 357:7;358:16;360:4; |
| 54:11,12,12,14,14; | 362:10,17;365:22 |
| 56:9;57:18;64:1,6,19; | painless (24) |
| 65:2,6;69:16;71:8,13, | 163:14;176:21; |
| 20;73:3,17;97:10,13; | 180:11;183:11; |
| 102:13,15;111:7; | 250:16,16;258:5,6; |
| 112:22;113:1,8;117:6; | 286:5;289:12,15; |
| 123:14,15,20;148:5,9; | 290:5,7;323:4,6; |
| 165:8;167:8;177:18; | 324:4;329:1,4;380:8, |
| 180:7,10,15;182:15, | 13,15,22;381:2,3 |
| 20;183:1,19;184:3,8; | pains (3) |
| 194:10,19;195:4,21; | 20:10;243:1;365:22 |
| 196:7,8,9,10,14,17; | panel (8) |
| 197:8,17,20;198:2,3, | 101:9;135:17; |
| 9;237:8,11;242:22; | 137:11;139:10; |
| 243:7,20;248:21; | 143:12;200:3;203:11; |
| 254:4,10;255:8; | 239:3 |
| 257:15;267:21;280:7; | Panelists (4) |
| 283:14;284:11;285:2; | 77:2,2;239:15,19 |
| 286:4,7,22;289:8,8,9, | panels (1) |
| 10;291:4;293:3,7,7; | 26:3 |
| 295:12;296:14; | paper (18) |
| 301:12;302:11; | 28:13;41:3;47:5,19 |
| 303:22;304:2,8;305:1; | 54:20;80:12;162:2,17; |
| 307:3;314:17,19; | 168:2;174:17;175:2; |
| 315:21,22;316:2,3,4; | 182:18;193:7;264:7,7; |
| 317:5;318:8;319:15; | 327:18;347:20;348:1 |
| 322:9,14,22,22; | papers (3) |
| 323:15;328:9,10; | 43:20;387:16,21 |
| 329:7;332:2,3;336:19, | paradoxical (1) |
| 19;338:3,4,5,14,17; | 243:1 |
| 342:12;344:1;346:18, | parallel (2) |


| 26:22;39:2 | participated (2) | $16 ; 41: 4 ; 46: 3,13$ | 309:9;310:10,12,13; | $112: 2 ; 115: 9 ; 120: 8$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| parallels | 7.18.377-13 | 50:12,21, | 312:7,8;314:15,16 | 122:9,10;127:8;129:2, |
| 42 | participating (2) | 53:7;56:17;59:8;60:6; | 315:18;316:1,8; | 10,21;130:14;131:4; |
| paralysis (2) | 51:16;148:10 | 67:10,11;68:7,15,20; | 317:18,21;318:8 | 141:22;142:8;143:15; |
| 81:13;278:18 | particular (27) | 69:13;72:22;74:4; | 319:5,15,17;324:13; | 157:6;159:13;160:12; |
| paralytic (1) | 55:19;62:9;67:13 | 106:3,5;123:16; | 325:17;326:20;328:9; | 162:21;165:18;171:3; |
| 278:18 | 82:13;83:16;84:1 | 137:21;138:1;182: | 330:8;331:7,8;332:21; | 172:1;173:13,18; |
| paralyzed | 10;92:21;95:1 | 183:7;200:12;218:5 | 333:1;349:19;352:9; | 174:3,4;185:18;189:1; |
| 80:7 | 98:2;107:5;110:19; | 228:6;233:18;256:4 | 360:17;366:5;369:17, | 192:10;215:6,17; |
| parameter | 121:6;123:4,20; | 292:3;302:4;307:3 | 21;382:7;386:18; | 216:8;217:21;218:2,9; |
| 392:10 | 136:17;154:13;181:8; | 316:22;331:19; | 391:10,13,15;397:15; | 227:3;230:15;234:16; |
| parameters (2) | 187:9;210:20;213:6,7; | 343:21;359:18; | 398:3,11;400:15,20; | 239:11;240:21; |
| 386:14;394:3 | 232:8;233:3;264:3; | 362:11,17;363:13 | 403:7;404:4,5;410:15 | 246:22;253:10,13; |
| parentheses (4) | 387:1;397:17 | 364:6;369:4,10; | patient's (2) | 254:5,6;256:21; |
| 355:21;356:1,2 | particularly (22) | 390:13;399:6;400: | 398:22;399 | 273:20;278:11,12; |
| 361:2 | 92:8,11;99:8;103: | 402:9,19;404:16,19 | patients' (1) | 279:15;281:3;298:10; |
| parenthetically (1) | 136:1;137:14;140:2; | 412:6 | 223:2 | 300:2;306:11;310:8, |
| 349:11 | 151:1;155:13;165:3; | patient- (2) | pattern (13) | 18;311:14;315:2,22; |
| paresthesia (12) | 166:5;171:15;174:18; | 11:12;82: | 59:11;68:15;69: | 328:4;334:6;342:16; |
| 345:10,18;346:1,2, | 192:13;195:19; | patient-cent | 81:15;120:4;274: | 346:7;347:3;361:21; |
| 4;348:18,20;349:1; | 196:19;214:13; | 405:17 | 284:12;290:1 | 368:8;372:12;376:15; |
| 355:9;361:5;362:9; | 244:18;249:8;265:15; | patients (197) | 292:18;314:14;326:9; | 377:12;380:11;381:8; |
| 363:10 | 343:21;401:7 | 32:9;37:17;51: | 343:10,12 | 382:13;383:14 |
| paresthesias (14) | partnering (1) | 58:15;59:4,4,5,2 | patterns (1) | 392:21,22;404:11 |
| 250:17;251:16; | 106:9 | 60:16;61:2,20;67: | 60:1 | 405:1;407:18;414:5 |
| 342:14;348:10,13 | partners | 71: | pause (2) | people's (3) |
| 349:3,11;351:1,18; | 9:5 | 74:19;103:21;104:7,8; | 122:11;138: | 34:11;266:21; |
| 360:20,22;361:10; | parts ( | 105:6,17;106:9,16,17; | Pay (1) | 412:15 |
| 365:22;381:1 | 185:11;383 | 107:15,22;110:6,17; | 20:15 | peptide (1) |
| paresthetic (1) | Pascoe (1) | 113:9;120:9,19; | paying (1) | 149:5 |
| 351:17 | 284:5 | 122:20;124:8;127:5 | $49: 5$ | per (9) |
| Parkinson's (2) | passed (1) | 13;132:5,10;135:13, | Pediatric | 98:10;299:9,9,11, |
| 37:4;233:21 | 254:8 | 14;148:4,7;153:2; | 25:5 | 11,13,13;338:20; |
| paroxysmal (1) | past (4) | 156:16,20;159:18; | PELTERI | 342:10 |
| 365:20 | 25:9;31:1 | 161:1,17,18;163:7,10, | 233:9 | perceived (1) |
| parse (1) | 308:20 | 15;167:1,4;168:11,14; | PELTIER (37) | 195:5 |
| 59:19 | pasted (1) | 169:1,18;171:3; | 6:18,19;37:11 | percent (33) |
| Parsonage-Turner (2) | 350:8 | 172:15;173:14; | 97:20;111:9;165:1 | $84: 6,9 ; 95: 10$ |
| 292:17;337:17 | patchy (1) | 174:14;176:4,20 | 14;205:13;231:6; | $107: 15,18 ; 150: 3$ |
| part (57) | $332: 8$ | 177:14,16;179:14; | 244:8;248:15;269:1; | 161:19,20;168:11,14, |
| $11: 9 ; 15: 16 ; 24: 8$ | pathogenet | 180:15;182:22;184: | 318:15;319:22;320:4; | 21;170:10;172:11,13, |
| 25:3,4,5;31:2;36:14 | 153:15 | 186:1,22;187:8,12; | 329:16;345:8,16; | 14;179:14;184:14; |
| 72:15;75:22;77:11; | pathologi | 188:14;189:21;190:5; | 346:9,15;349:15,19; | 194:2,6;223:2,18; |
| 92:9;100:19;112:1; | 291:9 | 191:5,15;192:22; | 352:8;353:1;356:9; | 226:10;228:13;289:9; |
| 117:4;130:8;156:15 | pathological (6) | 194:3,7,16,16,22; | 363:6;373:12;375:11; | 293:9;302:17;323:16, |
| 169:10;175:10; | 285:18;290:4; | 195:2,18;196:21; | 387:2,7;393:2;394:16; | 17,21;324:4;326:16, |
| 177:14;178:12; | 291:11;294:4;298:6; | 201:22;213:17,21; | 396:17;397:10,12; | 17;337:14 |
| 181:18;187:2;210:5; | 328:17 | 216:3;217:14;218:9 | 398:6;404:8 | percentage (2) |
| 221:16;228:19;229:3; | pathology (3) | 13;221:10;222:22; | pelvifemoral (3) | 163:12;184:2 |
| 235:10;257:8;258:17, | 286:2;289:19 | 223:13;224:3;228:11; | 280:19;281:14; | percentages (1) |
| 22;268:6,19;271:17; | 328:16 | 231:15;234:10,15,21; | 282: | $266: 18$ |
| 293:15;294:7;297:6, | pathophysiological (1) | 235:1;246:1;252:3; | pencil (1) | percentile (11) |
| 11;308:9;321:1; | 274:21 | 253:19;254:22;255:4, | 54:20 | 383:8;393:6,12,15 |
| 322:22;328:1;333:17; | pathophysiology (6) | 5,7,13,15,21;256:10; | Peng-Soon (1) | 18;394:14;396:2; |
| 348:5;383:21;392:2,3; | 28:19;33:2;49:16; | 265:4,12;272:2,4,21; | 298:11 | 399:12;400:1;410:8; |
| 400:11;401:10;402:5; | 54:16;200:14;329:16 | 281:2,14;282:18; | people (102) | 413:5 |
| 403:16;405:10,19; | pathway (3) | 283:13,20;286:12; | 23:15;26:2;29:17; | percentiles (1) |
| 406:17,17;407:16; | 149:14;188:1 | 290:8;291:8;292:14, | 41:7;44:4;51:2,8,9; | 399:19 |
| 411:22 | 190:8 | 20,22;293:13;297:9, | 53:22;55:18;57:20; | perception (9) |
| participants (2) | pathways (2) | 13,14,17;298:22; | 63:4,21;64:9;66:8; | 99:11;129:3; |
| 10:11;134:7 | 149:1,3 | 299:3,16;300:17; | 68:10;71:20;72:7; | 130:12;237:10;383:7; |
| participate (1) | patient (57) | 301:7;303:1,7,9,17, | 74:15;75:7;79:14; | 384:15,21;408:18,19 |
| 34:18 | 28:14,17;37:10,12, | 22;304:3;306:2,21; | 95:21;97:10;109:2; | perfect (10) |



1:4,5;8:7;11:2,2. 12:5,10,17;13:5,10,16, 18;14:6,10;16:4,10, 13;17:1;19:12;20:18; 21:15;23:3;27:2;28:6; 29:18;30:19;31:3,10,
19;32:7;33:3,10;35:3,
7;37:1;53:11;55:3;
77:22;78:1;80:22;
81:4;84:22;89:16;
101:7,20,21;103:5,14; 104:2;108:11,19;
110:10;113:21;114:3; 115:19;117:8;155:12; 187:12;202:7,18; 262:17;273:19;274:1, 15;278:9;285:1; 286:10,21;287:14; 290:17;295:18;297:3; 338:22
perivascular (2)
283:4,9
Perkins (1)
194:15
permanent (1)
77:11
permeated (1) 409:15
peroneal (4)
154:1;169:20;

171:12;409:2
Perry (1)
285:21
persistent (1) 365:19
person (18)
40:12,16,16;41:2; 42:20;43:3;48:10,11, 13;56:16;66:1;78:7; 103:14;231:18,19; 314:2;363:12;368:7
personal (1) 16:5
personalized (5) 106:15,18;195:13, 14,14
Personally (6) 7:22;25:18;28:1; 185:17;201:6;367:14
perspective (24) 29:2;83:15;86:11; 90:16;95:13;100:6; 114:22;130:15; 131:13;140:15;147:9; 170:14;182:5;185:15; 189:10;226:13; 240:16;288:21; 305:10;399:1,4; 404:20,20;405:14
perspectives (1) 99:5
peruse (1)

$$
81: 2
$$

Peter (6) 80:11;122:9; 156:19;165:15;174:3; 347:19
Peter's (4) 139:1;156:14; 158:3;164:18
Pharmaceuticals (1) 5:18
phases (1) 374:10
phenomena (6) 255:14;256:7,19,22; 347:13;351:12
phenomenology (1) 22:18
phenomenon (1) 351:19
phenotype (14) 111:1,13;153:6; 184:3;196:12,13; 206:15;207:20; 212:19;213:1,6; 234:22;235:2;256:20
phenotyped (1) 153:3
phenotypes (11) 108:10,14,17; 110:14;135:4;182:11; 195:11,11;197:9;

| $\begin{array}{r} 198: 8 ; 206: 8 \\ \text { phenotypic (4) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 391:10;399:9,10 } \\ & \text { pinprick (14) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 287:17;290:10; } \\ & \text { 292:16,18;293:3; } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 137:15;138:6; | 82:3;83:1;217:18; | 295:20;296:11; |
| 166:22;205:9 | 237:18;243:10,17,19, | 297:17;301:21; |
| phenotypically (2) | 21;247:4;343:3; | 303:18,21;304:19; |
| 137:22;176:14 | 344:12;352:11;378:8, | 306:17,22;307:10,20; |
| phenotyping (2) | 16 | 333:11;340:4,14 |
| 196:8,9 | pins (9) | plexus (11) |
| Phillip (1) | 342:13;347:15 | 278:9;287:17; |
| 284: | 348:12,20,21,22 | 293:12;294:6;296:5; |
| PHN (1) | 351:16;371:5;376:2 | 309:4,6;312:16;336:3; |
| 117:12 | PK (1) | 337:12,15 |
| Photo (2) | 284:9 | plot (2) |
| 198:20;199:9 | place (13) | 89:11;192:10 |
| photograph (2) | 4:5;12:21;13:4 | plots (1) |
| 144:11;145:1 | 18:10;27:22;30:1; | 151:16 |
| photography (1) | 31:19;119:9;199:16; | plotting (1) |
| 223:8 | 244:20;277:10; | 63:11 |
| phrase (1) | 308:16;353:10 | plug (1) |
| 247:13 | placebo (6) | 157:5 |
| physical (2) | 16:20;17:3;93:14; | plus (9) |
| 21:6;25:20 | 94:3,8,10 | 104:11;158:10 |
| physician (4) | places (1) | 159:11;162:11;222:2; |
| 36:10;248:20 | 185:8 | 239:15;263:22;381:1; |
| 308:21;400:8 | plan (3) | 401:1 |
| physician- (1) | 28:15,16;207:2 | plus/minus (2) |
| 82:5 | plane (3) | 96:5;377:17 |
| physicians (5) | 276:9,11;311:6 | pm (5) |
| 36:13;42:1;10 | plane's (1) | 1:11;199:18;200:2; |
| 122:12;132:12 | 311: | 239:22;414:21 |
| physiological (1) | planned (2) | PMN (1) |
| 43:8 | 13:9;238:7 | 286:2 |
| Physiologically (1) | planning (1) | PNS (2) |
| 118:4 | 148:12 | 29:22;37:2 |
| physiologist (1) | plantar (9) | POEMS (2) |
| 384:17 | 113:1;231:18; | 338:6,6 |
| physiology (5) | 234:16,17;280:16; | point (111) |
| 92:6;138:2;180:22; | 343:20;344:1;366:17; | 7:15;24:11;29:14; |
| 376:11;388:1 | 371:12 | 30:5;39:13,17,18; |
| pick (9) | plausible (2) | 40:22;58:8;78:10; |
| 40:11;72:12 | 44:14;146:17 | 79:13;81:5;87:10; |
| 85:12;108:6;239:3; | play (3) | 88:14;102:8;105:5; |
| 345:8;349:4,5 | 208:9;222:9;294:9 | 108:5;110:4;111:16; |
| picked (1) | played (2) | 112:17;119:3;120:12; |
| 71:18 | 10:3;26:7 | 121:10,16;124:2; |
| picking (1) | playing (1) | 125:7;132:17;133:5; |
| 119:5 | 204:10 | 134:9,20;143:8;144:9, |
| picture (8) | plays (1) | 10;149:13;154:21; |
| 25:2;54:18;82:13 | 45:5 | 158:17;168:7;171:19; |
| 142:17;181:7;240:10; | please (5) | 186:15;190:12; |
| 272:2;318:21 | 35:15;36:2;74:10; | 194:21;197:4;204:9; |
| pictures (2) | 243:6;318:2 | 208:17;211:13;214:6; |
| 149:7;174:3 | pleasures (1) | 215:22;218:16,20; |
| piece (1) | 143:14 | 219:3;221:8;225:4,9, |
| 133:20 | plegic (1) | 15,17;229:19,20; |
| pieces (1) | 340:9 | 230:1;233:15;234:3; |
| 229:11 | plenty (2) | 247:22;252:6,17; |
| pies (1) | 76:15;133:18 | 253:1,3,5;257:9; |
| 207:6 | plexopathies (3) | 261:16;264:2;268:17; |
| pin (10) | 289:12;302:21; | 271:11;274:21;278:6; |
| 249:9;267:20; | 308:8 | 280:2;282:16;290:4; |
| 352:13;353:13;371:7; | plexopathy (22) | 305:14;313:9;319:14; |
| 379:22;384:20; | 279:7;280:1;283:1; | 323:6;326:8;328:17, |

18;330:5,6;332:13,14; 343:2;346:9;358:17; 362:5;368:14;370:16; 374:7,17,21;378:14; 391:4;397:4;398:2,6; 401:6,18;402:13; 403:13;405:4,6;406:4; 409:22;410:14;411:18
pointed (4)
180:14;194:10;
286:15;330:7
pointing (1) 117:19
pointless (1) 327:5
points (20)
10:6;27:4;35:11,13; 46:20;48:1;65:9;75:8; 103:3;108:7;114:21;
117:17;129:15;
141:15;143:21; 148:21;149:3;210:2; 381:15;398:15
poles (1)
281:22
politely (1)
77:10
political (1)
392:7
polygeneralized (1) 328:6
polymorphisms (2) 189:4;201:22
polyneuropathy (15)
93:1;111:11,12;
146:7,15;162:19;
167:16;231:22;
271:19;277:18;
282:13;285:6;301:5;
316:10;383:4
polypharmacy (1)
256:10
polyradiculoneuropathy (1) 328:6
polyradiculopathy (3)
279:7;282:6,10
pooled (1)
169:15
poor (3) 71:1;160:22;175:16
poorly (1)
37:1
pop (1) 125:5
Pop-Busui (29)
5:13,13;104:18;
116:6;124:14;135:19;
144:16,20;209:15,20;
210:17;211:18; 215:21;220:7,18; 245:19;246:6;263:22; 268:14;346:14; 348:22;358:9,15;

369:2,20;380:3;
394:11;395:4,8
pops (1)
127:11
population (22)
60:6;62:10;94:18;
107:6;152:6;211:1; 220:15;227:19;256:8, 14,18,20;297:19; 301:1;311:1;320:7; 369:4,12,14;397:17, 20;404:17
population-based (1) 161:15
populations (3)
152:18;369:10; 387:19
portion (2)
115:11;264:5
posit (4)
111:12;154:21; 172:15;347:11
posited (1) 235:11
position (10) 83:1;133:3;193:4; 267:22;269:5,8,12; 376:12,14,21
positioned (2) 24:18;25:19
positive (68) 44:15;47:20,21; 62:3,5,7,12;65:22; 74:2;95:18;111:15; 170:4,12;172:5; 175:17;178:7;183:9; 227:17;228:18; 232:13;234:20;235:5, 15;242:19;243:22; 245:20;246:3,9,13; 247:15;250:11;259:5, 5,7,8;260:7;308:17; 341:21;342:8,9; 351:19;352:11,12; 355:22;356:8,10; 357:6,6,12;358:4,5,7, 10,13,20;359:6,14,18; 360:10,15;361:21; 363:19;365:2,14,18; 366:2;367:9;377:10
positively (1) 392:8
positives (3) 231:2;356:18,21
possibilities (1) 24:15
possible (41) 10:14;17:11;21:13; 109:11;139:21;161:7; 164:6,7;187:1;201:1, 10;208:20;214:21; 222:2;224:10;232:22; 233:4;245:9;248:18;
250:13;255:13;265:5, 8;342:4;343:13,18,20 350:6,12,16;358:3; 363:6;368:5;369:18; 370:13;371:15;374:2, 5,10;382:22;386:21
possibly (6)
18:18;83:13;
109:18;139:21;
241:22;371:14
post- (2)
302:21;333:9
post-op (1)
303:2
post-surgical (3) 302:3,15;340:2
postural (1) 193:4
potential (7) 25:12;31:1,4;36:17; 96:12,14;268:12
potentially (5) 40:8;65:2;95:18; 308:6;309:19
pounds (1) 297:9
power (4) 15:2;62:5,6;212:11
powerful (1) 131:13
practical (1) 263:2
practically (2) 248:16;408:4
practice (24) 18:9;45:5;47:6; 51:5;72:16;105:18; 109:11;112:1;128:16; 131:21;133:8,9,14; 163:3;166:10;219:11, 13,19;221:7;222:19, 21;223:11,16;346:10
practicing (4) 105:13;132:19; 308:21;310:1
practitioners (1) 111:19
pragmatic (1) 212:2
pragmatically (1) 274:8
pre- (3) 152:20;206:19; 299:6
preceded (2) 8:10;9:14
preceding (1) 319:14
precipitate (1) 301:20
precipitated (1) 304:20
precise (3)

223:5;225:2;294:13
precisely (2)
98:5,9
precision (6)
19:15;106:18;
132:19;133:6,12,15
preclinical (13) 167:10;201:16; 208:21;231:15; 234:18;249:20; 382:10,19;385:8,9,21; 392:19;410:16
preconceived (1) 183:2
precursor (1) 213:1
pre-diabetes (7) 134:1;147:18; 179:17;192:22; 214:14;256:9,12
pre-diabetic (14) 87:18;90:7;106:16; 205:10;248:8;256:2, 15;299:4;310:10,13, 14,18,22;311:2
pre-diabetics (1) 299:18
predict (4)
80:4;196:8,9; 229:21
predictive (19) 62:5;170:12,13; 171:16;172:5,8,13; 175:17,18;226:21; 227:7,13,16,17; 228:17;232:13;235:5, 15,16
predictor (1) 62:5
predictors (1) 226:8
predicts (1) 192:16
pre-disease (1) 234:8
predisposed (1) 405:12
predisposing (1) 407:15
predominance (1) 286:22
predominant (39)
193:1;243:11; 248:17;249:11;253:9; 263:18;264:10;266:4, 4;267:2;270:5,6,14, 18;271:4,7,9,9; 272:15;273:4;274:6, 14;275:13,15,18,22; 286:2,5,20;288:14; 290:8;294:21;296:13; 317:6;321:7;322:14; 327:21;328:5;371:22

Predominantly (10)
81:11;90:21;92:3; 94:9;97:9;202:2;
249:16,17;288:22;
309:12
predominate (1) 392:6
predominated (2) 284:2,3
prefer (3) 16:5;201:11;211:6
preference (1) 217:5
pregabalin (2) 196:21;197:2
preliminary (1) 315:4
preparation (2) 13:2;32:6
prepared (1) 113:8
prescient (1) 156:14
prescriptive (1) 214:21
presence (16) 44:15;46:5;141:22; 164:14;182:14; 216:16;229:22; 235:21;246:14,20; 275:16;286:8;295:2; 296:18;383:1;384:9
present (24) 24:22;108:3; 111:14;217:19; 229:19;284:21;285:3; 288:18,19;293:2; 295:12,13;296:16,17; 297:5,14;307:3;313:5; 324:13;382:1,2,6; 391:20;411:1
presentation (14) 14:3;29:3;38:17; 60:3;78:3;141:18; 145:6;205:5;242:2; 247:14;277:12; 305:11,22;318:2
presentations (1) 341:6
presented (8) 226:4,19;292:15; 298:18;391:8;400:16; 407:22;414:16
presenting (1) 243:3
pressure (3) 38:18;86:8;237:20
presumed (1) 142:21
pretest (9)
171:21;172:2,10,11, 16;173:1;228:10,11, 15

| pretty (31) | 232:22;250:13;273:5; | 313:1,2;335:15; | 32:10,22 | 83:5;279:4,14; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 49:15;52:19;56:18; | 299:2;342:4;344:8,15, | 341:17 | prompte | 281:21;282:19; |
| 66:21;79:9;81:8; | 16;350:5,12,16; | processes (2) | 18:15 | 283:15,15,19,21; |
| 82:12;84:14;87:21; | 354:19;356:10; | 13:17;233:22 | prope | 285:14;286:1;288:15 |
| 93:7;99:16;102:16; | 357:13;358:5;363:16; | produce (3) | 96:10;224:2 | 17,22;312:6;313:1; |
| 103:8;120:20;121:9; | 368:18;370:4,14,17, | 43:18;44:3;203:21 | 375:18,22 | 315:13,16;316:11; |
| 162:14;164:13; | 20,22;371:8,14;374:3, | produced (1) | properly ( | 317:18,19,21;409: |
| 168:19;171:17; | 6,11;375:1,3,4,5; | 44:7 | 126:4 | proximally (1) |
| 218:14;226:17;239:2; | 379:14 | product | proponents (1) | 83:3 |
| 242:10;243:16; | probably (59) | 77:15 | 106:9 | psychiatric (1) |
| 311:10;322:18; | 16:8;20:5;43:14 | professional | proportion | 41:18 |
| 355:20;378:11; | 47:18;51:3;53:2 | 9:8 | 223:10 | sychiatry (4) |
| 381:14;383:2;403:15 | 55:11;62:4;64:21; | professionals (2) | proportionally (1) | 18:16,18,19,21 |
| prevalence (8) | 69:6;70:21;90:4,10 | 32:12;33:9 | 63:7 | psychologist (2) |
| 12:11;152:3;153 | 99:22;109:21;126:8 | professor (2) | proportionate (1) | 6:3;41:16 |
| 163:18;176:13; | 130:6;135:14;158:13; | 38:4;77:17 | 95:4 | psychophysiological (1) |
| 184:19;267:11; | 164:12,19;169:17; | profile (1) | proportions | 38:7 |
| prevalent (5) | 170:17;172:22;178:3, | 59:6 | 69:1 | psychosocial (2) |
| 134:18;180:2; | 18;186:21;187:13; | profound (1) | proposal | 25:14,19 |
| 212:9;227:19;257:8 | 195:5,6,9,11;196:5; | 226:18 | 311:8 | PTSD (1) |
| prevent (3) | 199:16;203:15,19; | profoundly (1) | propose (1) | 151:13 |
| $33: 5 ; 234: 15 ; 330: 15$ | 236:10;259:1;276:10, | 314:18 | 221:10 | public (4) |
| prevention (1) | 14;280:14;289:8; | program | proposed (8) | 8:8;36:6;37:3, |
| 18:4 | 291:10;297:21; | 107:16;302 | 23:13;43:20;61 | publication (2) |
| previous (6) | 300:13;308:22; | progress (9) | 73:12;75:20;107:7; | 92:21;388:2 |
| 12:7;42:15;232:18; | 312:13;313:3,22; | 13:12;33:14,1 | 294:15;304:13 | publications (6) |
| 238:14;341:6;401:7 | 320:21;331:10;338:1; | 35:10;134:9;253: | proprioception (2) | 8:14,15;10:5,8,18, |
| previously (3) | 348:4;356:19;368:13; | 303:2;307:6;373:2 | 244:4;270:12 | 22 |
| 58:7;365:18;401:12 | 397:21;402:8;410:2; | progresses ( | proprioceptive (2) | published (23) |
| prickling (8) | 414:11 | 97:11;326:7,13 | 193:2;270:20 | 13:1;58:7;64: |
| 242:22;249:22 | problem (46) | progressing (3) | prospective (2) | 75:19;84:21;121:7; |
| 251:19;258:2,3; | 62:9;71:3;72:6 | 285:13;296:19 | 303:8;315:7 | 123:7;160:1,16,20; |
| 347:21;351:20,21 | 88:4;89:5;91:18; | 326:22 | prospectively (2) | 165:16;190:5;192:21; |
| primarily (4) | 105:7;117:2;128:16 | progression | 236:14;255:1 | 197:7;291:21;365:5; |
| 168:15;220:10 | 20;164:17;171:1; | 85:10;228:3;282: | protected (1) | 369:15;370:2;377:19; |
| 243:20;294:21 | 184:18;222:20; | 289:2,13;326:10; | 181:3 | 386:20;387:16;397:7, |
| primary (12) | 228:14,19;234:3; | 330:11,13 | protective (2) | 14 |
| 13:15;20:8,10,12 | 235:3;304:3;307:19 | progressive (10) | 25:14;179 | publishing (1) |
| 27:17;93:4,9,16; | 308:7;323:12;324:5; | 47:16;280:18 | protein (1) | 86:13 |
| 132:12;160:12;185:1; | 325:16;327:20;329:5, | 281:16;284:8;285:22; | 309:8 | pull (2) |
| 351:8 | 10,15;331:5,5;353:6, | 289:4,5;317:4;329:6; | prototype (1) | 103:1;175:6 |
| principal (3) | 9;357:15;359:22; | 330:5 | 126:20 | pulled (1) |
| 58:21;69:19;73:9 | 360:15;374:15; | progressively (1) | prototypic | 162:1 |
| principally (1) | 381:16,21;382:2,4; | 340:8 | 60:3 | Pulling (1) |
| 107:1 | 393:16;394:16,20; | progressors (5) | provide (4) | 85:17 |
| principle (1) | 400:11;401:10,13 | 189:13,16,17;190:2, | 24:4;33:12,18 | pulsating (1) |
| 318:19 | problems (12) | 3 | 100:5 | 21:4 |
| principles (1) | 56:10;91:13;108:3; | project (3) | provided | pun (1) |
| 146:11 | 126:2;128:7;166:12; | 28:18;200:13; | 9:10 | 87:15 |
| print (2) | 187:16;301:3;364:17; | 405:13 | provider | punch (1) |
| 14:5;64:15 | 372:10;393:14;402:4 | projected | 136:18 | 388:11 |
| prioritize (1) | procedure (1) | 4:19 | providers (2) | puncture (2) |
| 8:2 | 212:14 | projects (2) | 212:5;246: | 334:3,15 |
| probabilities (2) | Procedures (1) | 51:17;77:19 | provides (4) | punt (1) |
| 172:10;217:4 | 12:17 | prominence (1) | 24:19;25:1;102:22 | 152:21 |
| probability (14) | proceedings (1) | 80:2 | 109:8 | punted (1) |
| 171:21;172:3,11,17; | 7:12 | promised | providing ( | 201:3 |
| 173:1;228:10,12,15; | process (20) | 187:4 | 69:6 | punting (1) |
| 412:6,9,13,21;413:3,8 | 11:9,17;30:9;34:2 | promising (1) | provocative (2) | 154:18 |
| probable (41) | 56:4;75:18;84:15; | 131:15 | 227:7;403:2 | pure (27) |
| 62:6;139:21;164:7 | 96:11;97:3;99:13; | promote (2) | provoke (1) | 123:5;263: |
| $8 ; 201: 10 ; 208: 20$ | $145: 11 ; 148: 11 ; 155: 7$ | $8: 3 ; 33: 20$ | $181: 16$ | $264: 10,14,22 ; 266: 1,2$ |
| 217:8;222:2;224:11; | 174:18;210:15;225:5; | promoting (2) | proximal (23) | 5,7,22;267:3,19; |

268:12,21;272:17;
273:12;279:14,14;
288:3,5,5,9,10,13; 294:3;304:7;308:8
purely (4)
171:10;195:4;
280:7;344:18
purpose (3)
103:15;223:3; 353:21
purposes (5)
162:3;166:6;
216:12;223:21;227:1
purview (1)
31:21
push (1)
311:19
pushed (1) 125:11
pushing (3)
37:14;306:17;309:6
put (41)
15:9;26:17,21;
29:11;30:7;40:4;47:4,
19;54:1,2;77:14;98:6; 139:18;140:14;141:4; 178:6;199:9;204:11; 213:5;242:4;243:21;
247:15;251:19;261:4; 266:19;273:8;314:11; 324:3;326:22;327:8; 339:11;347:2;355:7; 361:2,22;364:7;366:6; 380:4;381:13;385:17; 387:19
puts (1) 205:5
putting (9) 27:19;40:22;64:5; 81:20;104:20;164:21; 229:13;251:3;329:12
$\mathbf{Q}$

QSART (2)
245:5;261:2
QST (17)
160:9;202:12; 245:1;260:5,6,15,20; 261:22;262:2,3,6,10, 16;383:5;390:16; 393:22;394:11
quadrant (1) 192:18
Quadricep (1) 316:5
qualifies (1) 351:14
qualify (2) 351:7;358:14
qualitative (1) 171:7
QUALITE (1)

11:11
quality (8)
21:4;33:21;191:1; 192:2;193:9,11,13; 406:13
quality-of-life (1) 406:2
quantify (2) 80:20;345:12
quantitative (11) 86:21;229:2,3; 244:19;252:7;288:11; 345:1,2;353:16;385:3; 411:5
quarter (4)
159:2;190:19; 194:8;238:3
query (1) 130:22
questionable (1) 230:17
questionnaire (2)
160:4;224:15
quick (4)
143:21;258:14; 262:22;373:10
quickly (11) 4:7,11;7:5;15:18; 30:16;120:20;133:11; 308:19;310:15;347:6; 399:16
quite (45)
4:7;8:11,12;61:7; 79:11;86:6;90:1; 96:10;97:16;99:12; 100:8;101:15;106:4; 117:14;123:5;124:9; 125:5;137:20;157:9; 166:8;170:14;172:21; 176:14;184:4;201:14; 203:2,3;208:2,13; 234:11;240:4;248:9; 257:14;263:6;279:17; 318:21;324:14;326:6; 329:13;333:11; 362:14;368:11; 383:22;392:1;398:11
quote (2) 15:20;16:6
quotes (1) 161:22
$\mathbf{R}$

## radar (1)

36:5
radial (1) 340:12
radiation (1) 287:17
radiculitis (3) 287:9,11;291:4
radiculopathies (1)

296:1
radiculopathy (3)
287:8;292:8;308:7
radiculoplexopathy (1) 305:12
radiculoplexus (45) 87:19;91:4;277:20, 21;278:8,15;279:8; 284:16;286:17;287:7; 291:18,20;292:4,6,7, 11,15,21;293:15,21; 294:8,16,17;296:12, 12;298:4,14,17;299:1, 9,11,13,16,18,20; 300:4,11;302:18; 303:5;304:6,14,15; 319:2;336:14;340:15
Raff (2)
280:21;281:19
raging (1)
297:16
raise (3)
186:14;226:1,15
raised (5)
30:5;108:9;112:17;
171:20;343:19
raises (1) 169:8
raising (3) 36:8;37:8;273:14
random (1) 239:2
randomized (4) 18:1;93:3;196:21, 22
randomly (2) 119:5;156:17
range (11) 42:2;66:19;70:10; 84:8;94:15;96:20; 104:7;123:18;191:9, 17;202:16
ranged (1) 94:21
rank (1) 161:4
ranking (1) 217:4
rapid (9) 281:1,16;282:1; 289:2;290:11;304:9; 326:7,10;331:17
rapidly (9) 35:10;289:5;295:3; 296:19;319:17; 324:19;325:9;326:21; 329:6
Rappaport (1) 12:8
rare (4) 248:16;268:14; 309:21;329:7
rarely (5)

138:11;255:14;
266:5;280:9;334:16
Rasch-built (1)
399:21
rate (8)
62:3,10;108:5;
192:1;227:15;283:2,8, 8
rated (1) 94:13
raters (1) 52:3
rather (6)
145:10;208:12; 225:12;275:21;372:5; 414:7
ratio (6)
52:15;62:13; 150:14;151:9;152:7; 310:22
rationale (1) 359:2
ratios (4) 150:20;151:19,19; 152:13
raw (3) 93:20,21;94:2
Rayaz (9) 5:11;14:3;124:1; 125:17;231:3;232:1; 338:12;387:11;388:20
Rayaz's (2) 264:7,9
reached (1) 151:8
reaction (2) 215:3;302:3
reactive (1) 281:8
read (15) 7:5;9:8,9;23:15,15; 64:15;66:5;144:3,9; 188:22;196:2,3,4,5; 254:4
reading (2) 141:21;178:13
reads (2) 144:1;168:2
ready (1) 199:2
real (16) 37:12;54:19;57:2; 60:11;62:15;85:6; 140:21;148:15; 175:19;188:11; 203:21;234:14;235:3; 307:19;373:2;382:4
reality (4) 31:6;75:14;275:18; 375:9
realize (3) 122:18;160:10; 349:21
realized (1)
355:14
really (276)
7:22;8:15,16;10:20;
11:6,19;12:15;13:22;
16:12,21;17:18;18:15; 23:2,4,20;29:19,22;
30:6,14,16;31:1;32:5, 13,20;33:11,12,17;
34:2,3,4,18;35:1,4,8,9,
17;36:5;37:2,22;41:8;
42:3;45:1,21;48:7,15;
49:16;53:8;54:1,15,
17;56:8,12;58:9;
59:14;60:16,20;61:10;
67:3;70:20;72:7;
74:16;78:8,12,14;
79:6,15,20,22;80:2,
11;81:8;82:8,18;
83:10,11;84:3,10;
85:12;86:6;87:22;
89:20,21;90:22;91:17;
92:3;93:11;94:7,18;
96:4,13,17;99:1,4,7,
16;101:12;103:4,12;
104:20;107:21;
108:22;111:2;113:3, 13;119:2,4;121:19;
122:10;123:10,18; 124:7;125:20;129:9; 130:21;131:7,8,10; 133:12;134:3;135:3, 22;137:16;138:7; 139:14,20;140:19; 141:1;142:16,20;
144:8;145:16,17;
146:3,7,22;148:19;
149:11;153:6,10;
154:8,20,22;155:14,
20;156:8,14,14,20;
157:21;158:4;161:10,
12;165:7;166:6;
168:16;170:8;171:5;
172:2;173:12;176:10;
177:11;180:18,19;
183:5,18;188:15;
189:5,11,14,17;
192:15;194:10,11;
195:8,12,13;197:9;
199:3;201:6;204:5;
205:22;206:4;207:14,
22;209:10;213:16; 214:9;216:21;225:6;
227:2,3,22;231:12; 233:9,14;236:7;240:5; 243:11,12,17;247:15; 250:20;252:13,17; 254:2;263:2;266:3,17; 267:18;268:9;271:8; 273:11;277:6,17; 278:5,17;280:3;
287:11;288:20;
289:19;290:4,9;291:5,

| 21;293:14;295:14; | recipe (1) | 7:8 | 169:8;274:3 | 111:19;125:7;142:19; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 302:7;305:5;313:4,9; | 310:5 | reference (4) | regards (1) | 144:4;246:7;339:15; |
| 314:2;315:8;316:6; | recognition (5) | 58:8;61:16;176:10 | 151:6 | 341:20 |
| 320:14;329:19; | 36:15;37:3;81:15 | 8:4 | Regenacy (1) | reliability (21) |
| 331:16;333:11; | 120:4;130:13 | referenced | 5:18 | 45:3,17,18;46:1,2, |
| 337:16,19;338:3,4; | recognize (7) | 148:20 | regenerate (1) | 10,12,19;49:7;51:7, |
| 339:22;341:1;342:9; | 31:20;59:8;84:1; | references (1) | 181:5 | 19;100:18;122:15; |
| 345:2,9;346:13,22; | 134:12;185:21;286:3; | 188:5 | regenerating (1) | 140:18;141:16;142:2; |
| 347:11;350:13;351:8; | 404:2 | referral | 181:9 | 144:5;146:19;158:20; |
| 352:1;358:9;365:6; | recognized (5) | 248:20;272:5 | regeneration (1) | 217:6,10 |
| 368:14;375:2;379:4; | 37:2,4;82:6;297:11 | 332:22 | 183:20 | reliable (14) |
| 381:15,16;382:2; | 319:16 | referrals (1) | regenerative (1) | 45:6,19;50:6;51:22; |
| 384:1;386:4,5;390:6; | Recognizing (1) | 249:1 | 184:2 | 52:20;101:18;119:15; |
| 391:14;392:13;401:7, | 335:4 | referred | region (3) | 129:8,14;165:18,21; |
| 13;403:5;406:22; | recollection (1) | 147:2 | 65:6;69:16;184:20 | 166:20;199:11;374:9 |
| 407:9,16;410:19; | 130:9 | referring | regional (8) | reliably (1) |
| 411:18;412:10,21 | recommend (4) | 379:8 | 38:11;45:9;64: | 166:9 |
| realm (2) | 74:12;120:1; | refine (2) | 102:13;112:22; | religious (1) |
| 385:19;413:4 | 142:10;243:15 | 365:16;366: | 123:20;167:8;319:15 | 228:5 |
| real-world (1) | recommendation (1) | refined (1) | regular (1) | rely (1) |
| 51:19 | 219:16 | 350:7 | 297:19 | 154:14 |
| reason (14) | recommendations (1) | reflect (6) | regularly (1) | relying (2) |
| 39:1;98:5;110:13; | 221:7 | 53:5,6;66:13;75:1 | 89:20 | 166:12;234:22 |
| 112:4;125:18;184:22; | reconsider | 137:12;375:8 | rehash (1) | remain (1) |
| 229:3;260:15;280:14; | 310:18 | reflected (2) | 413:15 | 174:19 |
| 309:9;321:1;339:22; | record (1) | 70:14;73:6 | reified (1) | remains (1) |
| 352:6;382:11 | 77:11 | reflective (1) | 64:5 | 231:1 |
| reasonable (7) | records (1) | 143:11 | reiterate (2) | Remak (1) |
| 199:17;204:9; | 298:21 | reflects (2) | 124:4;400:20 | 181:7 |
| 213:13;272:14;276:1; | recover (2) | 60:11;245:22 | reiteration (1) | remarkable (4) |
| 332:9;337:18 | 303:10;314:21 | reflex (18) | 36:17 | 8:1,11;30:14;81:20 |
| reasonably (2) | recovering (1) | 64:2;66:6;82:3,22 | relate (1) | remedial (1) |
| 86:11;118:22 | 343:19 | 83:21;84:10;86:16 | 8:18 | 173:10 |
| reasons (16) | recovery (5) | 89:7,22;90:22;91:7; | related (17) | remember (13) |
| 13:20;74:11;100:4; | 80:5;279:13;281:3 | 93:8;94:20;109:17; | 8:20;30:22;33:9; | 28:9;40:1;60:7; |
| 129:19;146:8;148:18; | 303:7;314:14 | 164:22;166:13; | 45:17;57:10,11;115:4; | 98:18;157:16;239:20; |
| 175:11;179:13; | recreate | 237:18;354:16 | 132:17;154:2,11; | 262:8;318:17;348:11; |
| 180:20;181:6;184:6; | 130:11 | reflexes (29) | 179:8;180:1;186:17; | 350:10;398:2;403:13, |
| 234:6;275:3,7;322:3; | rectus (1) | 79:14;90:1,12 | 250:21;268:10; | 18 |
| 325:20 | 308:2 | 94:16,22;99:10; | 386:14,15 | remind (4) |
| reassure (1) | recurrence (1) | 104:12;164:11;174:4; | relates (1) | 186:8;196:20; |
| 314:18 | 327:4 | 244:4,11;270:12,16, | 36:14 | 203:9;365:11 |
| rebuild (1) | recurrent (4) | 17,22;280:10;287:2 | relation (2) | reminder (2) |
| 16:11 | 293:9;295:6 | 314:20;316:5,6,7; | 139:22;174:1 | 200:10,10 |
| recall (4) | 296:22;320:6 | 343:4;344:13;367:11; | relationship (8) | reminding (1) |
| 158:4;173:5,11 | red (2) | 372:14;383:22;384:1, | 150:14,15;153:19; | 277:3 |
| 265:19 | 50:15;97: | 9,11 | 154:3,6;192:7,12; | reminds (1) |
| receive (1) | reduce (1) | reframe (1) | 193:8 | 123:14 |
| 215:8 | 63:1 | 108:7 | relationships (1) | remiss (1) |
| receiver (2) | reduced (12) | refrigerator (1) | 78:21 | 185:20 |
| 63:10;226:18 | 149:5;151:9;169:3 | 354:2 | relative (7) | removing (1) |
| recent (10) | 192:2;247:4,5;280:10; | refutable | 56:11;57:5;58:9; | 357:2 |
| 10:5,17;85:18; | 287:2;372:14,20; | 210:8 | 61:15;83:19;159:11; | renal (1) |
| 148:5,6,11;162:13; | 383:16;391:10 | regain (1) | 194:2 | 151:1 |
| 182:10;188:3;331:1 | reduction (3) | 316:7 | relatively (7) | rennervate (2) |
| recently (7) | 151:5;270:9;271:5 | regard (5) | 70:2;86:2;174:8; | 315:13,17 |
| 26:17;39:5;190:4; | redundant (2) | 135:9;155:4; | 176:21;181:3;228:11; | rennervated (1) |
| 230:7;255:3;256:21; | 355:3;360:16 | 199:11;232:2;396:11 | 356:3 | 316:12 |
| 397:14 | redux (1) | regarding (7) | released (1) | repeat (1) |
| receptors (1) | 341:15 | 24:20;105:2; | 157:21 | 220:2 |
| 384:19 | reexamined (1) | 116:12;136:10; | relevant (13) | repeated (2) |
| recess (2) | 157:7 | 168:21;211:19;245:20 | 85:6;94:18;96:17; | 87:3;347:5 |
| 101:1;199:18 | refer (1) | regardless (2) | 100:17;109:20,21; | repeatedly (1) |


| 86:4 | 74:14;75:9;78:17; | 85:2;87:4;228:16 | 4:10;24:11;40:6,14; | 159:8;169:19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| repeating (1) | 106:8;109:17;115:6; | resulted (1) | 51:12;56:2;59:10; | Rochester (11) |
| 15:22 | 121:19;122:4;131:14, | 18:19 | 60:14;64:14;100:13; | 5:8;6:6,8;156:17; |
| repetitive (1) | 18;132:11,13;133:7; | results (5) | 103:11;106:6;113:20; | 161:13;173:10;254:1; |
| 409:21 | 134:5,12;139:22; | 16:2;24:3;58:16; | 119:10,18;120:3; | 298:15;310:22; |
| rephrase (1) | 140:11;200:13; | 140:21;229:5 | 122:21;141:9,10; | 311:14;384:7 |
| 246:12 | 219:12;220:12,22; | resumption (1) | 147:4;158:1,2,6; | $\boldsymbol{r o d}(1)$ |
| replace (2) | 221:17;222:4,5,6,6,15, | 318:5 | 159:9,16;163:9;168:1; | 367:18 |
| 26:16,20 | 17;223:21;227:1,4; | retest (1) | 183:13;185:22;186:4; | Rodica (15) |
| replicate (1) | 231:8;233:3;290:16; | 370:15 | 198:1;207:5,5;210:18; | 5:13;26:17;104:17; |
| 305:13 | 308:22;339:11; | rethink (1) | 214:11;216:4,14; | 109:1;121:19;124:6; |
| report (4) | 346:14;409:17,18,20 | 221:6 | 217:13;220:19;221:8; | 128:5,14;132:16; |
| 43:3;69:14;237:14; | researcher (2) | rethinking (1) | 234:2;237:21;239:10, | 133:17;135:16; |
| 398:12 | 6:4;140:15 | 268:11 | 11;244:9;248:5; | 198:18;199:13; |
| reported (6) | researchers (1) | retinal (2) | 259:15;266:11;278:6; | 355:16;392:4 |
| 11:13;66:22;68:15; | 33:15 | 21:17;223: | 319:8;321:11;325:2; | Rodica's (4) |
| 258:11;302:14;402:10 | reset (1) | retinopathy (2) | 333:19;335:11;339:4; | 109:1;111:16; |
| reporting (1) | 413:19 | 223:4;297:20 | 345:20;346:15,17,21; | 148:20;229:20 |
| 86:13 | resistance (2) | retroperitoneal (2) | 347:4;348:18;353:1; | role (12) |
| reports (2) | 125:13;149:4 | 287:18,19 | 354:2,8,21;360:5; | 10:2;26:7;156:1; |
| 18:3;359:18 | resolve (2) | retrospective (2) | 361:18;362:21; | 186:16;187:5;208:9; |
| represent (1) | 261:12;413:10 | 329:21;330:2 | 363:17;374:22;378:9; | 222:9;246:19;294:9, |
| 121:8 | resource (2) | retrospectively (1) | 379:17;380:7;385:14; | 13;298:3;304:8 |
| representative (2) | 185:9;210:1 | 197:15 | 386:8,9;398:17; | roles (1) |
| 256:18;326:20 | resource-limited (2) | revelations (1) | 402:11;403:9 | 188:7 |
| representatives (1) | 185:16;186:2 | 29:6 | rigor (1) | roller (1) |
| 240:11 | resources (4) | reverse (1) | 17:2 | 352:6 |
| representing (1) | 113:14;137:4,9; | 33:5 | rigorous (2) | rollers (1) |
| 98:6 | 211:21 | reversed (2) | 112:13;203: | 354:4 |
| reproduce (3) | respect (4) | 80:1;85:11 | risk (44) | rolling (1) |
| 137:6,7;199:10 | 8:18;38:8;108:10 | reversible (2) | 25:13;86:7;112:5 | 30:17 |
| reproducibility (9) | 115:18 | 21:21;134:10 | 116:13;124:16;138:5; | room (21) |
| 16:19;100:18; | respectful (1) | reversing (1) | 151:5,19;152:4,7,11, | 23:6;26:6;29:17; |
| 158:21;164:20;165:1; | 146:16 | 134:14 | 13,17;153:8;176:5; | 41:14;54:7;63:21; |
| 166:3,4;199:12;384:6 | respond (4) | review (8) | 180:1,11;182:11; | 64:3;108:18;109:4; |
| reproducible (7) | 134:7;151:21 | 13:11;78:14,21 | 186:8,20;188:3,7,10, | 122:10,17;147:15; |
| 17:17;101:19; | 196:22;329:17 | 151:12,13;160:19; | 12,20;189:3,6;190:11; | 189:1;206:17;208:12; |
| 102:11;112:14; | response (13) | 163:15;330:2 | 191:6,20;192:16,18, | 239:9,10,16,18;265:9; |
| 159:12;210:22;236:7 | 16:21;17:3;126:18; | reviewed (2) | 19;194:2;212:7; | 377:13 |
| reproducibly (2) | 149:17;189:18;196:8, | 237:6;298:20 | 223:13;228:16; | roomful (1) |
| 185:14;353:7 | 9,11;197:10;198:6; | reviews (2) | 234:21;294:12; | 57:20 |
| require (11) | 215:11;340:21;341:3 | 226:3;387:21 | 298:11,16;300:10; | rooms (1) |
| 55:8;67:14;68:10; | responses (2) | revise (3) | 304:18;337:10 | 239:9 |
| 74:3;170:5;245:14; | 280:16;373:9 | 53:3;71:5;259:3 | risks (1) | $\boldsymbol{r o o t}(10)$ |
| 289:8;297:10;335:13; | responsibility (1) | revised (1) | 112:5 | 290:18;291:1,5; |
| 336:1;363:12 | 44:5 | 73:12 | RNA (1) | 295:20;306:18; |
| required (13) | rest (6) | revising (1) | 189:21 | 307:16,19;308:4; |
| 31:9;42:20;76:11; | 7:7;79:8;198:18; | 61:18 | road (1) | 312:16;333:22 |
| 202:8;243:4;245:3; | 239:19;271:16;326:18 | revision (2) | 316:9 | roots (10) |
| 247:7;259:13;267:18; | restate (1) | 71:4;73:12 | Rob (10) | 278:9;286:11; |
| 290:16,18;330:22; | 138:9 | revolutionized (2) | 5:3;109:19;114:16 | 294:6;295:19;297:2; |
| 372:19 | restrict (3) | 18:19;20:5 | 132:16;152:22; | 312:20,21,22;317:2; |
| requirement (1) | 143:7;222:15; | rheumatoid (2) | 154:19;174:12;186:8; | 339:1 |
| 374:18 | 274:12 | 314:3,4 | 198:17;207:15 | Rosalind (1) |
| requires (6) | restricted (2) | rheumatological (1) | Robert (1) | 284:9 |
| 117:11;129:21; | 222:17;274:15 | 314:1 | 181:7 | rough (1) |
| 164:14;166:6;245:12; | Restrooms (1) | Rick (1) | Rob's (8) | 34:10 |
| 401:8 | 7:6 | 283:11 | 108:13;153:11; | roughly (3) |
| Research (53) | restructure (1) | rid (2) | 176:16;205:4;206:12; | 68:22;238:1,21 |
| 9:7;18:8;28:17; | 24:14 | 320:5;360:15 | 214:11;248:8;374:7 | round (1) |
| 32:11,15,22;33:4; | rests (1) | ridiculously (1) | robust (1) | 240:18 |
| 36:5;37:14;51:17; | 114:6 | 120:18 | 175:21 | route (2) |
| 53:20;64:1;72:14; | result (3) | right (79) | ROC (2) | 350:20;354:10 |

routine (4)
21:6;244:21;302:2, 6
Roy (27)
4:12;29:16;30:11; 42:6;60:8;98:18; 104:19;107:1;110:14; 125:1;139:18;141:2; 147:2;155:6;187:19; 205:22;207:17;233:9; 235:10;257:18; 266:20;279:20;356:5; 367:4;375:22;379:14; 407:22
Roy's (3)
197:13;249:15;
370:16
rubric (4)
8:10;9:13;12:14; 273:8
rule (12)
48:3,9,14;65:17;
74:15;76:10;196:4; 216:11;231:18,19; 281:4;318:12
rules (4)
41:10;48:20;76:4; 157:13
run (6) 18:7;166:11; 356:21;360:14; 393:13,15
running (1) 375:12
runs (1) 234:20
rural (1) 186:3
Russell (49)
5:15,15;112:7; 221:13;235:10; 357:10,14;358:1; 360:2;381:12;385:12, 20;389:4,9,12,16; 390:12,17;391:1,5,18; 393:13;394:1,4,8,13; 395:3,7,10;396:5,9, 14;398:1,9;399:15; 401:5;403:8;405:15; 406:19;407:16; 408:11,15,18;409:10; 410:3,13,22;411:8,21

| $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- |
| safe (1) |
| $276: 20$ |
| safety (2) |
| $176: 8,10$ |
| Sahenk (1) |
| $283: 11$ |
| sake (1) |
| $345: 9$ |

same (107)
$15: 22 ; 16: 1,7 ; 17: 2$, 19,20;18:12,12,21; 20:20,20;27:1;39:5, 10,11,11;40:18,18; 41:15,20;42:13;44:14; 46:3,13;49:22;50:1; 51:2;52:16;56:6;59:1; 60:20;66:9;67:19; 68:2,5;69:9;70:8,11; $71: 14 ; 72: 17,18 ; 74: 3$; 85:2;88:4,4,20;89:4; 97:4;110:6;117:7; 126:1;131:5;141:17; 150:19;153:17;
157:16;159:10; 169:13;173:15; 175:15,16;188:15; 189:22;204:10; 206:11;207:12; 212:11;218:14; 224:20,20;245:21; 249:6,10;255:22; 256:1,16;274:3; 280:18;288:21; 289:19;292:3,21; 320:10;324:12; 327:17;328:18,19; 329:18,20;339:19; 340:1;343:3;345:3; 352:17;354:16;363:4, 14,18;366:12;374:2,3; 379:9;401:13;411:16; 412:8,19,20
sample (2)
71:7;74:22
San (1) 159:22
Sangalang (2) 280:21;281:19
sarcoidosis (2) 287:15;334:7
sat (1)
349:6
save (2) 205:18;404:16
saw (11)
14:2;66:18;67:11; 95:22;117:4;157:10; 171:18;226:18;254:5; 281:7;285:9
saying (46)
47:9;51:9,10;57:8; 59:2;61:22;72:22; 73:2;75:11;76:11; 105:5;121:15;141:8; 142:20,22;152:14; 159:9;226:12;259:4; 265:7;272:10;324:1,4; 329:5,7;347:1;353:2; 357:3,18;362:22; 363:4,14,14,18; 366:12;384:8;394:20;

395:5,11;396:17;
402:1;403:11;408:9; 411:8,13;412:8
scale (27)
52:14;75:8;79:21,
22;80:2;82:1;84:1,12;
94:14;98:2;99:13;
122:7;138:18,18;
141:9,9;142:2,3;
171:9;182:19;192:9; 226:13;235:18,19; 236:3,6;399:19
scales (16)
16:17;81:8,18;
82:20;84:20;95:15;
96:7,15;97:2;130:4;
235:13,19;236:22;
237:14;399:20;403:6
scaling (2)
52:17;142:1
scalings (1)
16:19
scan (1)
187:5
scatter (2)
89:11;192:10
scenario (5)
50:21;56:13;83:17;
163:2;219:14
scenarios (1) 409:20
schedule (1) 99:20
scheme (3) 75:14;175:7;177:10
school (5)
41:17;57:8;60:15; 77:18;98:19
Schwann (1)
181:2
SCI (1)
44:13
sciatic (1) 279:2
science (5)
22:18;32:11;33:1, 15;184:11
Sciences (1) 365:2
scientific (2) 17:2;38:5
scientifically (1) 16:8
scientist (1) 4:16
scientists (2)
32:12;33:8
scope (2)
81:9;220:19
score (20)
93:22;94:6,12,15, 21;95:3;96:5,16; 162:12;191:18,18,21;

193:19;194:19,21; 225:10,10;367:17; 395:18,19
scores (7)
86:19;94:5;95:10;
128:22;192:17; 193:14;367:15
scoring (7)
80:10;83:19;86:14;
89:1;94:20;95:10; 103:7
scotched (1) 174:10
scratch (5)
119:21;121:2;
129:6;178:20;187:17
screen (1)
90:3
screening (9)
107:16;172:4,16;
178:5;217:15;218:7,
10;219:18;228:7
scroll (4)
245:8;246:4;
259:11;261:2
scrolling (1) 242:4
se (2)
338:20;342:10
seated (1) 239:1
second (12) 7:3;13:4;104:15; 115:14;126:19;128:3; 177:7;190:22;354:19; 384:6;398:1;400:5
secondary (4) 20:8;187:13; 214:19;407:4
secretary (1) 31:17
section (1) 324:7
secure (1) 35:3
security (1) 108:1
sed (2) 283:7,8
Sedation (2) 11:2,5
sedimentation (1) 283:2
seeing (14) 68:12;82:14;83:2,4; 94:10;99:7;105:17; 131:14;249:2;265:19; 315:2;330:11;331:8; 413:8
seem (8)
181:7;273:11; 286:19;329:22;330:1; 332:22;339:22;407:3
seemed (4)
44:3,5;197:9;268:8
seems (11)
266:8;267:7;
271:17;278:4;294:12;
329:14;332:9;336:17;
349:16;355:19;409:20
sees (1)
185:22
segment (1)
285:2
segmental (1) 328:14
segments (6)
293:1,10,14;315:13,
16;337:15
segue (1)
199:9
select (4)
89:4;99:12;134:6;
156:21
selected (5)
86:6;95:6,16;
156:17;213:7
selecting (2)
97:1;156:20
selection (5) 82:10;96:10,19; 97:3;254:17
self- (2)
186:6;360:8
self-describe (1) 177:18
self-explanatory (1) 7:7
selfie (1)
199:1
self-made (1)
213:18
self-nomination (1) 34:22
self-report (1) 67:9
semantic (1) 359:15
semantics (1) 361:21
send (5) 23:9,14,15;51:8; 143:22
sending (2) 144:2;240:18
sensation (18) 79:14;83:22;151:7; 164:11;179:5;249:9; 252:8;342:12,15; 343:8;352:2,20; 353:13;363:7;364:5,5; 371:7;391:10
sensations (1) 243:2
sense (31) 49:9;64:18;65:15,

| 19;68:4;107:22; | 200:4,6 | 189:17;201:1,6; | shooting (2) | $44: 16 ; 119: 14 ;$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 115:17;133:3;143 | sequ | 256:20;312:1;37 | 361:3;365:21 | 133:4;136:17;243:22; |
| 161:10,11;164: | 76 | severe (67) | short (1) | 259:5,6,8;261:13; |
| 175:12;180:13;193:3; | sequential (1) | 21:4;97:11,12 | 313:9 | 318:9,10;343:15; |
| 211:14;247:14;301:9; | 156:15 | 108:15;135:15 | shorter (2) | 344:9,11,13,14;345:4; |
| 315:12,16;320:16; | series (8) | 182:20;183:1;195:19; | 49:18;381:12 | 354:21;358:4,7;368:7, |
| 321:5;337:18;338:19; | 23:13;35:5;28 | 198:2;201:17;202:6; | shorthand (2) | 15;370:6,10,11,13,20, |
| 339:6;369:1;376:12, | 289:12;292:13;297:8; | 208:21;284:1;286:22; | 258:14;260: | 21;380:7;388:19; |
| 14,21;393:11;404:21 | 329:21;337: | 289:10;297:16;301:8; | short-lived (1) | 391:7;402:15,15 |
| sensitive (11) | serious (2) | 316:9;339:2;371:5; | 280:6 | signaling (1) |
| 71:18;75:2,6; | 35:9;44:2 | 380:8,10,12;381:19, | short-term | 190:8 |
| 112:15;230:11,13; | serve (1) | 20;382:4,5;389:21; | 49:13 | significance (2) |
| 236:4;352:10;371:19; | 145:17 | 390:22;391:11,14,19, | shot (1) | 151:8;402:18 |
| 377:1;386:4 | serves (1) | 20;392:3,10,14; | 294:18 | significant (15) |
| sensitivity (22) | 181:18 | 393:21;395:1,8,21; | show (38) | 43:1,6;151:1,5; |
| 16:18;62:2,20;63:3, | service (2) | 396:3,20,21;397:4; | 20:1;43:17;56:11; | 158:22;177:20; |
| 12,16;65:21,21;74:21; | 175:7;195:13 | 398:12,19;399:3,5,6; | 59:19;60:12;61:3; | 191:20;192:19;193:3; |
| 104:9;125:14;137:2; | session (13) | 400:10,18;401:3,12, | 63:19;74:4;98:8; | 328:15;393:6;397:1,2, |
| 168:20;170:9;172:6; | 29:19,21;76:16,22 | 14,17,20;402:3,7; | 110:4;115:16;116:1 | 16;402:10 |
| 230:16;235:16,20; | 77:2;101:4,8;238:6 | 403:9;404:4,6,13; | 126:9;145:17;146:20; | significantly (1) |
| 268:2;342:13;371:17; | 14,17;239:22;305:17 | 407:21;408:2,5,10; | 151:16;159:8;168:18; | 346:13 |
| 380:3 | 390:10 | 411:14 | 169:11,13;175:15; | signs (152) |
| sensitivity/specificity (1) | sessions (3) | severely (2) | 178:8,9;179:11; | 24:2;56:22;58:16; |
| 232:3 | 35:3;79:8;114:1 | 130:18;393:10 | 182:21;184:10,17,22; | 59:6,12;60:5,9;65:11; |
| sensory (66) | set (53) | severities (1) | 188:2;191:7;198:16; | 66:11;67:6,10;68:4, |
| 44:13;47:16;70:3; | 7:11;19 | 397:20 | 230:9;295:17;297:1; | 10,16,18;69:1,10,21; |
| 82:22;83:12;86:21; | 29:4;40:7;44:7;46:9 | severity (31) | 305:14;307:15;339:2; | 72:20;74:3;77:21; |
| 89:8,8;91:7,16;93:8; | 49:19;54:5;55:14,15; | 110:19;162:5 | 387:16 | 102:3,10,11;112:18; |
| 95:1,3,22;98:7; | 58:15;59:2,19;60:15; | 182:14,15;192:7 | showed (18) | 114:1,2;115:19,19,22; |
| 103:18,19;108:15; | 61:17;62:18;64:4; | 206:4;207:20;208:2 | 42:6;60:8;66:13 | 116:10,16,19,21; |
| 113:9;153:20;154:8; | 66:10;69:22;73:16 | 216:16;246:21; | 68:1,6;71:14;164:19; | 122:11,13;123:10; |
| 172:9;182:10;183:9; | 77:1;110:5,16,20; | 338:18;382:7;386:15; | 181:19;183:22;281:5, | 126:5,22;132:22,22; |
| 191:9;210:10;236:2; | 120:2,15;121:7;123:5, | 391:22;395:15,19; | 11;283:3;284:4; | 136:10;138:16; |
| 244:19;281:1;282:13; | 6;126:22;127:7;132:7, | 397:18;399:18; | 286:2;302:18;310:21; | 155:18;157:12;160:6, |
| 285:16;286:8;288:11; | 21;134:9;159:22; | 402:15;403:4,12; | 315:4;389:1 | 6;161:1,2,5,8;162:10; |
| 293:4,8;294:3;295:14; | 173:19;200:15; | 405:5;406:22;407:3; | showing (13) | 163:13;164:8,8; |
| 296:14;321:13;322:4; | 208:14,19;209:2; | 410:12,19;411:3,3,17; | 93:10;147:14 | 166:19;167:2,6;169:2, |
| 345:1,2;347:13; | 210:13,19;216:7; | 413:6,7 | 153:2;174:4;178:7 | 22;170:1;171:5;203:1, |
| 351:12,19;353:16; | 221:1;271:14;311:16; | shade (1) | 226:4,19;245:5; | 5,5;208:6,6,7,7;222:1, |
| 358:20;365:2;373:16 | 320:19;329:3;339:5; | 263:10 | 283:16;286:9;291:12; | 2,2;224:17;225:14,15; |
| 376:11;382:13,15; | 351:13;395:9;414:2 | shaded (1) | 333:15,21 | 26:11;229:9;231:17; |
| 383:16,17,19;384:17; | sets (6) | 219:4 | shown (7) | 236:2,8,12,13,21; |
| 385:3;388:16;390:1; | 111:4;138 | shape (3) | 198:20;274:7,7 | 237:17;243:9,10; |
| 391:7;392:12,15,19; | 140:11;169:12; | 63:14;85:11;239:20 | 288:12;293:17,19 | 251:22;267:20;280:8, |
| 403:14;409:1;412:18 | 215:17;328:22 | shared | 337:9 | 11;286:9;341:19,20; |
| sent (7) | setting (16) | 227:10;283 | shows (18) | 342:2,19;343:14; |
| 23:8,16;173:13 | 33:6;51:19;72 | sharp (5) | 148:4;150:13,2 | 357:19,21;358:6; |
| 196:1,2,2;306:22 | 172:20,20;193:20 | 237.11. | 153:19;157:2 | 360:11;364:20; |
| separate (35) | 203:10;210:20; | 350:22;355:4;365:21 | 169:19;171:2; | 366:15;367:22,22; |
| 28:1;111:3,4; | 217:12;218:18;219:5, | sheet (1) | 173:2;182:17;184:19, | 368:3,3,4,20,22; |
| 125:16;133:9;137:17; | 5,13,19;228:7;239:21 | 41:3 | 20;191:14;192:10; | 369:18;370:4,5,10,17; |
| 148:19;149:16;155:6, | settings (6) | Sheffield | 193:10;196:11;235:4; | 371:1,3,3,18,19,21; |
| 15;179:16;180:5; | 74:14;202:9,10 | 4:19 | 386:13 | 372:4,12,19;373:15; |
| 188:13;207:15,22; | 211:19;219:11;224:7 | shift (3) | side (3) | 374:18;375:2;377:17, |
| 301:6;332:16;336:11, | setup (1) | 179:10;254:6;270:4 | 85:17;256:13; | 17;378:5;379:8,16; |
| 12;343:7;347:9;351:1, | 353:20 | shifted (2) | 276:20 | 380:2,16,17 |
| 3,13;355:10;358:10, | seven (9) | 84:2;254: | sidebar (1) | 382:17,18;383:16,17, |
| 22;362:9;383:18; | 158:5,10;226:8 | shock (2) | 311:13 | 19;385:10,22;390:2; |
| 386:2;389:5;390:3,17, | 235:13;237:9;239:5, | 346:19;36 | sides (1) | 392:12,15,18,19,22; |
| 20;391:3 | 10,18;337: | shocks (3) | 368:2 | 393:1,4;402:17; |
| separately (3) | several (10) | 342:12;34 | sidestepped (1) | 403:14 |
| 208:21,22;292:12 | 158:22;166:18; | shoes (1) | 386:10 | silent (1) |
| separation (2) | 169:15;181:12; | 111:22 | sign (33) | 183:10 |


| Sima's (1) | 33 | 193:1;196:15;201:17, | 375:20;376:9,14; | someone (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 125:10 | size | 22.202.2.206.16. | 77:3,9;378:9,13,20; | 102:7;140:8;214:1 |
| similar (23) | 0;88:21;107:8 | 207:9,10;208:22 | 379:5,11,14;380:10, | 343:19;353:3;371:4 |
| 12:12;21:19 | skewed (1) | 211:18;229:2;230 | 13,16,19,21;381:3,6; | someone's (1) |
| 41:8;59:22;69:1;72:3; | 169:1 | 20;239:10,15;241:17 | 390:11,13,21;391:4,9; | 138:8 |
| 128:10;143:20; | skills (1) | 19;242:6,8,15,20; | 402:4;410:9,15; | someplace (1) |
| 149:15;170:7;171:17; | 147 | 246:22;247:3,16,2 | 411:14 | 380:1 |
| 175:18;178:5;184:4; | skin (41) | 248:6,10,17;249:11 | smoke (1) | sometimes (6) |
| 194:4;197:21;262:9; | 47:2;65 | 17;250:1,18,21;251:3, | 86:8 | 38:11;46:12; |
| 294:2;298:5;304:21; | 69:14;70:5;88:8,9 | 19,21;253:2,8,8,20; | smooth | 294:1;305:16;34 |
| 341:16;344:22 | 102:8;153:20;168 | 254:14;258:7;260:1 | 26:9 | mewhat (10) |
| similarly | 19;169 | 263:5,14,17;264:9 | snap (1) | 7:7,13;24:16;132: |
| 84:9;262:12;291:9 | 175:14,15;177:6; | 265:1;266:2,4,7,9,14, | 266:13 | 160:19;180:9;301:18; |
| 293:2 | 182:1;183:22;185 | 22,22;267:2,15,19; | snow (1) | 309:1;409:16,21 |
| simpl | 224:1 | 269:20;270:5,7,8, | 75:16 | omewhere (4) |
| 60:18;67:3 | 230:10;232:9;234: | 271:4,4,9,10,13; | snowstorm | 87:11;119:6,22; |
| 129:7;217:14,20 | 245:10;249:9;259:11, | 272:10,15,17,21 | 173:12 | 240:15 |
| 218:7;222:14;242: | 17,19;261:22,22; | 273:3,4,6,10;274:4,5, | so-called | soon (3) |
| 381:14;382:9 | 262:2,3,10;263:7 | 13;275:7,13,21; | 221:22 | 100:10;174:21; |
| mplicit | 268:5;388:11;410: | 77:18;288:5;350 | societie | 197:7 |
| 147:8 | 16 | 71:19;374:7,13; | 9:8 | sooner (2) |
| simplicity | skip (5) | 78:6,14,22;379:3,17, | Society | 16:7;381:1 |
| 345:9 | 183:15 | 17;396:19 | 18:22;19:6 | sorry (15) |
| simply (12) | 359:14;401 | smaller (5) | 29:9,18;30:19;31:3, | 164:9;229:12; |
| 45:18;47 | Slavishl | 90:8;189:20 | 11,20;32:7;35:4,7 | 257:6,20;261:1;263:1; |
| 253:11;269:1;384:8, | 173:7 | 4;203:16 | solely (2) | 264:11;276:22;311:3; |
| 16;393:19;403:10,19; | sleep | smart (2) | 68:6;72: | 318:13;319:9;350:6; |
| 407:17;412:1 | 177:22; | 98:7;156 | solidity (1) | 364:21;388:6;400:12 |
| Simpson (1) | slide (22) | smells (3) | 338:16 | sort (15) |
| 370 | 14:4;37 | 9:3;321 | Solomon | 87:5;125:4;170:16; |
| single (9) | 95:9;104:15;147: | smiling (1) | 4:18;26:21;104: | 174:9;189:22;190:9; |
| 37:9;78 | 153:12;178:5;179:11; | 334:12 | 106:21;162:15; | 192:14;266:2;271:3; |
| 97:22;116:18;122:8; | 181:20;184:9;188:5; | Smith (141) | 187:10;195:21 | 295:8;327:10;344:6; |
| 145:22;189:4;252:6 | 200:8;227:10;245:8; | 5:9,9;137: | 197:11;213:11;312 | 360:8;364:5;365:21 |
| Singleton (32) | 270:2;287:10;301:6; | 138:14;145:5,6,7 | 314:9;342:15 | sorted (1) |
| 5:3,3;133:19;135: | 314:10;350:5;354:19; | 149:10;151:16; | Solomon's (4) | 332:17 |
| 186:11;205:6,15 | 355:13 | 156:13;158:10,12 | 187:6;196:19 | sorting (1) |
| 206:14;207:5;252:16; | slides (11) | 163:9,17,20;164:2 | 264:7,10 | 308:17 |
| 253:7,13,16,19; | 7:19;14:2 | 165:13;166:1,17; | Solu (1) | sorts (1) |
| 262:15;263:13,17; | 36:3;145:9,15,16; | 168:1;174:21;175:3 | 329:18 | 343:1 |
| 265:3;267:5;270:16; | 179:3;198:14;261:2 | 186:12;198:22;199:5 | solution | sounds (4) |
| 353:9,19;354:2; | 316:16 | 205:3;213:15;216:13; | 242:8 | 47:4;170:2 |
| 371:16;372:5,9,13,16, | Slight (3) | 227:12,16;228:13; | solve (2) | 209:14;331:14 |
| 18;373:2;379:21; | 116:5;151 | 230:22;234:1;236:17, | 152:22;186: | spaces (1) |
| 380:6 | slightly (3) | 19;249:6;252:1 | somatic (1) | 239:13 |
| sit (3) | 83:5;378:2;387:20 | 259:4;271:8;273:3 | 383:3 | Spain (1) |
| 26:2;193:12;261:11 | slippery (1) | 316:18,21;330:3; | somatoto | 29:17 |
| site (1) | 40 | 334:21;335:4;339:3 | 98: | span (1) |
| 116:18 | slop | 341:14;345:14,20; | somebody | 25:4 |
| sites (3) | 400: | 346:2,4,16,21;347:9 | 9:20;10:15;23:13 | speak (6) |
| 67:18;72:17;120:15 | slow (3) | 348:3,17,21;349:4; | 49:4;53:19;54:14 | 14:10,11;20:1 |
| Sitges (2) | 174:18 | 351:10;352:14,19 | 76:7;101:11;109: | 77:3;352:4;387:11 |
| 15:11,19 | 282: | 354:9,15;356:5,7,12 | 121:12;201:21;202:4; | speaker (2) |
| sitting (2) | slow | 21;357:5,11,20;358:3, | 217:8;229:15;241:7; | 38:2;76:18 |
| 185:20;377 | 237:3; | 17;359:9,22;360:4,7, | 262:1;310:3;319: | speaking (3) |
| situation (5) | small (119) | 14,22;361:4,7,13,18; | 321:17;331:16 | 18:11;146:21;408:4 |
| 59:17;108:8; | 13:10,16;14:5 | 362:3,5,16,21;363:4, | 358:14,22;375:16 | speaks (1) |
| 137:14;273:13;305:18 | 83:22;84:10;86:17 | 12,22;364:9,16,21; | 387:3;400:10;404:12, | 126:12 |
| situations (1) | 89:8;90:2,13,21;97: | 365:13;366:11,18,22 | 22 | spearhead (1) |
| 316:4 | 98:19;99:1;115:11; | 367:4,10;368:16,21; | somebody's (2) | 38:9 |
| $\boldsymbol{s i x}$ (11) | 119:6;123:7;154:4 | 370:3;371:4;372:7,10, | 47:5;80:5 | spearheaded (1) |
| 30:12;34:9;237:10 | 164:16;167:5;168:15; | 15,17,21;373:4,6,16, | Somehow (2) | 10:9 |
| 11,12;239:4,17;283:2; | 177:4;179:11;180:6,9; | 18;374:12,17,21; | 263:6;323:8 | special (11) |



175:14;177:6;178:15; 182:16,21;185:3; 196:18;202:13,21,21, 22;210:2;211:9; 220:22;222:10;
227:21;230:7;245:13;
263:8;268:5;272:9;
273:2;280:12;284:14;
286:14,18;290:16;
297:1;298:10;308:17,
22;330:18;334:15;
339:11;408:21;
410:11,17
study (78)
28:18;50:11;52:21, 22;64:6;67:17;72:11;
84:12;85:19,22;88:10; 95:12;96:2;102:8,13; 109:10,10;113:16;
115:20;116:14;
117:11;121:16;122:9;
123:4;126:8;128:8;
132:13;137:7;139:1;
140:17,17;150:20;
152:5,11;153:2;156:6;
161:13;164:18;
173:15;182:10;
187:21;189:14,21;
190:4;191:14;200:14; 202:4;210:4;218:7,18;
235:14;254:2,3,18;
259:20;261:22;262:5;
263:12;264:3;266:10;
268:15;272:13;280:2,
17;284:15;286:4;
298:13;313:18;315:7;
330:22;331:5;344:3,5, 6;384:7;386:19;
397:7;405:7
studying (1)
107:7
stuff (8)
23:9,9;155:10;
308:18;315:5;316:11;
355:22;356:2
stumps (1)
342:17
stupid (1)
120:8
style (1)
39:11
subacute (16)
284:12,18;285:11;
289:16;293:6,21;
295:4;296:19;316:22;
319:17;324:14,15,16;
325:3;326:22;330:16
subcategories (1) 176:19
subcategorizations (1) 407:3
subclassify (1)
372:3
subclinical (2) $\quad$ sugar (1) 201:16;255:10
subdermal (1) 409:5
subdivide (1) 248:12
subdivisions (1) 94:14
subfeatures (1) 110:20
sub-goals (1) 32:16
subgroup (3) 37:6;55:20;339:16
subgroups (4) 56:22;59:5,16;70:2
subjective (3) 54:12;68:4;102:2
subjects (1) 33:4
submitted (2) 11:19;117:6
Subramony (1) 282:18
subsequent (2) 280:12,17
subset (2) 156:22;266:22
substance (1) 43:8
substitute (4) 260:9,11,13;311:17
subsumed (1) 213:10
subtext (2) 101:8,11
subtexts (1) 94:1
subtle (1) 39:19
subtype (3) 155:16;167:15; 274:15
subtypes (9) 59:4;110:8,22; 114:3;183:12;197:18, 19;274:5,12
succeed (2) 106:11;138:12
success (2) 18:15;19:19
successful (7) 22:15,16,17;35:8, 19;109:7;128:9
successfully (1) 136:2
suddenly (1) 301:10
sudomotor (7) 65:5;66:15;69:15; 70:17,22;73:8;259:19
sufficient (1)
206:21

298:3
sugars (1)
304:21
suggest (11)
128:5;181:15;
182:8;203:14;205:19;
236:10;373:5,6,8;
403:3;410:4
suggested (4)
71:3;112:12;
231:14;343:6
suggesting (6)
129:10;182:17;
190:6;196:18;205:17;
370:7
suggestion (7)
40:4;207:12;
208:16;238:2;249:15;
285:8;370:3
suggestions (1)
128:22
suggests (4)
154:10;190:19;
198:9;334:14
suitable (1)
17:22
suitably (1)
352:18
suited (1)
23:2
summarize (1)
156:6
summarizes (1)
150:1
summary (2)
188:3;413:11
summer (1)
29:18
super (1)
50:4
superficial (1) 340:12
supplement (1)
34:3
support (6)
9:10;56:5;106:3,5;
253:22;254:16
supported (2)
61:9;69:11
supportive (8)
243:5,7;245:3,6; 257:14;258:16,19; 261:5
supports (2) 178:16;197:13
suppose (4) 155:3;174:7; 261:10;377:4
supposed (2) 53:6;64:9 sural (14) 153:20;154:8;

169:19;170:5;171:12, 15;172:8;189:12;
233:11;266:13;
272:16;390:15;393:8; 409:1
sure (55)
8:12;14:16;20:4;
28:8;40:5;41:6;45:6;
57:12;70:9;74:15;
76:6;81:7;124:15;
131:3;139:11;141:7;
144:2;145:7;146:4;
149:7;175:20;180:19;
204:10;218:17;
231:21;242:3;257:14;
259:6;260:10,14;
264:19;265:11;268:3;
269:10;271:15;
290:21;296:5,8;
301:15;309:4,6,10,14;
312:14;332:21;
340:17;348:12;
352:16;355:6;365:11;
375:21;405:16;407:9;
411:19;412:4
surgeon (2)
306:20;307:5
surgeons (1)
307:1
surgery (1)
303:1
surgical (1) 302:22
surprise (2) 44:6,6
surprised (1) 141:13
surprising (4)
41:12;123:21;
163:1,6
surprisingly (2) 53:10;171:8
surrogate (1) 386:16
survey (2) 161:15;344:6
survive (1) 381:8
surviving (1) 194:16
survivors (1)
194:18
susceptible (1) 181:8
suspect (2) 152:16;228:8
sweat (3) 245:4;260:17;261:2
sweating (2) 66:15;70:7
swelling (2) 342:17,18
symmetric (14)

111:10,12;146:7;
162:19;167:16,21;
271:18;289:4;304:9;
328:4;335:5;343:11;
378:21;385:17
symmetrical (6)
103:18;165:8;
242:18;282:2;289:13;
383:3
sympathetic (3)
64:2;66:6;109:17
symptom (55)
22:3,4;46:7;73:22;
86:19;92:6;119:14;
123:15;136:17;171:8;
224:16;225:10;
247:16,18;251:4,20;
258:10;259:5,7;
261:13;269:22;326:4,
6;343:15;344:8,11,13,
14;345:18;349:22;
354:20;356:8;357:6,7;
358:4,6;359:6,6,13,
14;360:19;364:3,21;
366:7;368:7,19;370:4,
18,19,21;371:2;377:8,
9;382:14,15
symptomatic (10)
177:17;247:2;
248:6,13;249:11,17;
371:2;375:4;391:12;
398:8
symptoms (178)
21:21;24:2;42:13,
18;43:5,14;48:22;
49:11;57:1;58:17;
59:7,12;60:5,10;65:8,
11;66:10;67:6,9;68:5,
16,18,20;69:2,8,11,21;
70:2;73:20,21;74:7;
82:7;86:17;102:2;
111:15;112:19;113:9,
22;114:2;116:10;
126:4;127:1;132:22;
136:10;155:18;
157:12;160:6,6,22;
161:2,8,19;162:2,5,
10;164:8,8,10;166:20;
169:3,22;170:1;171:5;
177:14;178:8,18,21,
21;183:9;203:2,4,5;
208:7,7;210:10,11;
218:3;222:1,2;225:4,
13;226:10;229:10,10,
18;231:16;235:21;
236:5,11,13,21,22;
237:15;242:18,19,21;
243:3,4;246:6,7,19,
19;247:4,7,8;248:9;
250:11;258:16,18;
267:18;280:8;282:14;
286:8;293:8;326:11;
331:17;341:18,19,22,

| $22 ; 342: 8 ; 343: 14$ | 30:1;188:21;373:9; | 258:8,10;266:20; | 160:5 | 108:4;138:18; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 346:11,12;347:8; | 375:17;413:14;414:17 | 69:1,22;273:9;278:5; | techniques | 27:18;235:6;301:12 |
| 348:5,9;350:1;355:20, | tabled (1) | 282:12;291:17;300:6; |  | $32: 2,3,4 ; 357$ : |
| 21,22;356:1;357:6,9, | 365:7 | 337:22;350:11;354:3, | technology (1) | rribly (2) |
| 16,16,18;359:5;360:4, | tables (2) | 11;385:16;397:10; | 312:3 | 165:17;215:1 |
| 5,11,11,17;361:15; | 174:5;414:3 | 412:5;414:14 | teed (1) | territory (1) |
| 362:4;364:4;365:3,19; | tabular (1) | talks (14) | 154:19 | 83:7 |
| 366:3;369:18;370:5,6; | 173:2 | 26:2;27:22;77:1 | telling (3) | Tertiary (7) |
| 371:1;372:12;373:15; | tafamidis | 97:7;100:2;109:20 | 68:7;239:6;353:19 | 202:11;211:20; |
| 375:2;377:16,17; | 92:22;93:3;9 | 113:11,19;114:16 | tells (5) | 20:10;222:6;224:8 |
| 379:9;380:4;381:1,15, | tailor (1) | 183:11;238:4,5,15 | 157:1;187: | 256:3;332:22 |
| 17,22;382:3,11,16; | 104:6 | 317:16 | 226:10;364:6;399:6 | Tervaert (1) |
| 383:13,14;385:9,22; | take-hon | Tallulah | temp (1) | 311:18 |
| 389:22;390:14; | 197:4 | 16:6 | 82:4 | Tesfaye (18) |
| 391:22;392:2,6;398:8, | talk (81) | tangible | temperature | 4:18,18;106:22 |
| 13 | 6:22;7:3,18,18;11:3 | 43:19 | 66:14;70:5;243:1,7 | 167:17;213:12; |
| syndromal (1) | 13,20;12:4;13:20; | taped (1) | 12,15;257:15;343:4; | 222:18;314:13; |
| 19:3 | 16:12;17:9;18:17; | 174:10 | 352:1;353:12;354:4; | 324:15,17,22;346: |
| syndrome (47) | 19:20;21:14;38:12; | target (4) | 366:21;367:5,5,7,16; | 348:20;349:2,5; |
| 38:11;45:9;53:1 | 42:6;45:4;47:5;56:7 | 103:11;106:17 | 371:13;374:9;375:16; | 365:15;375:15; |
| 64:1;102:14;112:22; | 77:4,18;78:6,12; | $107: 6 ; 115: 8$ | $378: 7,16$ | 376:21;395:15 |
| 123:21;134:1;152:10 | 90:12;93:5;100:5,21 | targeted (3) | tend (3) | test (46) |
| 167:8;173:5;180:5; | 101:6;104:16,22; | 32:21;91:9;275 | 107:13;162:3;379 | 24:3;54:13;56: |
| 205:10;206:6;213:3,4, | 105:1;109:22;113:21; | targets (5) | tended (3) | 57:6;58:13,16;61:16; |
| 18;214:1,4,15;279:5, | 118:2;131:19;138:22; | 14:14;32:17 | 70:1,6;183 | 86:4;112:13;118:21; |
| 14,14;280:7;282:17; | 140:9;143:17,18,18, | 142:15;143:3 | tendon (2) | 119:13,15;128:21; |
| 283:12;288:3,10,10, | 19;147:12;154:21; | tarsal (1) | 164:11;367 | 164:15;170:1,2; |
| 13,14;291:16,16; | 155:5;159:22;176:16; | 231:19 | tends (2) | 210:18;211:9;217:6 |
| 292:17;294:2,3; | 179:7;180:21;185:18; | task (3) | 179:18;387:21 | 226:20,21;229:22; |
| 296:13;300:2,3;304:8; | 186:10;195:20;204:1, | 39:14;55:11;240:1 | Tennessee (1) | 230:16;232:5,5; |
| 314:5;319:15;337:22; | 14;206:12,15,22; | tasks (2) | 119:7 | 236:15;243:14,16; |
| 338:6,7;339:2;340:1 | 207:8;225:3,15; | 32:6;35 | tension (2) | 260:17,18;314:7; |
| syndrome-associated (1) | 229:12,14;238:16; | taste (1) | 20:11;60: | 339:4;344:17;353:16; |
| 193:17 | 241:3,5;276:17,19; | 37:20 | tension- (1) | 354:7;367:18;369:2,7, |
| syndromes (3) | 277:19;280:4;300:2 | Tavakol | 61:8 | 9,16;370:11;372:9; |
| 231:10;296:17 | 301:15;341:7,7; | 388:6 | tension-ty | 374:9;379:20;385:15; |
| 304:20 | 354:22;359:10; | taxonomic (11) | 60:18 | 412:7 |
| syndromic (2) | 374:13;383:22;384:4; | 19:19;108:19 | Teresa (5) | test/retest (1) |
| 137:16;145:22 | 398:18;399:9;413:21; | 145:11;146:14;155:1, | 125:17;128:13 | 158:21 |
| syndromically (2) | 414:16 | 6,9;159:20;161:11; | 131:6;133:19;409:14 | testable (4) |
| 149:15;155:15 | talked (26) | 175:7;316:19 | Teresa's (1) | 127:20;210:8,13 |
| system (10) | 49:7;75:1;138:21; | TAXONOMY (35) | 134:20 | 380:6 |
| 51:1;80:10;81:12; | 146:19;155:17,22; | 1:5;17:8,9,9,13,16, | term (11) | tested (2) |
| 86:14;132:2;146:17; | 158:20;166:21; | 22;19:3;34:1;38:13, | 57:7;139:4;163:21 | 74:20;143 |
| 186:17;187:15; | 167:12;176:1;191:1 | 18;39:8,13;40:1,20; | 164:3;168:4;267:1 | testing (23) |
| 191:10;338:14 | 205:3;214:17;216:14; | 64:7;75:21;76:1; | 272:20;278:22; | 55:3,8;67:15;84:10; |
| systematic (4) | 234:14;235:4;248:15; | 78:13;84:16;100:1 | 281:21;305:1;349: | 86:21;92:16;129:15; |
| 13:11;39:3;40:5 | 268:1;278:19;280:6; | 102:6;106:14;115:2 | terminology (1) | 202:14,20;244:19; |
| 72:13 | 281:13;283:19; | 124:12;132:21 | 17:21 | 245:4,5,10;259:19; |
| systematically (5) | 342:16;344:22; | 136:11;145:9;147:5, | terms (36) | 261:2;288:12;342:5; |
| 42:5;45:14;58:15; | 359:10;381:7 | 12,13;155:4,16;220:9; | 22:17;61:19;73:21 | 345:1,2;353:7;384:6; |
| 112:13,20 | talking (53) | 347:1 | 84:11;86:7;92:16 | 385:3;395:17 |
| systems (6) | 13:3;17:19,20; | TCNS (1) | 98:14;112:22;125:2; | test-retest (2) |
| 80:17;81:10;82:2; | 20:20;33:10;41: | 104:12 | 141:6;146:10;166:21; | 46:10;49:7 |
| 84:16;90:6;95:11 | 44:5;46:15;48:8;55:2; | tea (1) | 167:8;169:9;174:16; | tests (36) |
| systems-based (1) | 56:21;58:9;66:8; | 100:22 | 177:12;186:7;187:15, | 119:4;126:5 |
| 189:8 | 80:21;89:2,9;101:6; | team (2) | 22;189:3;191:1; | 128:21;129:7,10,12; |
| T | $\begin{aligned} & 104: 11 ; 110: 14 ; 112: 4 \\ & 118: 5 ; 120: 5 ; 122: 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 188:3;189:11 } \\ & \text { teams (1) } \end{aligned}$ | 193:2;201:5,9;202:9; | $165: 22 ; 169: 9 ; 227: 6$ |
|  | 127:17;133:21;146:5; | 376:10 | 244:22;245:21 | 230:19;231:16;234:3, |
| T1A (1) | 167:7;170:11;176:11; | teaser (1) | 261:18;311:15;325:4; | 13,19;260:12;313:10, |
| $388: 22$ | 188:10,17;191:4; | 97:6 | 339:15;375:15;404:10 | 12,16,21;314:8; |
| table (6) | 206:4;225:21;246:20; | technique (1) | terrible (9) | 344:21;366:14,15; |

367:8,19;369:6,8;
372:11;382:22;
389:13;394:18;396:8, 8;408:10
Texas (1) 5:6
textbooks (1)
98:21
thankful (1) 131:7
thanks (2) 30:6;305:21
themes (2) 145:15;189:18
Theodor (1) 181:1
theoretical (2) 63:17;262:16
theoretically (6) 119:1,12;120:9; 247:2;253:1,6
theory (2)
64:8;127:22
therapeutic (1) 271:15
therapy (5)
149:18;197:3,6,10; 198:6
There'd (2) 90:11;91:6
Therefore (8) 107:6;152:19; 162:10;167:2;180:7; 230:14;319:3;377:1
thereof (1) 119:14
thermal (6)
352:6,19;354:4; 411:5;412:16,18
thermography (1) 47:7
thermoregulatory (4) 245:4;260:17,21; 261:2
thesis (1) 413:4
thickening (1) 328:12
thigh (11)
282:8;283:14;
284:20;285:13;
288:20;294:22;
315:14;322:1;332:2,4, 5
thinking (46) 29:11;41:14;79:13; 80:9;84:13,17;90:5, 20;91:9,10;92:3,20; 94:12;98:15,16;99:4; 107:3;113:19;117:21; 130:9;134:17,18; 149:10;173:4,9; 179:20;184:7;185:13,

19;195:12,17;197:21; 246:15;247:15;248:2; 278:17;313:15; 316:21;332:11;
339:13;404:8,9,10,19; 405:2;409:14
third (7)
13:19;15:9;31:2;
296:2;302:16;330:17; 410:7
Thomas (3)
282:5;284:9;288:17
thoracic (9)
278:10;282:15;
284:20;286:13;292:1,
7;293:12;336:7,8
thoracolumbar (1) 296:15
thorax (1)
306:6
Thos (1) 187:17
though (17)
92:16;120:7;151:7;
171:20;195:21;233:9; 234:1;274:11;312:13; 325:9;326:4;337:13, 20;351:10;356:5; 405:6;408:9
thought (46)
12:11;15:15;23:2; 40:4;41:21;42:4; 72:20;98:5;130:19; 131:1,18;142:18; 147:22;157:20;158:7,
14,15;159:6;226:17;
238:9,12;242:15,19;
243:9,17;244:17,20;
245:3;251:18;257:21;
261:16;267:20;269:8,
17;280:15;292:10;
328:10;334:19;
341:20,21;343:8;
351:2;355:7;408:11, 15,22
thoughtful (2)
72:13;198:5
thoughts (1) 139:12
thousands (1) 255:3
three (58)
23:14,16;32:14; 36:3;40:17;42:9; 44:12;48:6,7,17;63:2; 69:17;73:22;74:2; 76:11;86:3,15,18,19; 108:9;115:18;126:10; 143:22;178:10;191:6; 203:16;207:14,21; 213:5;218:20;219:4; 239:4,9,13,17;269:7; 283:2,3;295:3;300:1;

331:18;332:3,6;340:8; 350:19;360:19;362:9; 392:17;393:1;394:2,5, 7;398:18;408:4,8,9; 409:19;412:12
three-year (1) 87:5
threshold (14)
62:17;63:1,8;69:18; 73:20;74:13;129:4; 161:6;192:14,15; 408:19,19;412:16,18 thresholds (4)

137:3;254:4,10; 411:6
throughout (3)
35:15;98:8;212:10
throw (11)
43:16;50:15;88:12;
90:3;97:6;103:10;
114:14;215:1;339:5; 347:16;409:12
thunder (1) 153:11
thus (1)
363:16
tick (1) 48:10
tie (1) 119:17
tight (2)
115:1;378:11
tightly (1) 238:13
till (1) 238:3
timed (2) 193:18;342:22
timely (1) 153:12
times (7) 148:21;153:10; 157:22;158:3;191:6; 193:12;300:1
timing (2) 241:4,6
tingling (24)
237:1,4;242:22; 250:1;251:3,7,10,18; 258:2,3;342:14;347:3, 4,7,14,15;349:3; 351:2;362:11,12,18, 21;363:15;366:1
tiring (1)
387:13
tissue (1)
385:16
title (2) 12:18;29:9
today (17) 17:6;29:12;31:7; 34:17;39:14;87:17; 88:3;89:9;145:2;

155:1;161:11;176:17; 186:9;207:6;212:4; 282:12;414:16
toe (1) 399:9
toes (6)
95:2;270:9,21;
271:5;390:14,21
together (20)
26:18,21;27:18,20;
57:1;60:6,10;70:6,18;
77:14;81:21;104:20; 129:11;174:11;178:6; 180:8;228:22;336:10; 362:7;385:17
told (6)
53:19;69:5;108:2;
157:17;174:19;300:17
tolerance (2)
114:17;182:5
tomato/tomahto (2) 170:16;360:8
tomorrow (10)
89:10;100:21;
186:11,12;187:20;
205:8;206:15;214:12;
238:18;256:1
Tongue (1) 348:3
tonight (1) 413:10
Tony (1)
284:5
took (10)
12:21;13:4;60:22; 67:21;134:19;174:8; 277:7;294:18;383:8; 401:6
tool (4)
136:11;137:1; 178:5;224:16
tools (7) 105:9,10;185:12,15; 228:1,2,5
top (3)
89:13;140:22; 235:18
topic (3) 77:4;277:16;376:5
topics (3) 30:2;87:16;101:17
Toronto (20) 6:2;149:20;162:16; 165:7;167:18;168:2; 175:4;182:19;201:13; 213:22;223:16;224:6, 13;235:18;264:7; 341:15;373:14; 377:14;387:18;395:18
total (3) 94:15;235:19;237:5
totally (10) 45:21;67:1;74:22;

120:1,7;121:4;127:22;
207:7;273:13;412:19
touch (19)
82:4;83:1;90:14;
151:7;153:9;154:12;
155:13;166:1;177:21;
237:19;244:17;
340:10;343:4;367:2;
376:18,20;379:22;
384:16,20
touches (2)
156:2;167:13
touching (1)
90:21
tough (4)
156:21;343:3;
379:4,4
tougher (1)
336:8
toward (2)
254:7,7
towards (3)
169:18;232:7;254:9
town (1)
119:6
track (1)
132:15
trackpad (1) 89:12
traditional (1) 52:17
Traditionally (1) 217:1
trained (4)
41:15;53:18;122:8; 376:10
training (4) 33:7;123:4,6,8
transformed (2)
18:18;20:6
transition (1) 138:7
translatably (1) 399:22
translate (1) 399:6
traumatic (1) 80:19
treasurers (1) 31:17
treat (5) 212:4,6,12;248:8; 309:19
treated (4) 20:7;21:2;93:14,16
treatment (7) 12:3;50:5;134:15; 150:18;248:21;302:8; 404:22
treatment- (2) 87:18;97:7
Treatment-induced (5) 90:19;92:11;

| 301:16,17;304:22 | 173:10 | turns (7) | 161:18 | 403:17,20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| treatments (3) | Troels (4) | 61:7;182:16;191:4, | type (88) | ulterior (1) |
| 8:7,18:13,20 | 29:8;241:12,17,20 | 12;235:14,17;399:20 | 60:14;61:9;87:2,3; | 73:1 |
| tree (1) | Tromner (1) | Twenty (1) | 105:9;106:15;110:8,8, | ultimate (2) |
| 381:3 | 354:17 | 293:8 | 9,10;111:10,11;124:6, | 100:16;119:16 |
| tremor (1) | trophic (4) | twice (1) | 9,9;125:9,9,14; | ultimately (4) |
| 70:10 | 66:18;70:9,13;73:4 | 223:18 | 126:19,20;127:2,2,6,6, | 31:16;87:11; |
| tremors | trouble (4) | two (152) | 14,17,18;137:3,21; | 180:11;197:16 |
| 66:19 | 85:4;237:6;371:17; | 10:17,22;15:7;19:2 | 138:1;147:16,17; | umbrella (1) |
| trial (70) | 391:18 | 21:2,6,22;24:18; | 148:1,1,4,4,7,7,12,12, | 30:19 |
| 9:3;10:3;11:18; | troubled (3) | 30:20;35:3;36:3; | 16,16;149:22;150:11, | unabashedly (1) |
| 14:21;15:5,14;16:11, | 356:4;403:20;404:6 | 40:12;42:9;45:2;46:3; | 12;151:17,17,20,20; | 152:21 |
| 14;17:8;20:19;22:16; | true (15) | 49:20;52:3;60:12,19; | 152:14,15;154:21,22; | unable (2) |
| 28:18;44:19;72:6; | 62:2,3;106:4 | 61:2,4,10;63:2,9; | 178:22,22;179:21; | 315:19;405:19 |
| 92:21;93:1,3,4,10; | 168:22;178:18 | 67:21;73:10;74:4; | 180:4,8,9;188:15; | unanimous (2) |
| 95:18;96:14;100:14; | 180:19;182:9,12 | 89:3;103:10;110:7; | 194:16,17;195:17,17; | 225:6,11 |
| 103:21;108:22;109:9; | 191:13;205:7;253:11, | 111:2,5;121:12; | 205:13,15;210:22; | unbiased (1) |
| 130:16;133:7;136:20; | 12;340:18;375:20; | 127:12;134:4;137:12; | 212:22;214:13,13; | 197:14 |
| 137:7;166:5,8;172:16; | 402:16 | 140:10,19;141:22; | 217:3;230:7,7;255:4, | unclear (1) |
| 173:8;193:16,20; | truly (2) | 143:21;147:20,21; | 4,9,11;264:2;279:16; | 169:7 |
| 196:10,20;200:13; | 329:20;36 | 154:18;159:5;160:5 | 297:13,14,16,18; | uncomfortable (2) |
| 202:17;210:21;213:8, | trump (2) | 164:9;169:12,21; | 302:5;365:20;369:3, | 215:10;275:14 |
| 17;214:5,6;216:12; | 162:10;275:1 | 178:11;186:15; | 17;382:13 | uncommon (7) |
| 222:6;228:7;231:21; | trunk (2) | 194:18;196:4;198:15; | typed (1) | 25:2;69:2,3;303:20; |
| 248:2;253:2;264:3; | 292:16,17 | 205:16;206:5;235:18; | 243:6 | 325:22;326:1,2 |
| 266:20;272:7;274:10, | truth (2) | 238:3,4;239:4,15,17, | types (4) | uncommonly (1) |
| 305:12,19;310:3; | 295:10;329:15 | 19;250:12;264:8; | 46:1;213:5;275:10; | 249:2 |
| 319:6;326:19;333:14, | try (21) | 269:7;281:22;286:10, | 347:7 | under (19) |
| 20;334:2;339:14,19; | 41:5;46:14;59:18 | 11;290:17,18;295:18, | typical (28) | 8:10;9:12;24:10,18; |
| 365:12,13,14;404:10, | 78:6;106:13;112:8; | 18,20;297:2,2;303:13; | 21:16;22:7,8,9,11 | 25:19;36:5;56:22; |
| 14;407:13 | 129:11;138:9;141:2 | 308:3,4;312:5,20,20, | 106:18;162:18; | 86:10;88:4;170:7; |
| trialist (1) | 187:21;217:6,18; | 22;320:17;325:18; | 163:11,13,17;166:22; | 213:10;278:16;324:8; |
| 6:8 | 220:20;221:8;241:1 | 328:22;330:8,12,14; | 167:18,19,21;168:4; | 327:8;364:7,9,11,14; |
| trials (50) | 261:18;279:19,21; | 331:16,22;332:1; | 292:16;295:14;298:1; | 369:21 |
| 8:5;12:3,17;14:6,13, | 308:11;315:5;407:21 | 336:2;338:21,22; | 302:4;317:4;318:21; | under-diagnosing (1) |
| 22;16:3,22;17:4;18:1, | trying (31) | 340:4;346:11,12; | 327:2;330:16;331:22; | $222: 22$ |
| 11;51:14;100:16; | 16:20;39:5,22 | 348:9,9;355:6;356:18, | 337:17;338:3;339:8; | under-diagnosis (1) |
| 105:11;132:5;135:10; | $44: 22 ; 56: 14 ; 81: 9$ | 21;358:6;361:11,13, | 367:19 | 107:11 |
| 136:13,15;140:21; | 85:19;88:3,12;96:18; | 16,22;362:22;365:16; | typically (10) | undergoes (1) |
| 148:3,5,7,10,16; | 103:13;115:3,12; | 367:22;368:20,22; | $4: 9 ; 7: 15 ; 27: 11,14$ | 223:8 |
| 154:16;178:4;181:22; | 120:13;121:1;143:5; | 370:4,5,6,10,17,22; | $148: 3 ; 221: 20 ; 280: 15$ | underlie (1) |
| 185:11;190:13;192:5; | 166:14;217:5,9;227:4; | 371:2,3,21;372:19; | 285:2;293:7;333:5 | 187:2 |
| 194:13;195:15; | 228:21;234:15; | 374:17;375:2;378:4; |  | underlying (7) |
| 197:17;198:2;216:1,3; | 257:16;265:14,21; | 380:16,16,20;381:1; | $\mathbf{U}$ | 25:11;49:15;54:22 |
| 220:11,11,12;221:1,3; | 270:4;330:3;358:13; | 387:16,18;389:7,18; |  | 75:15;188:6;216:10; |
| 224:8;234:9;236:15; | 366:8;369:6;403:5 | 390:7,17;392:22; | UENS (6) | 290:13 |
| 263:5;267:1;273:15; | TTR (1) | 393:3,9,12;394:12 | 83:10;159:7,9,9 | underneath (1) |
| 407:5,19;409:17 | 98:4 | 396:3,8;398:15;399:2; | 171:8;399:8 | 216:17 |
| trickier (1) | Tuesday (1) | 408:20;410:6,7;411:6, | UK (5) | underrepresented (2) |
| 92:15 | 1:10 | 11;412:4,12,20 | 107:13;18 | 36:10,14 |
| tried (7) | tumor (3) | two- (1) | 223:8,22;348 | understood (1) |
| 71:15;130 | 296:7;309:7,11 | 42:13 | UKPDS (1) | 346:17 |
| 242:13;267:17; | tumors (1) | two-day (1) | 150:13 | underwent (1) |
| 329:11;344:18;382:9 | 335:21 | 220:20 | ulcer (2) | 71:13 |
| trigeminal (1) | tuning (3) | twofold (1) | 108:4;405:8 | undifferentiable (1) |
| 20:11 | 217:18;342:20; | 152:11 | ulceration (7) | 206:7 |
| trigger (2) | 354:11 | two-point (1) | 179:5,6;202:5; | unequivocal (2) |
| 339:15,19 | tunnel (2) | 82:4 | 223:14;402:19; | 173:21;174:11 |
| Triggers (1) | 173:4;231:19 | two-step (1) | 407:15;411:17 | unexplained (1) |
| 301:22 | turned (1) | 127:9 | ulceration/amputation (1) | 45:12 |
| Triglycerides (1) | 156:16 | two-symptom (1) | 405:12 | unfortunately (2) |
| 86:9 | turning (2) | 361:14 | ulcers (4) | 14:7;168:16 |
| trip (1) | 199:3;297:5 | two-thirds (1) | 400:16;401:19; | uniformly (1) |


| 138:16 | 176:16,20;178:8,12; | 218:9;224:1,15,17; | $352: 11 ; 361: 7 ; 392: 6$ | 54:8;189:4;318:20, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| unilateral (7) | 181:10;189:15,22; | 232:6,14;233:3,22; | Utah (5) | 22;323:3;324:8,8; |
| 21:3;22:4;283:14, | 193:18;194:1;199:15; | 236:13;243:19;246:3; | 5:4,10;152: | 326:18;346:20 |
| 16;284:18;287:1; | 200:12,21;202:10; | 257:18;259:16,18; | 169:17;224:1 | variation (3) |
| 322:15 | 203:16;207:9,10; | 268:1;273:3,6;275:1; | utility (3) | 123:13,17,19 |
| unilaterally (4) | 208:12,19;210:4; | 288:11;297:20;333:6; | 168:8;243:14;345:1 | Variations (2) |
| 285:12;293:5,22; | 211:16;212:22; | 342:5;343:8;344:7; |  | 25:2;96:15 |
| $295: 1$ | 215:14;218:1;220:9 | 345:12,14;347:20; | V | varies (1) |
| unique (2) | 221:1;226:16;228:15, | 354:8,15;376:2; |  | 136:18 |
| 6:21;7:13 | 16,18;235:14;236:11; | 382:22;384:8;387:17; | vacation (3) | varieties (1) |
| uniquely (1) | 238:1,19;239:5,8,18; | 389:13;407:4;409:5, | 277:3,7,9 | 167:21 |
| 181:9 | 240:11,12;242:5,7; | 17 | vague (1) | variety (7) |
| United (1) | 245:9;259:2;280:2 | useable (1) | 395:6 | 66:7;71:10; |
| 185:2 | 287:10,21;288:6; | 67:14 | valid (9) | 96:6;118:7;120:15; |
| University (17) | 292:5;298:2;303:1; | used (42) | 45:7,19;62:1;70:20 | 177:13 |
| 4:16,19;5:4,14,16, | 305:8;308:20;310:2; | 25:3;52:1;58:4, | 102:10;119:15;132:9; | various (15) |
| 22;6:2,4,6,7,10,12,14, | 311:16;314:2;317:6 | 64:10;67:19;75:5; | 236:6;401:5 | 94:1;100:2,7; |
| 16,19;38:5;149:20 | 15;320:21;324:4; | 104:1;105:13,15 | validate (1) | 01:20;102:14,1 |
| unknown (1) | 331:13;334:17; | 106:15;107:17; | 348:4 | 135:4;150:4,14;152:8; |
| 294:13 | 336:15;340:6;341: | 128:11;131:20;139:5; | validated (7) | 178:7;188:7;191:15; |
| unless (5) | 16;350:18;352:4; | 157:12;159:6,10; | 121:8;122:8;160: | 273:12;369:10 |
| 50:4;91:18;117:2 | 364:16;365:17; | 164:3;170:15;178:8, | 164:16;225:22; | vary (2) |
| 218:5;225:11 | 378:20;381:13;383:2; | 10,14;201:14,15,15; | 244:19;383:7 | 49:10;69:1 |
| unmeasurable (1) | 387:19;388:19; | 213:7;216:6;217:17; | validation (4) | vascular (3) |
| 57:9 | 389:21;391:20; | 223:6;235:13;243:12; | 11:12,14;58:12 | 187:15;335:18; |
| unmyelina | 392:18;394:14; | 244:20;284:21; | 383:3 | 404:1 |
| 181:6 | 399:10;401:20;402:8; | 303:14;307:21; | validity (26) | vasculitic (1) |
| unnecessary (2) | 408:3;409:22 | 310:20;342:3;353:20; | 16:20;45:3,17;53:7; | 284:2 |
| 365:10;410:2 | upcoming (1) | 386:16,17;408:5 | 54:10;55:12;56:7,12, | vasculitis (3) |
| unpleasant (3) | 32:7 | useful (15) | 16,20;57:4,6,14;58:9, | 286:2;287:16; |
| 251:16;346:2, | upgrade ( | :19;117:22 | 13;61:15;66:4;69:10; | 340:13 |
| unrelated (1) | 390:7 | 122:4;140:22;141:1 | 100:18;120:11;137:3; | vasculopathies (1) |
| 385:16 | upon (4) | 146:22;162:4;189:10; | 144:5;221:5;235:22; | 287:18 |
| unselected (1) | 209:2;279:22 | 216:21;228:3;232:15; | 236:2;402:16 | vasculopathy (1) |
| 107:16 | 286:18;369:14 | 275:3;367:17;376:17, | Valorie (1) | 404:6 |
| unspecific (1) | upper (17) | 20 | 26:6 | Vasomotor (4) |
| 368:6 | 284:20;286:13; | useless (1) | valuable (2) | 70:4,16,22;73:7 |
| unsuccessfully (1) | 289:14,18;292:1,17 | 223:13 | 228:1;244:18 | vast (2) |
| 21:2 | 293:16;294:1;295:19; | using (42) | value (17) | 229:19;269:17 |
| untreated | 296:15;306:5,16; | 17:16;41:5;53:4; | 159:8;172:8,13; | vastus (1) |
| 21:1 | 307:20;308:8;327:21; | 63:10;71:14,21;72:17; | 175:17,18;226:20,21; | 308:2 |
| up (159) | 328:5;340:9 | 84:4;120:4,14;127:8; | 227:13,17,17,22; | velocities (1) |
| 15:17;16:11;29:9; | upset (1) | 129:15;131:4;138:20; | 228:17;232:13;235:6, | 86:22 |
| 31:8;36:22;39:7;40:1, | 207:18 | 167:6;169:9;170:5; | 15,16;268:3 | velocity (7) |
| 2,5;41:7;42:10;44:22; | usable (1) | 171:10;172:6;174:5; | values (6) | 153:21;154:2; |
| 47:14;49:22;51:3; | 304:17 | 175:9;185:15;193:17; | 94:2;170:12,13; | 169:20;171:13;177:2; |
| 53:10;54:3;56:3; | use (92) | 198:4;223:2,12,16; | 171:17;172:5;376:2 | 181:3;409:2 |
| 57:20;58:10;59:5; | 8:17;19:4,10;20:3 | 227:20;232:7;234:19; | Vanda (1) | Vera (19) |
| 61:5,5,7;64:4,5;67:17, | 40:14;45:8;48:10; | 240:20;245:20;246:9; | 311:17 | 6:1;36:21;103:1; |
| 20,22;68:12;70:15; | 52:10;54:20;56:21; | 249:9;303:11;305:19; | Vanderbilt (3) | 109:22;115:13;122:5; |
| 71:6,15,17,18;73:16; | 57:15,17;58:8;63:20 | 343:6;344:5;369:16; | 6:4,19;38:4 | 128:16;132:18; |
| 75:6,8,18;76:5;93:13; | 64:9,16;77:22;85:3; | 383:10;395:16;412:9 | vantage (1) | 138:10;146:21;156:7; |
| 97:7;104:15;108:6; | 101:19;104:6;105:10; | usual (4) | 27:3 | 158:17;162:16; |
| 110:4,15;112:10; | 107:13;119:3,10; | 58:3;280:7;286:22 | variability (4) | 217:11;219:13; |
| 114:15,18;119:21; | 121:10;122:2;126:5; | 303:4 | 100:7;123:9;138:6; | 305:13,20;328:1; |
| 122:16;125:5,8; | 127:10,18;136:6,11, | usually (28) | 244:14 | 362:16 |
| 127:16;132:7;135:4; | 12;137:1,5;155:17; | 167:10;170:15 | variable (1) | Vera's (1) |
| 140:14;142:8,15; | 159:7;160:13;166:14; | 266:9;284:12;285:16; | 338:18 | 374:21 |
| 145:12,21;146:9,14; | 167:3;170:18;171:22; | 286:20;293:4,6;295:3, | variables (3) | Vermont (1) |
| 147:4,12;150:7;154:4, | 173:7;176:6,9;181:22; | 7,11;296:18;305:15; | 52:13,14,15 | 6:10 |
| 19;156:8;158:17,17; | 185:2,3,11;196:8; | 315:19;316:5;318:7, | variant (1) | version (1) |
| 165:15;171:19; | 199:13;202:3;209:16; | 10;324:18;326:6,21; | 323:7 | 377:22 |
| 174:13,21;175:3,11; | 211:4;214:8;217:14; | 333:7;335:7,8,8,9; | variants (9) | versions (1) |


| 177:17 | 117:22 | water (2) | 22;323:10;332:5; | 19:5;102:9;107:16; |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| versus (27) | Visually (2) | 151:14;364:7 | 337:21,22;338:1,1 | 154:4;163:14;177:3; |
| 60:13;63:12;103:6; | 97:15;184:21 | way (123) | 15,17,20;355:14; | 181:6;222:4;234:22; |
| 113:1;126:19;148:1, | vital (1) | 18:21;20:6,20; | 392:11;398:3,5,7 | 345:18 |
| 16;150:2,21;151:20; | 404:2 | 22:22;27:1;37:4; | 400:14,17,20,22; | Whereupon (4) |
| 163:11;189:16; | voice (20) | 38:15;39:4;40:5; | 401:1,2,9,19;402:2; | 101:1;199:18; |
| 195:17;202:14;206:6, | 157:5,8;244:12 | 41:15,22;42:19;50:10; | 403:18 | 239:22;414:21 |
| 16;224:9;251:21; | 251:2,6,7,14;252:12, | 53:18;56:21;57:1,2; | weaknesses (1) | whoa (3) |
| 283:8;289:2;290:5,15; | 21;262:2,9;325:1; | 60:10;64:11,21;65:16; | 9:16 | 312:15,15,15 |
| 291:16;304:9,10; | 360:10;363:9;376:16, | 67:3;75:1;76:7,22; | wealth (1) | Whoa! (1) |
| 320:13;370:10 | 17,19;381:10;395:14; | 84:1;85:11;87:7;90:5; | 116:9 | 144:21 |
| vessel (5) | 411:12 | 101:15;106:12;109:6, | weather (1) | whole (23) |
| 281:6,10;285:10,10; | vote (5) | 18;117:9;121:1; | 10:16 | 39:13,17;40:22 |
| 290:3 | 221:13,14;222:15; | 122:1;128:18;129:1,1, | weed (1) | 44:7;152:20;179:16; |
| Veterans (1) | 377:16;385:21 | 7;130:17;131:5;132:8, | 66:2 | 182:9;220:5,8;225:5; |
| 9:6 | voted (3) | 20;133:16;136:2,6,17; | weeding (1) | 266:1;273:10;291:16; |
| via (1) | 75:21,22;240:21 | 138:17;141:17; | 227:2 | 295:7;307:17;308:19; |
| 378:3 | voting (1) | 149:10;155:11;159:5, | week (3) | 325:3;337:5;355:22; |
| vials (1) | 240:19 | 10;164:3;165:1; | 42:14;297:15;389:9 | 386:6,11;388:9; |
| 149:19 |  | 168:2;171:1;173:4; | weeks (10) | 401:11 |
| vibration (31) | W | 180:18;186:21,22; | 14:3;324:15,16,17 | who's (10) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 82: 3 ; 83: 1 ; 129: 3 ; \\ & 133: 3: 138: 19: 151: 4 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 195: 16 ; 201: 14 ; 205: 2 ; \\ & 200 \cdot 5 \text { o. } 21 \cdot 18 \cdot 21 \cdot 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 ; 325: 10,12 ; 326: 13 ; \\ & 320 \cdot 11 \cdot 340 \cdot 9 \end{aligned}$ | $34: 15 ; 41: 2 ; 53: 16$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 133: 3 ; 138: 19 ; 151: 4 ; \\ & 174: 1 ; 237: 18 ; 244: 4, \end{aligned}$ | waist (1) 214:8 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 209:5,9;210:18;211:2; } \\ & \text { 214:18;217:1;218:17; } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 330: 11 ; 340: 9 \\ & \text { weight (15) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56: 17 ; 113: 15 ; 217: 8 ; \\ & 249: 2 ; 319: 4 ; 343: 19 \end{aligned}$ |
| 12,13,14;267:22; | wait (1) | 221:3;234:12;239:1; | 43:1,2;279:1 | 387:3 |
| 269:9,12;270:9,19; | 374:20 | 243:17;246:15; | 297:7,8,10;302:2,10, | whose (1) |
| 273:2;342:19;343:2; | waiting (1) | 247:13;251:18; | 12;304:21;318:5,5,6, | 135:14 |
| 344:10;367:13;372:1; | 186:13 | 256:22;257:3;258:20; | 9;339:17 | who've (1) |
| 376:1;383:7;384:16; | wake (1) | 263:20;270:6;274:18; | weighted (2) | 194:17 |
| 390:14,15,21;408:18; | 303:1 | 295:11,11;308:12; | 84:7;232:7 | wide (1) |
| 411:5 | walk (12) | 317:10,15;321:2,17 | weighting (6) | 42:1 |
| vibrations (2) | 56:15;63:18;82:17; | 329:13,18;331:6; | 81:10;83:20;84:8 | widely (4) |
| 275:16,17 | 150:5;153:18;172:7; | 335:21;337:18;339:4; | 90:6;91:11;96:3 | 17:14;81:8;82:12; |
| vibratory (1) | 238:22;315:14,19; | 341:21;344:1;345:3; | weird (1) | 121:9 |
| 271:5 | 325:17;405:20,21 | 346:17;349:9;350:17; | 342:16 | widespread (5) |
| vice (1) | walked (2) | 351:6;355:18;356:2; | Welcome (1) | 22:20;122:17; |
| 31:16 | 303:14;315:10 | 359:1,7,10,11;363:13; | 4:3 | 282:15;285:13;333:11 |
| victim (1) | walkers (1) | 373:18;375:5,18,22; | weren't (13) | Wilbourn (1) |
| 343:20 | 303:11 | 379:8;386:1;389:13; | 44:4;45:12;70:8 | 282:18 |
| view (15) | walking (5) | 394:13;399:4,10; | 131:3;173:19;252:16; | Willem (1) |
| 16:2;26:22;27:7; | 237:13;303:12 | 400:11 | 258:19;259:13; | 311:18 |
| 101:4;109:6;135:3; | 304:2;342:16;377:7 | ways (22) | 260:10,14;268:3 | willing (5) |
| 155:3;222:11;251:1; | walls (3) | 12:12;15:12;24:12 | 269:10;343:21 | 113:15;120:19 |
| 274:21;278:6;290:4; | 285:10,10;290:3 | 47:11;51:21;56:1; | western (2) | 372:13,20;379:21 |
| 328:17,19;359:20 | Walter (1) | 88:15;89:1;115:18; | 185:8;212: | wimp (1) |
| viewed (2) | 282:22 | 118:3;139:2;146:8; | whatnot (1) | 348:19 |
| 77:11;155:1 | wants (5) | 167:7;168:6;184:7; | 188:15 | wind (1) |
| views (4) | 102:7;202:4 | 211:12;228:20; | What's (24) | 194:1 |
| 101:14;225 | 305:13;387:15;405:7 | 315:12;341:14; | 9:21;37:20;50:1 | Windebank (1) |
| 239:20;412:15 | war (3) | 354:20;366:13;399 | 65:15;85:21;87:10; | 284:5 |
| vignette (3) | 80:3,3,18 | wayside (1) | 91:15;126:18;168:4; | window (1) |
| 50:11;52:21;339:4 | warm (2) | 280:13 | 187:7;192:13;206:8; | 257:9 |
| vignettes (1) | 237:10;243:1 | weak (1) | 224:14;226:2;238:1; | wish (3) |
| 339:9 | warrant (1) | 321:9 | 241:11;278:1;304:8; | 131:12;145:7;209:8 |
| virtually (1) | 373:20 | weakness (54) | 313:5;331:10;375:22; | wishes (1) |
| 226:22 | washes (1) | 123:18;279:13; | 377:3;387:4;409:15 | 310:3 |
| visible (1) | 142:7 | 280:18;281:14;282:1, | whatsoever (1) | withholding (1) |
| 200:5 | Washington (5) | 3,19;283:15;284:7,11; | 85:14 | 349:8 |
| Visibly (1) | 1:16;30:13;139:4; | 285:2;286:1,7;291:4; | wheelchair (1) | within (23) |
| 97:13 | 144:12;185:21 | 293:4,8;295:12,13; | 315:9 | 12:13;19:18;20: |
| vision (2) | wasting (4) | 296:14;301:12;304:1; | wheelchairs (2) | 23:5;31:21;39:9; |
| $27: 16 ; 129: 18$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87: 9 ; 280: 18 ; \end{aligned}$ | $305: 1 ; 307: 3 ; 314: 20$ | $303: 11,14$ | $40: 18 ; 46: 20 ; 55: 17$ |
| sual (1) | 281:14;284:1 | 321:11;322:6,7,13,14, | whereas (10) | 60:6;115:10;120:20; |


| 154:14;165:19;248:3; | 157:9 | 321:1 | 4:20,20;128:15; | 1.2.1 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 254:21;279:13; | working (14) |  | 219:9;220:1;222:13; | 22:9 |
| 324:21;326:4;331:1, | 27:8;81:21;115:1; | X | 230:5;249:3,13;250:5, | 1.2.2 (2) |
| 18;370:1;377:22 | 125:19;135:8;142:14, |  | 15;251:12,15;253:11, | 21:18;332:14 |
| without (21) | 20;162:14;241:5,9,10; | XYZ (1) | 15,18,21;254:16; | 1.2.2.1 (1) |
| 20:13;22:10,12,12; | 277:14;413:22;414:6 | 274:6 | 255:18,22;257:6; | 21:18 |
| 95:18;157:8;160:7; | works (3) |  | 258:5,9;260:2;264:16, | 1.2.3 (1) |
| 173:8;190:6;206:12; | 44:8;75:16;352:5 | Y | 19,21;265:2,5,10,15; | 21:19 |
| 254:6;278:12;281:9; | work-up (2) |  | 359:12,17;362:19; | 1.2.4 (1) |
| 283:3,8;288:20;328:9; | 309:2,13 | Yad (6) | 363:3;367:14;368:2,4; | 21:19 |
| 332:13;335:14; | world (12) | 132:16;308:14; | 369:11,21;373:13; | 1.6 (1) |
| 348:15;402:22 | 57:3;60:11;62:16; | 316:14;318:1;332:10, | 374:1;377:12,21; | 299:13 |
| woefully (1) | 80:2;140:21;148:15; | 19 | 379:2;380:22;395:22; | 1.7 (3) |
| 36:13 | 185:12;260:19;272:7; | yada (3) | 396:7,13;397:5,11,14 | 201:22;248:3; |
| woke (1) | 296:2;299:22;300:6 | 184:15,15,15 | Zochodne (15) | 266:19 |
| 340:6 | worldwide (1) | Yadollah (1) | 6:15,15;35:22;36:3; | 1:03 (1) |
| women (1) | 184:14 | 5:5 | 125:1,7;274:20;275:2; | 200:2 |
| 298:22 | worried (5) | year (25) | 311:5,8;312:2;347:19; | 1:47 (1) |
| women's (1) | 180:16;240:4; | 13:2,5,10;15:7,19; | 348:1;365:1;405:16 | 239:22 |
| 388:3 | 251:3,5;367:4 | 41:16;67:21;120:21, |  | 10 (16) |
| wonder (5) | worry (3) | 21;147:3;150:4,7; | 0 | 41:7;52:14;67:18; |
| 25:18;36:6;123:17; | 367:6,7;391:12 | 173:11;182:19; |  | 107:13;114:9;126:1; |
| 132:1,19 | worse (10) | 254:21;279:13; | 0 (7) | 144:19,20;161:20; |
| wondered (1) | 93:13;94:10;95:13, | 298:12;299:10,12,14; | 84:8;94:13,15,17, | 179:14;223:1;254:3; |
| 250:22 | 13,14,21;180:2; | 303:7;330:8;332:4; | 21;95:1,3 | 297:8;299:4;310:13; |
| wondering (6) | 326:14;330:6;333:9 | 370:1;386:20 | 0.1 (1) | 325:1 |
| 131:21;265:17,19; | worsened (1) | years (39) | 397:16 | 10,000-patient (1) |
| 335:1;385:18;409:9 | 94:5 | 4:6;8:13;12:6;40:1; | 0.25 (1) | 221:2 |
| word (7) | worsening (1) | 67:21;79:13;86:3,15, | 397:8 | 100 (4) |
| 8:17;24:6;242:4; | 94:8 | 18,19;114:9;116:10; | 0.3 (1) | 8:14;50:16;51:8; |
| 330:12;345:12,15; | worst (1) | 126:10,15;129:11,17; | 397:21 | 127:7 |
| 399:7 | 56:13 | 148:11;177:1;184:5; | 0.4 (1) | 100,000 (3) |
| worded (7) | worth (3) | 194:17;217:17; | 397:21 | 299:9,11,13 |
| $39: 10 ; 42: 18 ; 71: 22$ | 85:16;146:12;262:3 | 236:14;254:3;299:3; | 0.6 (1) | 11.1 (1) |
| $76: 6 ; 321: 16 ; 350: 18$ | worthless (1) | 303:13;306:1;312:1; | 397:22 | 94:3 |
| 351:5 | 226:22 | 314:17;316:8;319:16; | 0.60 (2) | 11.4 (1) |
| wording (12) | worthwhile (2) | 325:18;326:1;330:8, | 52:19;53:2 | 94:4 |
| 40:15;41:1,9;45:2; | 245:17;343:18 | 12,14;331:16;332:1,1; |  | 117 (1) |
| 47:2;48:14;50:10; | worthy (1) | 340:4 | 1 | 71:7 |
| 51:4,12;76:3,4,5 | 101:17 | years' (2) |  | 12 (8) |
| words (10) | woven (1) | 126:1;137:7 | 1 (59) | 1:10;93:11;158:1; |
| 54:1,3;112:9; | 145:15 | yellow (2) | $15: 2 ; 21: 21 ; 46: 21$ | 190:1;252:8,9;281:13; |
| 131:12;221:17; | Wright (2) | 95:16;268:6 | 52:16;65:15;87:2; | 303:14 |
| $313: 14 ; 336: 2 ; 346: 5$ | 4:15,15 | yeses (1) | 94:17;95:1;110:8,10; | 12:00 (1) |
| $380: 15 ; 384: 10$ | wrist (1) | 375:10 | 111:10;124:6,9;125:9, | 7:8 |
| work (43) | 340:7 | yes-no (1) | 14;126:19;127:2,6,14; | 12:10 (1) |
| 17:5;26:13;30:11; | write (2) | 217:20 | 137:21;147:16;148:1, | 199:18 |
| 32:4;37:14,18;38:5; | 292:8;317:14 | yesterday (1) | 4,7,12,16;149:22; | 123 (2) |
| 44:4;51:5;77:15; | writing (2) | 7:17 | 150:11;151:17,20; | 67:20,22 |
| 107:6;122:18;124:5; | 138:8;374:22 | Yogi (1) | 152:14;154:21; | 128th (1) |
| 131:9;132:1,10; | written (3) | 330:4 | 178:22;179:21;180:9; | 342:20 |
| 135:22;139:15; | 130:17;278:1; | York (2) | 194:16,17;195:17; | 13 (3) |
| 147:22;162:14;165:3; | 317:10 | 5:12;6:6 | 200:17;212:22; | 150:4;161:19; |
| 175:5;181:15;183:21; | wrong (10) | younger (2) | 214:13;230:7;255:4,9; | 184:19 |
| 189:7;190:15;194:4; | 9:21;14:20;52:7; | 94:19;156:11 | 297:14,16;305:16; | 14 (4) |
| 210:12;225:16;227:8; | 159:10;233:2;261:20; |  | 318:18;321:7,22; | 96:12;107:15; |
| 257:13,22;260:1; | 267:15;317:20; | Z | 322:18;323:11;336:9; | 150:4;303:11 |
| 266:21;276:2;301:13; | 345:17;385:19 |  | 385:1;401:15;406:6; | 15 (1) |
| 305:14;348:11;354:5; | wrote (12) | Zarife (1) | 407:1,6,11 | 212:5 |
| 355:16;386:13,22; | 130:10;146:2; | 283:11 | 1.0 (2) | 150 (1) |
| 405:19 | 149:12;173:3;282:5, | zero (2) | 299:19;311:1 | 171:2 |
| worked (4) | 22;283:12;284:10; | 52:14,16 | 1.2 (1) | 16 (6) |
| 41:12;85:9,10; | 285:21;289:3;320:20; | Ziegler (52) | 203:20 | 22:3;81:5;95:3; |


| 128:21;303:11,14 | 2017 (1) |  | 70 (5) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17 (1) | 1:10 | 5 | 168:11,20;170:10; |  |
| 237:6 | 20-some (2) |  | 299:2;306:1 |  |
| 17.2 (1) | 159:18;328:8 | 5 (11) | 72 (1) |  |
| 94:4 | 21 (1) | 21:21;22:2,3;25:17; | 21:1 |  |
| 170 (1) | 302:15 | 48:22;177:21;193:12; | 75 (1) |  |
| 191:14 | 26 (1) | 323:21;324:4;393:7; | 387:3 |  |
| 18 (5) | 298:22 | 406:15 | 76 (1) |  |
| 93:11;96:12; | 27 (1) | 5:00 (2) | 170:10 |  |
| 172:11;228:13;237:7 | 75:8 | 276:14,15 |  |  |
| 1800 (1) | 28 (1) | 5:30 (1) | 8 |  |
| 298:20 | 297:9 | 34:17 |  |  |
| 18-month (1) $93: 4$ | 2a (1) | 50 (5) | $8(3)$ |  |
| 93:4 | 401:15 | 172:14;194:2,17; | 94:21;150:7;184:14 |  |
| 1988 (1) | 2b (2) | 319:16;337:14 | 8.3 (1) |  |
| 160:1 | 401:8,15 | 500 (1) | 94:3 |  |
| 1990 (1) $58: 4$ | 2-point (1) | 169:17 | 8:01 (2) |  |
| 58:4 | 93:5 | 51 (1) | 1:11;4:2 |  |
| 1990s (2) | 2-related (1) | 107:18 | 80 (2) |  |
| 26:17;135:11 | 138:1 | 52 (1) | 168:21;326:16 |  |
| 1994 (2) | 2's (1) | 299:1 | 80-plus (1) |  |
| 47:1;63:21 | 322:20 | 530 (1) | 335:9 |  |
| 2 | 3 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 189:15 } \\ \text { 5-point (2) } \end{gathered}$ | 226:9;292:14 |  |
| 2 (56) | 3 (17) | $142: 2,3$ $\mathbf{5 t h}(2)$ | $\begin{aligned} & 86 \text { (1) } \\ & \text { 161:16 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 15:2;21:21;46:21; | 21:21;65:4,15; | 393:5,11 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 48:22;64:19;65:15; } \\ & \text { 87:3;94:17;95:2; } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 69:12;94:15;177:21; } \\ & \text { 186:6;242:1;303:12, } \end{aligned}$ | 6 | 9 |  |
| 110:8,9;111:11;124:9; | 13;305:16;318:18; | 6 | 9:48 (1) |  |
| 125:9;126:20;127:2,6, | 319:8,11;329:14; | 6 (10) | 101:1 |  |
| 14;147:17;148:1,4,7, | 330:3;336:9 | 11:22;21:22;93:11; | 90 (6) |  |
| 12,17;150:12;151:17, | 30 (4) | $172: 9 ; 190: 5 ; 252: 8,9$ | 84:6,9;172:13; |  |
| 20;152:15;154:22; | 116:10;137:7; | 324:21;325:10;326:14 | 289:9;326:17;335:8 |  |
| 178:22;180:4,8; | 223:17;240:15 | $6.2 \text { (2) }$ | $95(3)$ |  |
| 188:15;195:17; | 32 (1) | $299: 6 ; 310: 9$ | 323:16,17;395:14 |  |
| 205:15;214:13;230:7; | 297:17 | 6.35 (1) | 95th (6) |  |
| 255:4,11;261:6,9; | 33 (5) | 299:17 | 383:8;395:10; |  |
| 279:16;297:13,18; | 297:9,17;298:22; | 6.5 (1) | 399:11;410:5,7;413:5 |  |
| 302:5;305:16;318:18; | 302:16;303:9 | 369:22 | 97.5 (2) |  |
| 325:10;327:8;335:11; | 35 (1) | 6:01 (2) | 393:15;395:14 |  |
| 336:9;369:17;385:1; | 184:20 | 6.01:11;414:21 | 99 (3) |  |
| 401:15;407:1,11 | 39 (1) | $60(5)$ | 315:7;395:14;396:3 |  |
| 2.57 (1) | 299:3 | 22:5;86:1;306:1; | 99th (9) |  |
| 299:11 $\mathbf{2 : 0 0}$ |  | 335:8;384:11 | 383:10;393:15; |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{2 : 0 0 ( 1 )} \\ 238: 3 \end{array}$ | 4 | $64(1)$ | $\begin{aligned} & 394: 14 ; 395: 12 ; 396: 2 ; \\ & 399: 12 ; 400: 1 ; 410: 8 ; \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 20 (8) | 4 (17) | 65 (1) | 413:5 |  |
| 40:1;129:4,11; | 21:1,21;25:8;65:7, | 384:11 |  |  |
| 158:7;179:14;223:1; | 15;94:14,15;97:21; | 6months (1) |  |  |
| 299:3;310:13 | 177:21;305:16; | 326:5 |  |  |
| 2000s (1) | 318:18;322:10,18; | 6-point (1) |  |  |
| 135:11 | 337:20;338:14;393:8; | 79:21 |  |  |
| 2001 (1) | 406:15 |  |  |  |
| 365:2 | 4.13 (1) | 7 |  |  |
| 2005 (2) | 299:9 |  |  |  |
| 80:13;160:16 | 4:30 (1) | 7 (4) |  |  |
| 2009 (1) | 34:17 | 159:11;162:11; |  |  |
| 162:16 | 40 (2) | 299:2;337:20 |  |  |
| 2010 (1) | 126:15;168:14 | $7.8 \text { (1) }$ |  |  |
| 8:13 | $43 \text { (1) }$ | 299:5 |  |  |
| 2015 (2) | 183:22 | 7:00 (3) |  |  |
| 12:21;235:12 |  | 276:11,12;311:7 |  |  |

